



---

**INDONESIA – MEASURES CONCERNING THE IMPORTATION  
OF CHICKEN MEAT AND CHICKEN PRODUCTS**

REPORT OF THE PANEL

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>17</b>
1.1	Complaint by Brazil.....	17
1.2	Panel establishment and composition.....	17
1.3	Panel proceedings.....	18
1.3.1	General.....	18
1.3.2	Preliminary ruling.....	18
<b>2</b>	<b>FACTUAL ASPECTS.....</b>	<b>18</b>
2.1	The measures at issue.....	18
2.1.1	Alleged general prohibition.....	19
2.1.2	Specific restrictions and prohibitions.....	20
2.2	Other factual aspects.....	20
<b>3</b>	<b>PARTIES' REQUESTS FOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>INTERIM REVIEW.....</b>	<b>22</b>
6.1	Introduction.....	22
6.2	Preliminary Ruling: Whether the alleged general prohibition is within the Panel's terms of reference.....	22
6.3	Order of analysis: Whether Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture are mutually exclusive.....	23
6.4	Individual measure 1: Positive list requirement.....	23
6.5	Individual measure 2: Intended use requirement.....	23
6.6	Individual measure 5: Halal labelling requirements.....	27
6.7	Individual measure 6: Transportation requirement.....	27
6.8	Claims relating to the alleged general prohibition.....	27
6.9	Conclusions and recommendations.....	28
<b>7</b>	<b>FINDINGS.....</b>	<b>29</b>
7.1	Preliminary matters.....	29
7.1.1	Requests to join the Panel proceedings as third parties after the ten-day period.....	29
7.1.2	Preliminary ruling request by Indonesia.....	30
7.1.2.1	Indonesia's request.....	30
7.1.2.2	The Panel's conclusions and reasoning.....	31
7.1.2.2.1	Legal standard applicable to a panel's terms of reference.....	31
7.1.2.2.2	Whether the alleged general prohibition is within the Panel's terms of reference.....	33
7.1.2.2.2.1	Whether the panel request contains a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly.....	33
7.1.2.2.2.2	Whether the measure has been properly identified.....	35

7.1.2.2.3	Whether Brazil's panel request properly identified Indonesia's import licensing regime "as a whole".....	36
7.1.2.2.4	Whether Brazil's claims with regard to the import prohibition on other prepared or preserved chicken meat are within the Panel's terms of reference.....	37
7.1.2.2.5	Whether claims raised by Brazil under Article 1 of the Import Licensing Agreement are within the Panel's terms of reference.....	39
7.2	Panel's order of analysis.....	40
7.2.1	General.....	40
7.2.2	Order of analysis in respect of claims against the general prohibition and against individual measures.....	40
7.2.3	Order of analysis of claims.....	40
7.2.3.1	Introduction.....	40
7.2.3.2	Whether Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture are mutually exclusive.....	41
7.2.4	Order of analysis of amended measures.....	44
7.2.4.1	Introduction.....	44
7.2.4.2	Jurisdiction with respect to the measures as enacted through the legal instruments adopted after the panel establishment.....	44
7.2.4.3	Scope and sequence of the Panel's analysis.....	45
7.3	Background on the measures at issue.....	47
7.4	Individual measure 1: Positive list requirement.....	48
7.4.1	Introduction.....	48
7.4.2	Panel's analysis of the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016.....	50
7.4.2.1	Preliminary issue of fact – whether prepared or preserved chicken meat can be imported into Indonesia.....	50
7.4.2.2	Whether the positive list requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994.....	51
7.4.2.3	Whether the positive list requirement is justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.....	52
7.4.2.3.1	Whether the positive list requirement is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994.....	53
7.4.2.3.2	Whether the positive list requirement is necessary to secure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in Indonesia.....	55
7.4.2.4	Whether the positive list requirement is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.....	59
7.4.3	Panel's analysis of the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.....	60
7.4.3.1	Whether the positive list requirement has expired by virtue of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.....	60
7.4.3.2	Whether the positive list requirement as enacted through the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2. of the Agreement on Agriculture.....	61
7.4.4	Conclusion.....	61
7.5	Individual measure 2: Intended use requirement.....	62
7.5.1	Introduction.....	62

7.5.2	Analysis of the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 .....	64
7.5.2.1	Measure at issue and jurisdiction .....	64
7.5.2.2	Whether Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 is applicable .....	65
7.5.2.3	Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 .....	67
7.5.2.4	Whether the intended use requirement is justified under Article XX(b) or (d) of the GATT 1994 .....	68
7.5.2.4.1	Article XX(b) .....	68
7.5.2.4.1.1	Whether the intended use requirement pursues a human health objective .....	69
	Whether Indonesia has demonstrated that there is a health risk .....	69
	Whether the objective of the intended use requirement is to reduce that risk .....	71
7.5.2.4.1.2	Whether the intended use requirement is necessary to protect human health .....	72
7.5.2.4.2	Article XX(d) .....	75
7.5.2.4.2.1	Whether the intended use requirement is designed to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994 .....	76
	Whether the intended use requirement is necessary to secure compliance with such laws and regulations .....	77
7.5.2.5	Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture .....	78
7.5.3	Analysis of the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 .....	79
7.5.3.1	Provisions at issue .....	79
7.5.3.1.1	Limitation on the intended use to markets with cold chain facilities .....	79
7.5.3.1.2	Enforcement of the intended use through distribution plan and weekly distribution report .....	79
7.5.3.2	Whether the intended use requirement has expired .....	80
7.5.3.3	Whether the intended use requirement, as enacted through the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016, is WTO-inconsistent as claimed by Brazil .....	81
7.5.3.3.1	Jurisdiction .....	81
7.5.3.3.2	Admissibility of claims in terms of due process .....	82
7.5.3.3.3	Claims under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 .....	82
7.5.3.3.3.1	Whether Article III:4 is applicable .....	83
	Cold storage requirement .....	83
	Enforcement provisions .....	83
7.5.3.3.3.2	Whether there is inconsistency with Article III:4 .....	84
	Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article III:4 with respect to its cold storage requirement .....	84
	Likeness .....	85
	Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article III:4 with respect to its enforcement provisions .....	88
	Likeness .....	88
	Less favourable treatment .....	88
7.5.3.3.3.3	Whether the enforcement provisions are justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994 .....	90

7.5.3.3.3.4	Claims under Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture .....	91
7.5.4	Conclusion .....	91
7.6	Individual measure 3: Certain aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime .....	92
7.6.1	Introduction.....	92
7.6.2	Overview of Indonesia's import licensing regime.....	92
7.6.3	Order of analysis .....	93
7.6.4	Analysis of the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement as specific aspects of Indonesia's licensing regime .....	95
7.6.5	Analysis of the application windows, validity periods and fixed licence terms.....	97
7.6.5.1	Introduction.....	97
7.6.5.2	Panel's analysis of the application windows, validity periods and the fixed licence terms as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 .....	99
7.6.5.2.1	Application windows and validity periods .....	100
7.6.5.2.1.1	Measure at issue and Panel's jurisdiction .....	100
7.6.5.2.1.2	Whether the application windows and the validity periods are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 .....	101
7.6.5.2.2	Fixed licence terms.....	104
7.6.5.2.2.1	Measure at issue and Panel's jurisdiction .....	104
7.6.5.2.2.2	Whether the fixed licence terms are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 .....	104
7.6.5.2.3	Whether the application windows, the validity periods, and the fixed licence terms are justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.....	107
7.6.5.2.3.1	Introduction.....	107
7.6.5.2.3.2	Admissibility of certain aspects of Indonesia's defence under Article XX(d) .....	107
7.6.5.2.3.3	Whether the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms are justified under Article XX(d) .....	108
	Article XX(d) .....	108
	Designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations.....	108
	Necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations.....	110
7.6.5.2.4	Whether the application windows, the validity periods, and the fixed licence terms are inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.....	112
7.6.5.3	Analysis of the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.....	112
7.6.5.3.1	Introduction.....	112
7.6.5.3.2	Whether the application windows and the validity periods, as a single measure, has expired.....	112
7.6.5.3.3	Whether the limited validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.....	113
7.6.5.3.4	Whether the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016, are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement .....	114
7.6.5.4	Conclusion.....	115
7.6.6	Discretionary import licensing .....	115

7.6.6.1	Introduction.....	115
7.6.6.2	Panel's jurisdiction.....	115
7.6.6.3	WTO consistency of MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods.....	117
7.6.6.3.1	Whether MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.....	117
7.6.6.3.2	Whether MoT's discretion to determine the amount of imported goods is inconsistent with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.....	119
7.6.6.4	Conclusion.....	120
7.6.7	Other aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime.....	120
7.6.7.1	Denial of import licences to secure price stabilization.....	120
7.6.7.2	Additional restrictions on "certain products" and "processed products".....	121
7.6.8	Overall conclusion.....	121
7.7	Individual measure 4: Undue delay in the approval of the veterinary health certificate.....	122
7.7.1	Introduction.....	122
7.7.2	Relevant facts.....	122
7.7.2.1	Background to the relevant SPS approval procedure.....	122
7.7.2.2	Brazil's request for the approval of a veterinary health certificate.....	123
7.7.3	Whether Indonesia has acted in a manner inconsistent with Article 8 and Annex C(1)(a) of the SPS Agreement.....	125
7.7.3.1	Whether the approval of Brazil's proposed veterinary health certificate for chicken is subject to Annex C of the SPS Agreement.....	126
7.7.3.2	Whether there has been a delay in Indonesia's consideration of Brazil's proposed veterinary health certificate for chicken.....	126
7.7.3.3	Whether the delay in Indonesia's consideration of Brazil's proposed veterinary health certificate for chicken is undue.....	127
7.7.4	Conclusion.....	129
7.8	Individual measure 5: Halal labelling requirements.....	129
7.8.1	Introduction.....	129
7.8.2	Factual background.....	129
7.8.3	Whether Indonesia's enforcement of halal labelling requirements is inconsistent with Article III: 4 of the GATT 1994.....	130
7.8.3.1	Whether the enforcement of the grace period for the application of certain aspects of Law 33/2014 is inconsistent with Article III: 4.....	130
7.8.3.1.1	Introduction.....	130
7.8.3.1.2	Whether Brazil's claim regarding the grace period provided in Article 67 of Law 33/2014 falls within the Panel's terms of reference.....	131
7.8.3.1.3	Whether Article 67 of Law 33/2014 exempts domestic chicken from halal certification in a manner inconsistent with Article III: 4.....	131
7.8.3.2	Whether the exemption from the halal labelling requirement for food directly sold and packed before the buyer in small number is inconsistent with Article III: 4.....	133
7.8.3.2.1	Factual description of the exemption of certain food products from bearing the halal label.....	133
7.8.3.2.2	Panel's analysis under Article III: 4.....	134

7.8.4	Conclusion.....	135
7.9	Individual measure 6: Transportation requirement .....	135
7.9.1	Introduction.....	135
7.9.2	Whether the direct transportation requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.....	136
7.9.2.1	Whether the direct transportation requirement mandates non-stop shipment without transit or transshipment.....	137
7.9.2.2	Whether the meaning of the direct transportation requirement is so unclear as to constitute an import restriction inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture .....	138
7.9.2.2.1	Whether Brazil's claim that the legal uncertainties arising from the "murky" language in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 amount to a quantitative import restriction falls within the Panel's terms of reference.....	139
7.9.2.2.2	Whether the language in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 amounts to an inconsistency with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.....	139
7.9.3	Conclusion.....	140
7.10	Claims relating to the alleged general prohibition .....	140
7.10.1	Introduction.....	140
7.10.2	Brazil's description of the measure .....	141
7.10.2.1	Individual measures as constitutive elements.....	142
7.10.2.2	Self-sufficiency requirement.....	143
7.10.2.3	Restrictions on imports of essential goods .....	144
7.10.2.4	Combined operation.....	145
7.10.2.5	Overriding objective.....	145
7.10.3	Evidence and argument submitted by Brazil.....	146
7.10.3.1	Trade data.....	146
7.10.3.2	Written nature of the constitutive elements .....	146
7.10.3.3	Elements of distinction between individual measures and single measure .....	146
7.10.3.4	Evidence that all individual elements pursue the same single objective .....	147
7.10.4	Panel's assessment.....	147
7.10.4.1	Attribution.....	148
7.10.4.2	Precise content.....	148
7.10.4.2.1	Whether the trade data proves the existence of the measure.....	148
7.10.4.2.2	Whether the written nature of the constitutive elements proves the existence of the measure.....	148
7.10.4.2.3	Whether the single measure can be discerned from the design, structure and architecture of the constitutive elements .....	149
7.10.4.2.4	Whether there is an overriding objective that binds together the constitutive elements .....	150
7.10.4.3	Whether Brazil has proven the specific nature of the measure in terms of future application .....	152
7.10.5	Conclusion.....	153
7.11	Separate opinion of one panelist.....	153
7.11.1	Introduction.....	153

7.11.2	What are the amended measures?.....	154
7.11.3	Jurisdiction of the Panel over the amended measures.....	154
7.11.4	Relation between a panel's jurisdiction and an allegation of expiry.....	155
7.11.5	Conclusions .....	156
<b>8</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>158</b>



**LIST OF ANNEXES****ANNEX A****WORKING PROCEDURES FOR THE PANEL**

<b>Contents</b>		<b>Page</b>
Annex A-1	Working Procedures for the Panel	A-2

**ANNEX B****ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES**

<b>Contents</b>		<b>Page</b>
Annex B-1	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Brazil	B-2
Annex B-2	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Indonesia	B-27

**ANNEX C****ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES**

<b>Contents</b>		<b>Page</b>
Annex C-1	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Argentina	C-2
Annex C-2	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Australia	C-8
Annex C-3	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Canada	C-11
Annex C-4	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of the European Union	C-15
Annex C-5	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Japan	C-17
Annex C-6	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of New Zealand	C-20
Annex C-7	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Norway	C-25
Annex C-8	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Paraguay	C-27
Annex C-9	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of Qatar	C-28
Annex C-10	Integrated executive summary of the arguments of the United States	C-30

## CASES CITED IN THIS REPORT

Short title	Full case title
<i>Argentina – Financial Services</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Argentina – Measures Relating to Trade in Goods and Services</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS453/AB/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 9 May 2016
<i>Argentina – Hides and Leather</i>	Panel Report, <i>Argentina – Measures Affecting the Export of Bovine Hides and Import of Finished Leather</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS155/R</a> and Corr.1, adopted 16 February 2001, DSR 2001:V, p. 1779
<i>Argentina – Import Measures</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>Argentina – Measures Affecting the Importation of Goods</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS438/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS444/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS445/AB/R</a> , adopted 26 January 2015
<i>Argentina – Import Measures</i>	Panel Reports, <i>Argentina – Measures Affecting the Importation of Goods</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS438/R</a> and Add.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS444/R</a> and Add.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS445/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 26 January 2015, as modified (WT/DS438/R) and upheld (WT/DS444/R / WT/DS445/R) by Appellate Body Reports WT/DS438/AB/R / WT/DS444/AB/R / WT/DS445/AB/R
<i>Australia – Apples</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Australia – Measures Affecting the Importation of Apples from New Zealand</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS367/AB/R</a> , adopted 17 December 2010, DSR 2010:V, p. 2175
<i>Australia – Automotive Leather II</i>	Panel Report, <i>Australia – Subsidies Provided to Producers and Exporters of Automotive Leather</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS126/R</a> , adopted 16 June 1999, DSR 1999:III, p. 951
<i>Australia – Salmon</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Australia – Measures Affecting Importation of Salmon</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS18/AB/R</a> , adopted 6 November 1998, DSR 1998:VIII, p. 3327
<i>Australia – Salmon (Article 21.5 – Canada)</i>	Panel Report, <i>Australia – Measures Affecting Importation of Salmon – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Canada</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS18/RW</a> , adopted 20 March 2000, DSR 2000:IV, p. 2031
<i>Brazil – Desiccated Coconut</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Brazil – Measures Affecting Desiccated Coconut</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS22/AB/R</a> , adopted 20 March 1997, DSR 1997:I, p. 167
<i>Brazil – Retreaded Tyres</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Brazil – Measures Affecting Imports of Retreaded Tyres</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS332/AB/R</a> , adopted 17 December 2007, DSR 2007:IV, p. 1527
<i>Brazil – Retreaded Tyres</i>	Panel Report, <i>Brazil – Measures Affecting Imports of Retreaded Tyres</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS332/R</a> , adopted 17 December 2007, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS332/AB/R, DSR 2007:V, p. 1649
<i>Canada – Renewable Energy / Canada – Feed-in Tariff Program</i>	Panel Reports, <i>Canada – Certain Measures Affecting the Renewable Energy Generation Sector / Canada – Measures Relating to the Feed-in Tariff Program</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS412/R</a> and Add.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS426/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 24 May 2013, as modified by Appellate Body Reports WT/DS412/AB/R / WT/DS426/AB/R, DSR 2013:I, p. 237
<i>Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Canada – Measures Relating to Exports of Wheat and Treatment of Imported Grain</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS276/AB/R</a> , adopted 27 September 2004, DSR 2004:VI, p. 2739
<i>Chile – Price Band System</i>	Panel Report, <i>Chile – Price Band System and Safeguard Measures Relating to Certain Agricultural Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS207/R</a> , adopted 23 October 2002, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS207AB/R, DSR 2002:VIII, p. 3127
<i>China – Electronic Payment Services</i>	Panel Report, <i>China – Certain Measures Affecting Electronic Payment Services</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS413/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 31 August 2012, DSR 2012:X, p. 5305
<i>China – HP-SSST (Japan) / China – HP-SSST (EU)</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>China – Measures Imposing Anti-Dumping Duties on High-Performance Stainless Steel Seamless Tubes ("HP-SSST") from Japan / China – Measures Imposing Anti-Dumping Duties on High-Performance Stainless Steel Seamless Tubes ("HP-SSST") from the European Union</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS454/AB/R</a> and Add.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS460/AB/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 28 October 2015
<i>China – Intellectual Property Rights</i>	Panel Report, <i>China – Measures Affecting the Protection and Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS362/R</a> , adopted 20 March 2009, DSR 2009:V, p. 2097

<i>China – Publications and Audiovisual Products</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>China – Measures Affecting Trading Rights and Distribution Services for Certain Publications and Audiovisual Entertainment Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS363/AB/R</a> , adopted 19 January 2010, DSR 2010:I, p. 3
<i>China – Rare Earths</i>	Panel Reports, <i>China – Measures Related to the Exportation of Rare Earths, Tungsten, and Molybdenum</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS431/R</a> and Add.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS432/R</a> and Add.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS433/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 29 August 2014, upheld by Appellate Body Reports <a href="#">WT/DS431/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS432/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS433/AB/R</a> , DSR 2014:IV, p. 1127
<i>China – Raw Materials</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>China – Measures Related to the Exportation of Various Raw Materials</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS394/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS395/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS398/AB/R</a> , adopted 22 February 2012, DSR 2012:VII, p. 3295
<i>China – Raw Materials</i>	Panel Reports, <i>China – Measures Related to the Exportation of Various Raw Materials</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS394/R</a> , Add.1 and Corr.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS395/R</a> , Add.1 and Corr.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS398/R</a> , Add.1 and Corr.1, adopted 22 February 2012, as modified by Appellate Body Reports <a href="#">WT/DS394/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS395/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS398/AB/R</a> , DSR 2012:VII, p. 3501
<i>Colombia – Ports of Entry</i>	Panel Report, <i>Colombia – Indicative Prices and Restrictions on Ports of Entry</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS366/R</a> and Corr.1, adopted 20 May 2009, DSR 2009:VI, p. 2535
<i>Colombia – Textiles</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Colombia – Measures Relating to the Importation of Textiles, Apparel and Footwear</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS461/AB/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 22 June 2016
<i>Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Dominican Republic – Measures Affecting the Importation and Internal Sale of Cigarettes</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS302/AB/R</a> , adopted 19 May 2005, DSR 2005:XV, p. 7367
<i>Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes</i>	Panel Report, <i>Dominican Republic – Measures Affecting the Importation and Internal Sale of Cigarettes</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS302/R</a> , adopted 19 May 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report <a href="#">WT/DS302/AB/R</a> , DSR 2005:XV, p. 7425
<i>EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products</i>	Panel Reports, <i>European Communities – Measures Affecting the Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS291/R</a> , Add.1 to Add.9 and Corr.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS292/R</a> , Add.1 to Add.9 and Corr.1 / <a href="#">WT/DS293/R</a> , Add.1 to Add.9 and Corr.1, adopted 21 November 2006, DSR 2006:III, p. 847
<i>EC – Asbestos</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Measures Affecting Asbestos and Asbestos-Containing Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS135/AB/R</a> , adopted 5 April 2001, DSR 2001:VII, p. 3243
<i>EC – Asbestos</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Measures Affecting Asbestos and Asbestos-Containing Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS135/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 5 April 2001, as modified by Appellate Body Report <a href="#">WT/DS135/AB/R</a> , DSR 2001:VIII, p. 3305
<i>EC and certain member States – Large Civil Aircraft</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities and Certain Member States – Measures Affecting Trade in Large Civil Aircraft</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS316/AB/R</a> , adopted 1 June 2011, DSR 2011:I, p. 7
<i>EC – Bananas III</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Regime for the Importation, Sale and Distribution of Bananas</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS27/AB/R</a> , adopted 25 September 1997, DSR 1997:II, p. 591
<i>EC – Bananas III</i>	Panel Reports, <i>European Communities – Regime for the Importation, Sale and Distribution of Bananas</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS27/R/ECU (Ecuador)</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS27/R/GTM</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS27/R/HND (Guatemala and Honduras)</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS27/R/MEX (Mexico)</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS27/R/USA (US)</a> , adopted 25 September 1997, as modified by Appellate Body Report <a href="#">WT/DS27/AB/R</a> , DSR 1997:II, p. 695 to DSR 1997:III, p. 1085
<i>EC – Chicken Cuts</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Customs Classification of Frozen Boneless Chicken Cuts</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS269/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS286/AB/R</a> , adopted 27 September 2005, and Corr.1, DSR 2005:XIX, p. 9157
<i>EC – Commercial Vessels</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Measures Affecting Trade in Commercial Vessels</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS301/R</a> , adopted 20 June 2005, DSR 2005:XV, p. 7713
<i>EC – Computer Equipment</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Customs Classification of Certain Computer Equipment</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS62/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS67/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS68/AB/R</a> , adopted 22 June 1998, DSR 1998:V, p. 1851
<i>EC – Export Subsidies on Sugar</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Export Subsidies on Sugar</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS265/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS266/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS283/AB/R</a> , adopted 19 May 2005, DSR 2005:XIII, p. 6365

<i>EC – Export Subsidies on Sugar (Australia)</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Export Subsidies on Sugar, Complaint by Australia</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS265/R</a> , adopted 19 May 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS265/AB/R, WT/DS266/AB/R, WT/DS283/AB/R, DSR 2005:XIII, p. 6499
<i>EC – Export Subsidies on Sugar (Brazil)</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Export Subsidies on Sugar, Complaint by Brazil</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS266/R</a> , adopted 19 May 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS265/AB/R, WT/DS266/AB/R, WT/DS283/AB/R, DSR 2005:XIV, p. 6793
<i>EC – Export Subsidies on Sugar (Thailand)</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Export Subsidies on Sugar, Complaint by Thailand</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS283/R</a> , adopted 19 May 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS265/AB/R, WT/DS266/AB/R, WT/DS283/AB/R, DSR 2005:XIV, p. 7071
<i>EC – Fasteners (China)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Definitive Anti-Dumping Measures on Certain Iron or Steel Fasteners from China</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS397/AB/R</a> , adopted 28 July 2011, DSR 2011:VII, p. 3995
<i>EC – Hormones</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>EC Measures Concerning Meat and Meat Products (Hormones)</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS26/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS48/AB/R</a> , adopted 13 February 1998, DSR 1998:I, p. 135
<i>EC – IT Products</i>	Panel Reports, <i>European Communities and its member States – Tariff Treatment of Certain Information Technology Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS375/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS376/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS377/R</a> , adopted 21 September 2010, DSR 2010:III, p. 933
<i>EC – Sardines</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Trade Description of Sardines</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS231/R</a> and Corr.1, adopted 23 October 2002, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS231/AB/R, DSR 2002:VIII, p. 3451
<i>EC – Seal Products</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>European Communities – Measures Prohibiting the Importation and Marketing of Seal Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS400/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS401/AB/R</a> , adopted 18 June 2014, DSR 2014:I, p. 7
<i>EC – Selected Customs Matters</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Selected Customs Matters</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS315/AB/R</a> , adopted 11 December 2006, DSR 2006:IX, p. 3791
<i>EC – Tariff Preferences</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Conditions for the Granting of Tariff Preferences to Developing Countries</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS246/AB/R</a> , adopted 20 April 2004, DSR 2004:III, p. 925
<i>EU – Biodiesel (Argentina)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Union – Anti-Dumping Measures on Biodiesel from Argentina</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS473/AB/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 26 October 2016
<i>Guatemala – Cement I</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Guatemala – Anti-Dumping Investigation Regarding Portland Cement from Mexico</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS60/AB/R</a> , adopted 25 November 1998, DSR 1998:IX, p. 3767
<i>India – Autos</i>	Panel Report, <i>India – Measures Affecting the Automotive Sector</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS146/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS175/R</a> , and Corr.1, adopted 5 April 2002, DSR 2002:V, p. 1827
<i>India – Solar Cells</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>India – Certain Measures Relating to Solar Cells and Solar Modules</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS456/AB/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 14 October 2016
<i>Indonesia – Autos</i>	Panel Report, <i>Indonesia – Certain Measures Affecting the Automobile Industry</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS54/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS55/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS59/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS64/R</a> , Corr.1 and Corr.2, adopted 23 July 1998, and Corr.3 and Corr.4, DSR 1998:VI, p. 2201
<i>Indonesia – Import Licensing Regimes</i>	Panel Report, <i>Indonesia – Importation of Horticultural Products, Animals and Animal Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS477/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS478/R</a> , Add.1 and Corr.1, circulated to WTO Members 22 December 2016 [appealed; adoption pending]
<i>Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Japan – Taxes on Alcoholic Beverages</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS8/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS10/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS11/AB/R</a> , adopted 1 November 1996, DSR 1996:I, p. 97
<i>Korea – Alcoholic Beverages</i>	Panel Report, <i>Korea – Taxes on Alcoholic Beverages</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS75/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS84/R</a> , adopted 17 February 1999, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS75/AB/R, WT/DS84/AB/R, DSR 1999:I, p. 44

<i>Japan – Apples</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Japan – Measures Affecting the Importation of Apples</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS245/AB/R</a> , adopted 10 December 2003, DSR 2003:IX, p. 4391
<i>Korea – Dairy</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Korea – Definitive Safeguard Measure on Imports of Certain Dairy Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS98/AB/R</a> , adopted 12 January 2000, DSR 2000:I, p. 3
<i>Korea – Various Measures on Beef</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Korea – Measures Affecting Imports of Fresh, Chilled and Frozen Beef</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS161/AB/R</a> , <a href="#">WT/DS169/AB/R</a> , adopted 10 January 2001, DSR 2001:I, p. 5
<i>Mexico – Corn Syrup (Article 21.5 – US)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Mexico – Anti-Dumping Investigation of High Fructose Corn Syrup (HFCS) from the United States – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by the United States</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS132/AB/RW</a> , adopted 21 November 2001, DSR 2001:XIII, p. 6675
<i>Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks</i>	Panel Report, <i>Mexico – Tax Measures on Soft Drinks and Other Beverages</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS308/R</a> , adopted 24 March 2006, as modified by Appellate Body Report <a href="#">WT/DS308/AB/R</a> , DSR 2006:I, p. 43
<i>Peru – Agricultural Products</i>	Panel Report, <i>Peru – Additional Duty on Imports of Certain Agricultural Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS457/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 31 July 2015, as modified by Appellate Body Report <a href="#">WT/DS457/AB/R</a>
<i>Philippines – Distilled Spirits</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>Philippines – Taxes on Distilled Spirits</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS396/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS403/AB/R</a> , adopted 20 January 2012, DSR 2012:VIII, p. 4163
<i>Russia – Pigs (EU)</i>	Panel Report, <i>Russian Federation – Measures on the Importation of Live Pigs, Pork and Other Pig Products from the European Union</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS475/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 21 March 2017, as modified by Appellate Body Report <a href="#">WT/DS475/AB/R</a>
<i>Russia – Tariff Treatment</i>	Panel Report, <i>Russia – Tariff Treatment of Certain Agricultural and Manufacturing Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS485/R</a> , Corr.1, Corr.2, and Add.1, adopted 26 September 2016
<i>Thailand – H-Beams</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Thailand – Anti-Dumping Duties on Angles, Shapes and Sections of Iron or Non-Alloy Steel and H-Beams from Poland</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS122/AB/R</a> , adopted 5 April 2001, DSR 2001:VII, p. 2701
<i>Turkey – Rice</i>	Panel Report, <i>Turkey – Measures Affecting the Importation of Rice</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS334/R</a> , adopted 22 October 2007, DSR 2007:VI, p. 2151
<i>US – Animals</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Measures Affecting the Importation of Animals, Meat and Other Animal Products from Argentina</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS447/R</a> and Add.1, adopted 31 August 2015
<i>US – Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties (China)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Definitive Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties on Certain Products from China</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS379/AB/R</a> , adopted 25 March 2011, DSR 2011:V, p. 2869
<i>US – Carbon Steel</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Countervailing Duties on Certain Corrosion-Resistant Carbon Steel Flat Products from Germany</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS213/AB/R</a> and Corr.1, adopted 19 December 2002, DSR 2002:IX, p. 3779
<i>US – Clove Cigarettes</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measures Affecting the Production and Sale of Clove Cigarettes</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS406/AB/R</a> , adopted 24 April 2012, DSR 2012: XI, p. 5751
<i>US – Clove Cigarettes</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Measures Affecting the Production and Sale of Clove Cigarettes</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS406/R</a> , adopted 24 April 2012, as modified by Appellate Body Report <a href="#">WT/DS406/AB/R</a> , DSR 2012: XI, p. 5865
<i>US – Continued Zeroing</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Continued Existence and Application of Zeroing Methodology</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS350/AB/R</a> , adopted 19 February 2009, DSR 2009:III, p. 1291
<i>US – COOL</i>	Panel Reports, <i>United States – Certain Country of Origin Labelling (COOL) Requirements</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS384/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS386/R</a> , adopted 23 July 2012, as modified by Appellate Body Reports <a href="#">WT/DS384/AB/R</a> / <a href="#">WT/DS386/AB/R</a> , DSR 2012:VI, p. 2745

<i>US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures on Certain Products from China</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS449/AB/R</a> and Corr.1, adopted 22 July 2014, DSR 2014:VIII, p. 3027
<i>US – FSC</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Tax Treatment for “Foreign Sales Corporations”</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS108/R</a> , adopted 20 March 2000, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS108/AB/R, DSR 2000:IV, p. 1675
<i>US – Gasoline</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Standards for Reformulated and Conventional Gasoline</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS2/AB/R</a> , adopted 20 May 1996, DSR 1996:I, p. 3
<i>US – Gambling</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measures Affecting the Cross-Border Supply of Gambling and Betting Services</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS285/AB/R</a> , adopted 20 April 2005, DSR 2005:XII, p. 5663 (and Corr.1, DSR 2006:XII, p. 5475)
<i>US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Sunset Reviews of Anti-Dumping Measures on Oil Country Tubular Goods from Argentina</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS268/AB/R</a> , adopted 17 December 2004, DSR 2004:VII, p. 3257
<i>US – Poultry (China)</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Certain Measures Affecting Imports of Poultry from China</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS392/R</a> , adopted 25 October 2010, DSR 2010:V, p. 1909
<i>US – Upland Cotton</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Subsidies on Upland Cotton</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS267/AB/R</a> , adopted 21 March 2005, DSR 2005:I, p. 3
<i>US – Section 301 Trade Act</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Sections 301-310 of the Trade Act of 1974</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS152/R</a> , adopted 27 January 2000, DSR 2000:II, p. 815
<i>US – Shrimp (Thailand)</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Measures Relating to Shrimp from Thailand</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS343/R</a> , adopted 1 August 2008, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS343/AB/R / WT/DS345/AB/R, DSR 2008:VII, p. 2539
<i>US – Tuna II (Mexico) (Article 21.5 – Mexico)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measures Concerning the Importation, Marketing and Sale of Tuna and Tuna Products – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Mexico</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS381/AB/RW</a> and Add.1, adopted 3 December 2015
<i>US – Tuna II (Mexico)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measures Concerning the Importation, Marketing and Sale of Tuna and Tuna Products</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS381/AB/R</a> , adopted 13 June 2012, DSR 2012:IV, p. 1837
<i>US – Wool Shirts and Blouses</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measure Affecting Imports of Woven Wool Shirts and Blouses from India</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS33/AB/R</a> , adopted 23 May 1997, and Corr.1, DSR 1997:I, p. 323
<i>US – Wool Shirts and Blouses</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Measure Affecting Imports of Woven Wool Shirts and Blouses from India</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS33/R</a> , adopted 23 May 1997, upheld by Appellate Body Report WT/DS33/AB/R, DSR 1997:I, p. 343
<i>US – Corrosion-Resistant Steel Sunset Review</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Sunset Review of Anti-Dumping Duties on Corrosion-Resistant Carbon Steel Flat Products from Japan</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS244/AB/R</a> , adopted 9 January 2004, DSR 2004:I, p. 3
<i>US – Zeroing (EC)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Laws, Regulations and Methodology for Calculating Dumping Margins (“Zeroing”)</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS294/AB/R</a> , adopted 9 May 2006, and Corr.1, DSR 2006:II, p. 417
<i>US – Zeroing (Japan) (Article 21.5 – Japan)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measures Relating to Zeroing and Sunset Reviews – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Japan</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS322/AB/RW</a> , adopted 31 August 2009, DSR 2009:VIII, p. 3441
<i>Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Thailand – Customs and Fiscal Measures on Cigarettes from the Philippines</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS371/AB/R</a> , adopted 15 July 2011, DSR 2011:IV, p. 2203
<i>Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)</i>	Panel Report, <i>Thailand – Customs and Fiscal Measures on Cigarettes from the Philippines</i> , <a href="#">WT/DS371/R</a> , adopted 15 July 2011, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS371/AB/R, DSR 2011:IV, p. 2299

**TABLE OF FREQUENTLY CITED EXHIBITS**

<b>Exhibit</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Short Title (if applicable)</b>
BRA-01/IDN-24	Ministry of Agriculture Regulation 58/Permentan/PK.210/11/2015	MoA 58/2015
BRA-03/IDN-39	Ministry of Trade Regulation No. 5/2016 Regarding Provisions on Export and Import of Animal and Animal Products.	MoT 05/2016
BRA-04	OECD Review of Agricultural Policies: Indonesia 2012	
BRA-08/IDN-100	Ministry of Agriculture Regulation 20/Permentan/OT.140/4/2009	MoA 20/2009
BRA-14	Minutes of the Fourth Meeting of Consultative Committee on agriculture (CCA) between the Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Indonesia and the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food Supply of Federative Republic of Brazil	Minutes of the CCA meeting of 15 and 16 September 2010
BRA-29/IDN-1	Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 18/2009 on Husbandry and Animal Health	Law 18/2009
BRA-34	Ministry of Agriculture Regulation 139/Permentan/PD/410/12/2014	MoA 139/2014
BRA-42/IDN-127	Ministry of Trade Regulation 46 /M-DAG/PER/8/2013	MoT 46/2013
BRA-43	Brazilian Veterinary Certificates for poultry (2009) and turkey and duck (2010) proposed by Brazil to Indonesia	
BRA-46/IDN-05	Law of Republic of Indonesia N. 33/2014 concerning Halal Product Assurance	Law 33/2014
BRA-48/IDN-93	Ministry of Agriculture Regulation 34/Permentan/PK210/7/2016	MoA 34/2016
BRA-56	Online article entitled: Indonesia aims for poultry and beef self-sufficiency	
IDN-31	Government Regulation No. 95/2012 Concerning Veterinary Public Health and Animal Welfare.	GR 95/2012
IDN-56	Online article entitled: Indonesia aims for poultry and beef self-sufficiency	
IDN-74	Government Regulation No. 69/1999 on Food Labelling and Advertisement.	GR 69/1999
IDN-84	Regulation EC No. 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Hygiene of Foodstuffs of 29 April 2004	EC Reg 852/2004
IDN-88	Import Recommendation by the Minister of Agriculture for beef from New Zealand in December 2015	
IDN-109	MoT Regulation No. 59/2016 concerning Export and Import Prohibitions on Animal and Animal Products	MoT 59/2016

**ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS REPORT**

<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Description</b>
Animal Law	Law 18/2009
API	Importer Identification Number
BPJPH	Halal Product Organizing Agency
CCA	Consultative Committee on agriculture
Consumer Law	Law 8/1999
DSB	Dispute Settlement Body
DSU	Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes
Food Law	Law 18/2012 of Indonesia
GATT 1994	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994
Halal Law	Law 33/2014
LPH	Halal examination agencies
Import Licensing Agreement	Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures
MoA	Minister of Agriculture or Ministry of Agriculture
MoA Regulation	Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture or Regulation of the Ministry of Agriculture
MoT	Minister of Trade or Ministry of Trade
MoT Regulation	Regulation of the Minister of Trade or Regulation of the Ministry of Trade
MUI	Indonesian Ulama Council
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OIE	World Organisation for Animal Health
SPS Agreement	Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures
TBT Agreement	Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade
WTO	World Trade Organization



## 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Complaint by Brazil

1.1. On 16 October 2014, Brazil requested consultations with Indonesia pursuant to Articles 1 and 4 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes (DSU), Article XXII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT 1994), Article 11 of the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (SPS Agreement), Article 6 of the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures (Import Licensing Agreement), Article 14 of the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT Agreement), Article 19 of the Agreement on Agriculture, and Article 8 of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection with respect to the measures and claims set out below.<sup>1</sup>

1.2. Consultations were held on 15 and 16 December 2014. These consultations failed to resolve the dispute.

### 1.2 Panel establishment and composition

1.3. On 15 October 2015, Brazil requested the establishment of a panel pursuant to Article 6 of the DSU with standard terms of reference.<sup>2</sup> At its meeting on 3 December 2015, the Dispute Settlement Body (DSB) established a panel pursuant to the request by Brazil in documents WT/DS484/8 and WT/DS484/8/Corr.1, in accordance with Article 6 of the DSU.<sup>3</sup>

1.4. The Panel's terms of reference are the following:

To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the covered agreements cited by the parties to the dispute, the matter referred to the DSB by Brazil in documents WT/DS484/8 and WT/DS484/8/Corr.1, and to make such findings as will assist the DSB in making the recommendations or in giving the rulings provided for in those agreements.<sup>4</sup>

1.5. Argentina, Australia, Canada, Chile, China, the European Union, India, Japan, the Republic of Korea, New Zealand, Norway, Paraguay, the Russian Federation, the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu (Chinese Taipei), Thailand, the United States, and Viet Nam notified their interest in participating in the Panel proceedings as third parties.

1.6. On 22 February 2016, Brazil requested the Director-General to determine the composition of the panel, pursuant to Article 8.7 of the DSU. On 3 March 2016, the Director-General accordingly composed the Panel as follows:

Chairperson: Mr Mohammad Saeed  
Members: Mr Sufyan Al-Irhayim  
Ms Claudia Orozco

1.7. On 28 April 2016 and 23 May 2016, Oman and Qatar respectively requested to join as third parties. On 25 May 2016, the Panel consulted with the parties. Brazil took the view that neither request should be accepted. Indonesia had no objections to the requests. On 3 June 2016, the Panel informed Oman, Qatar, and the parties of its decision to accept the requests. On 6 June 2016, the Panel informed the other third parties of its decision to accept the requests. The Panel's ruling on the requests is set out in section 7.1.1 below.

---

<sup>1</sup> See WT/DS484/1.

<sup>2</sup> WT/DS484/8 and WT/DS484/8/Corr.1.

<sup>3</sup> See WT/DSB/M/371.

<sup>4</sup> WT/DS484/9.

### 1.3 Panel proceedings

#### 1.3.1 General

1.8. On 16 March 2016, after consulting with the parties, the Panel adopted its Working Procedures<sup>5</sup> and timetable.

1.9. On 22 April 2016 and 10 June 2016, Brazil and Indonesia respectively submitted their first written submissions.

1.10. On 13 and 15 July 2016, the Panel held its first substantive meeting with the parties. A session with the third parties took place on 14 July 2016. Following the meeting, on 19 July 2016, the Panel sent written questions to the parties and third parties. On the same date, the parties sent written questions to each other. The Panel received the responses to questions on 2 August 2016.

1.11. On 2 September 2016, Brazil and Indonesia submitted their second written submissions.

1.12. On 11 and 12 October 2016, the Panel held a second substantive meeting with the parties. Following the meeting, on 21 October 2016, the Panel sent written questions to the parties. The Panel received the responses to those questions on 4 November 2016. The Panel gave the parties an opportunity to comment on each other's responses. The Panel received the comments on 18 November 2016.

1.13. On 15 December 2016, the Panel issued the descriptive part of its Report to the parties. The Panel issued its Interim Report to the parties on 15 March 2017. The Panel issued its Final Report to the parties on 10 May 2017.

#### 1.3.2 Preliminary ruling

1.14. On 10 June 2016, together with its first written submission, Indonesia presented a request for a preliminary ruling concerning certain alleged defects in the panel request and certain inconsistencies between the scope of the panel request and Brazil's first written submission.

1.15. On 13 June 2016, the Panel invited Brazil to comment on Indonesia's preliminary ruling request. On the same date, the Panel also invited the third parties to comment on Indonesia's preliminary ruling request and to file those comments together with their third-party submissions.

1.16. On 17 June 2016, the United States, as a third party, provided its views. No other third party provided comments. On 27 June 2016, the Panel received comments from Brazil.

1.17. On 13 and 15 July 2016, in the course of the first meeting with the parties, the Panel posed questions to both parties in connection with Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling.

1.18. On 19 July 2016, the Panel informed the parties of its conclusions with respect to Indonesia's preliminary ruling request. On 27 July 2016, the Panel informed the third parties of its conclusions. The Panel's conclusions as well as the reasoning supporting those conclusions are set out in section 7.1.2 below.

## 2 FACTUAL ASPECTS

### 2.1 The measures at issue

2.1. This dispute concerns measures imposed by Indonesia on imports of certain chicken meat and chicken products from Brazil.<sup>6</sup>

---

<sup>5</sup> See the Panel's Working Procedures in Annex A-1.

<sup>6</sup> Brazil describes the products at issue in this dispute as meat and products from fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, corresponding to the following HS codes: (i) 0207.11 (whole chicken, not cut into parts, fresh or chilled); (ii) 0207.12 (whole chicken, not cut into parts, frozen); (iii) 0207.13 (chicken cuts and offal,

2.2. Brazil makes claims against two categories of measures: (i) an alleged general prohibition on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products; and (ii) specific restrictions and prohibitions on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products.

### 2.1.1 Alleged general prohibition

2.3. In its panel request, Brazil describes the alleged general prohibition as follows:

Indonesia imposes several prohibitions or restrictions on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products which, combined, have the effect of a general prohibition on the importation of these products, as follows:

- a. Indonesia does not allow the importation of animal and animal products not listed in the appendices of the relevant regulations<sup>7</sup>. With regard to chicken, the list only contemplates HS codes referred to as whole chicken, fresh or chilled and frozen<sup>8</sup>. The HS codes for chicken meat cut into pieces<sup>9</sup> are not described in any of the "positive lists" which contain the products that can be imported into Indonesia's territory;<sup>10</sup>
- b. Domestic food production (including "staple food"<sup>11</sup>, which encompasses chicken meat and chicken products) and national food reserve are prioritized over food import, which is only authorized as an exception, when domestic food supply in Indonesia is not considered "sufficient" by the government;<sup>12</sup>
- c. Imports of essential and strategic goods may be prohibited and/or restricted and prices may be controlled by the Indonesian government.<sup>13</sup> Thus, import and export operations may be postponed by the Minister of Trade during a force majeure event. As chicken meat and chicken products fit into the categories of essential and strategic goods<sup>14</sup>, even if they were allowed to enter into Indonesia, their effective importation would be subject to the discretion of the Minister of Trade;
- d. The Indonesian government limits the importation of chicken meat and chicken products to certain intended uses. The importation of chicken meat and chicken products shall only be allowed to meet the needs of "hotel, restaurant, catering, manufacturing, other special needs, and modern market";<sup>15</sup>
- e. Indonesia has unduly refused to examine and approve the Health Certificates for poultry products (including chicken meat and chicken products) proposed by Brazil since 2009;
- f. Indonesia imposes prohibitions and/or restrictions to importation through its Import Licensing Regime.<sup>16</sup> In order to import chicken meat and chicken products, importers

---

fresh or chilled); (iv) 0207.14 (chicken cuts and offal, frozen); and (v) 1602.32 (chicken meat, other leftover meat and blood that has been processed or preserved). See Brazil's panel request, p. 1.

<sup>7</sup> (footnote original) The products allowed to be imported by Indonesia are currently listed in the Appendix I and II of MoA Regulation 139/2014 and the Appendix II of MoT Regulation 46/2013.

<sup>8</sup> (footnote original) HS Codes 020711 and 020712.

<sup>9</sup> (footnote original) HS Codes 020713 and 020714.

<sup>10</sup> (footnote original) Furthermore, the HS code for processed chicken products is not described in the "positive list" of MoA Regulation 139/2014.

<sup>11</sup> (footnote original) According to Article 1.15 of Law 18/2012 ("Food Law"), the term "staple food" means "[...] food that is intended as the main daily food according to local potential resources and wisdom".

<sup>12</sup> (footnote original) The determination of self-sufficiency is under the discretion of the Government authorities. The Government is empowered to establish a tax and/or tariff policy in favor of national interests or to regulate the import of staple food (Articles 14, 15, 36, 55 and 56 of Law 18/2012).

<sup>13</sup> (footnote original) Law 7/2014 ("Trade Law") imposes a number of measures that institutionalize the government's central role in trade management as well as provides further instruments towards government intervention and protectionist actions.

<sup>14</sup> (footnote original) According to the Trade Law, strategic goods are defined as goods that have "a strategic role in the smooth running of national development".

<sup>15</sup> (footnote original) See Article 32(2) of MoA Regulation 139/2014.

<sup>16</sup> (footnote original) Imports of animals and animal products, including chicken cuts, which are not listed in the HS codes described in the positive lists of MoA Regulation 139/2014 and of MoT Regulation 46/2013, are prohibited. Furthermore, through the Trade Law and MoA Regulation 139/2014, the Indonesian

must obtain import licenses after several approval and overlapping authorization stages, covered by different regulations and authorities; and

- g. Indonesia establishes an import prohibition through different regulations regarding halal slaughtering and labelling requirements for imported chicken meat and chicken products.<sup>17, 18</sup>

2.4. In its subsequent submissions, Brazil did not make reference to the last element, identified above, in its description of the alleged general prohibition. Reference to this last element was made, however, when discussing specific restrictions and prohibitions applied by Indonesia to its imports of chicken meat and chicken products. This is discussed in section 7.8 below.

### 2.1.2 Specific restrictions and prohibitions

2.5. In addition to the alleged general prohibition on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products, Brazil also challenges a number of individual measures. Four of those individual measures, albeit described in slightly different terms in their own section of the panel request, correspond to items (a), (d), (e), and (f) of the previous section. They pertain respectively to (i) the non-inclusion of certain chicken products in the list of products that may be imported; (ii) the limitation of imports of chicken meat and chicken products to certain intended uses; (iii) Indonesia's alleged undue delay in the approval of health certificates for chicken products; and (iv) Indonesia's import licensing regime.

2.6. In addition, Brazil challenges two more individual measures:

- a. Surveillance and implementation of halal slaughtering and labelling requirements for imported chicken meat and chicken products established by different Indonesian regulations, which are much stricter than the surveillance and the implementation of halal requirements applied to the domestic production in Indonesia<sup>19</sup>; and
- b. Restrictions on the transportation of imported products by requiring direct transportation from the country of origin to the entry points in Indonesia.<sup>20</sup>

2.7. Brazil's panel request identifies a further two individual measures. However, Brazil has not developed claims in its subsequent submissions in respect of these measures.<sup>21</sup>

## 2.2 Other factual aspects

2.8. During the proceedings, certain legal instruments underlying a number of the measures at issue were either revoked or replaced. Table 1 below indicates the two legal instruments that are central to this dispute, as identified by Brazil in its panel request, and the corresponding legal instruments that revoked and replaced them, as indicated by the parties in their respective submissions.<sup>22</sup>

---

government controls the type, quantity, price and use of chicken meat and chicken products allowed to be imported into Indonesia.

<sup>17</sup> (footnote original) See MoA Regulation 139/2014 and Law 33/2014.

<sup>18</sup> Brazil's panel request, pp. 1-2. For ease of reference, bullet points in the original were replaced with letters.

<sup>19</sup> Brazil's panel request, part II, item No. iv, fourth bullet. See also Brazil's first written submission, paras. 136-139.

<sup>20</sup> Brazil's panel request, part II, item Nos. i, third bullet and ii, third bullet. See also Brazil's first written submission, paras. 132-135.

<sup>21</sup> First, when challenging restrictions on the transportation of imported products, Brazil's panel request also indicates that such restrictions are in place by virtue of "limiting the ports of entry for chicken meat and chicken products". Second, Brazil's panel request refers to Indonesia's failure to notify the relevant laws and regulations constituting an inconsistency with Indonesia's WTO's "transparency requirements".

<sup>22</sup> Other legal instruments have also been modified in the course of the proceedings. The changes to those other instruments will be identified, as relevant, in the examination of the different claims.

**Table 1 Amendments and revisions in the relevant legal instruments**

Panel request <sup>23</sup> ("first set of legal instruments")	First written submission <sup>24</sup> ("second set of legal instruments")	Second <sup>25</sup> written submission ("third set of legal instruments")
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MoA 139/2014 of 23 December 2014<sup>26</sup></li> <li>• MoT 46/2013 of 30 August 2013<sup>27</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MoA 58/2015 of 25 November 2015<sup>28</sup></li> <li>• MoT 05/2016 of 28 January 2016<sup>29</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MoA 34/2016 of 15 July 2016<sup>30</sup></li> <li>• MoT 59/2016 of 15 August 2016<sup>31</sup></li> </ul>

2.9. The Panel discusses its approach with regard to the changes in the different sets of legal instruments in section 7.2.4 below.

### 3 PARTIES' REQUESTS FOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

3.1. Brazil requests the Panel to find that:

- a. Indonesia's general prohibition on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture;
- b. Indonesia's prohibition on the importation of chicken cuts and other prepared or preserved chicken meat is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture;
- c. Indonesia's restrictions on the use of imported chicken meat and chicken products is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture;
- d. Indonesia's restrictive import licensing procedures is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, and Article 3.2 of the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures;
- e. Indonesia's restrictive transportation requirements for imported chicken meat and chicken products is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture;
- f. Indonesia's restrictions on the use of imported chicken meat and chicken products is inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994;

<sup>23</sup> The panel request was filed by Brazil on 15 October 2015. The Panel was established on 3 December 2015.

<sup>24</sup> Brazil's first written submission was received by the Panel on 22 April 2016. Indonesia's first written submission was received by the Panel on 10 June 2016.

<sup>25</sup> The parties' second written submissions were received on 2 September 2016.

<sup>26</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, para. 58. See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 6.

<sup>27</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, para. 58. See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 6.

<sup>28</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, para. 58. See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 6.

<sup>29</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, para. 58. See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 6.

<sup>30</sup> See Indonesia's second written submission, para. 32. See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 6.

<sup>31</sup> MoT 37/2016, which was enacted on 23 May 2016 amended MoT 05/2016. On 15 August 2016, MoT 5/2016, as amended by MoT 37/2016, was replaced by MoT 59/2016. See Indonesia's second written submission, para. 6.

- g. Indonesia's surveillance and implementation of halal labelling requirements is inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994; and
- h. Indonesia's undue delay with regard to the approval of sanitary requirements is inconsistent with Article 8 and Annex C of the SPS Agreement.<sup>32</sup>

3.2. Indonesia requests that the Panel reject Brazil's claims in this dispute in their entirety.<sup>33</sup>

#### 4 ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

4.1. The arguments of the parties are reflected in their executive summaries, provided to the Panel in accordance with paragraph 21 of the Working Procedures adopted by the Panel (see Annexes B-1 and B-2).

#### 5 ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES

5.1. The arguments of Argentina, Australia, Canada, the European Union, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Paraguay, Qatar, and the United States are reflected in their executive summaries, provided in accordance with paragraph 22 of the Working Procedures adopted by the Panel (see Annexes C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, C-5, C-6, C-7, C-8, C-9, and C-10). Chile, China, India, the Republic of Korea, Oman, the Russian Federation, Chinese Taipei, Thailand, and Viet Nam did not submit written or oral arguments to the Panel.

#### 6 INTERIM REVIEW

##### 6.1 Introduction

6.1. On 15 March 2017, the Panel issued its Interim Report to the parties. On 29 March 2017, Brazil and Indonesia submitted written requests for the Panel to review aspects of the Interim Report. On 12 April 2017, the parties submitted comments on each other's request for review. Neither party requested an interim review meeting.

6.2. In accordance with Article 15.3 of the DSU, this section of the Report sets out our response to the parties' requests for review of precise aspects of the Report made at the interim review stage. We discuss the parties' requests for substantive modifications below, in sequential order. In addition to the substantive requests discussed below, we have made editorial and drafting improvements to the Report, including, where relevant, those suggested by the parties.

6.3. The numbering of some of the paragraphs and the footnotes in the Report has changed from that in the Interim Report. The discussion below refers to the numbering in the Interim Report, and where it differs, the corresponding numbering in the Report is included.

##### 6.2 Preliminary Ruling: Whether the alleged general prohibition is within the Panel's terms of reference

6.4. Regarding **paragraph 7.33**, Indonesia notes that Brazil's panel request does not mention the word "unwritten" and thus requests the Panel to reconcile its description of the measure at issue with that provided in Brazil's panel request. Brazil disagrees with Indonesia and considers that the wording of paragraph 7.33 is adequate. Brazil suggests an alternative wording should the Panel decide to amend this paragraph.

6.5. We see no need to amend this paragraph as suggested by Indonesia. We are cognizant of the fact that Brazil's panel request does not include the term "unwritten" in its description of the alleged general prohibition. However, we read that description to be referring to an unwritten measure and find confirmation for this in Brazil's submissions. This paragraph of the Interim Report reflects our conclusion, which is based on our understanding of Brazil's panel request.

---

<sup>32</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 316. See also Brazil's second written submission, para. 225.

<sup>33</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 373. See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 178.

### 6.3 Order of analysis: Whether Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture are mutually exclusive

6.6. Regarding **paragraph 7.73**, Indonesia requests the Panel to delete its reference to "the exceptions set out" when referring to Article XI:2 of the GATT 1994, because Indonesia considers that this reference could lead to confusion about the nature of that provision. Brazil does not comment on Indonesia's request.

6.7. We accept Indonesia's suggestion, because we agree with Indonesia that the expression "the exceptions set out" may lead to confusion.

### 6.4 Individual measure 1: Positive list requirement

6.8. Brazil requests the Panel to complement the first sentence of **paragraph 7.149** to reflect more accurately Brazil's suggestion of an alternative less-trade restrictive measure. Indonesia does not comment on Brazil's request.

6.9. We see no need to amend this paragraph as suggested by Brazil. The language that Brazil requests us to add is not included in the relevant sections of Brazil's submissions referred to in the relevant footnote to this paragraph of the Interim Report. Moreover, in our view, the context provided by the preceding paragraphs makes this addition unnecessary.

6.10. Regarding **paragraph 7.152**, Brazil requests the Panel to complement this paragraph to clarify that certification does not apply to products whose importation is prohibited by virtue of the positive list requirement. Indonesia does not comment on Brazil's request.

6.11. We see no need to amend this paragraph as suggested by Brazil. Brazil is requesting us to complement this sentence with an argument developed in the subsequent paragraph of the Interim Report.<sup>34</sup> In our view, this addition would disrupt the manner in which we present the question before us.

### 6.5 Individual measure 2: Intended use requirement

6.12. Regarding **paragraph 7.207**, Brazil considers that the Interim Report mischaracterizes its argument and requests the Panel to quote directly Brazil's submissions stating that "from a public health perspective, frozen chicken is much safer than fresh chicken because freezing is considered to be a preservation method that inhibits microbial growth and delays metabolic activities". Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's proposed change. Indonesia considers that Brazil's argument does not address Indonesia's primary concern, and that it is therefore irrelevant.

6.13. We made changes to paragraph 7.207 to better summarize Brazil's argument. However, we did not include the requested quote as we consider that Brazil's argument is described in more detail in paragraph 7.211 which also reflects the above statement made by Brazil.<sup>35</sup> Furthermore, we slightly shortened the description of Indonesia's argument because we consider that that argument is already described in more detail in paragraph 7.210.<sup>36</sup>

6.14. Brazil requests the Panel to rephrase Indonesia's argument in **paragraph 7.210**, submitting that the wording does not adequately reflect the evidence presented by Indonesia, which concerns re-freezing alone. Indonesia considers that Brazil's suggestions are without merit and should not be accepted. Indonesia argues that the evidence is on point with respect to both the thawing and the re-freezing argument it made. Indonesia also refers to additional evidence

---

<sup>34</sup> See para. 7.153 below, where we explain that "[a]s noted above, chicken cuts that cannot be imported into Indonesia, neither require certification nor need to be traced. A product cannot be certified and banned at the same time. Thus, in respect of the banned products subject to the measure at issue, certification is a new measure, not one that already exists as part of a comprehensive policy."

<sup>35</sup> See para. 7.211 below, where we state that "[i]t points to the food safety benefits of freezing meat and submits that 'the freezing process the imported chicken undergoes [...] is capable of ensuring that the meat will remain fresh for a longer period, as compared to meat that has never been frozen'" (footnotes omitted).

<sup>36</sup> We also made changes to para. 7.210 below.

that it considers to be on point a reference to which it suggests should be included in paragraph 7.210.

6.15. We made changes to paragraph 7.210 to better reflect Indonesia's argument and the evidence it has submitted. However, we disagree with Brazil's specific suggestion for the following reasons. First, we disagree with Brazil's contention that Indonesia's argument is only about re-freezing. While Indonesia's first written submission may have put more emphasis on the issue of re-freezing, its subsequent submissions clearly focus on the issue of improper thawing (prior to re-freezing).<sup>37</sup> Brazil's specific suggestion would therefore be an inaccurate account of Indonesia's arguments. Second, there is a difference between an argument a party makes and the evidence it submits. Even in a case where a party's argument is not substantiated by evidence, it would be erroneous for a panel to indicate that such argument was not made by the party.<sup>38</sup> Paragraph 7.210 of the Interim Report first describes Indonesia's argument and then lists the evidence submitted by Indonesia. (As requested by Indonesia, we have reflected in that paragraph in a more comprehensive manner the relevant evidence submitted by Indonesia.) Paragraph 7.213 is the Panel's assessment of the relevant evidence including those that Brazil itself has submitted. We discuss the parties' comments regarding that assessment below.

6.16. Regarding **paragraphs 7.213, 7.214 and 7.215** Brazil essentially disagrees with the Panel's assessment of Brazil's evidence and requests the Panel to revisit that assessment. Brazil takes the view that a higher degree of reliability should have been given to the Ingham et al. research note submitted by Brazil compared to Indonesia's evidence consisting of governmental guidelines and instructions. In support of its argument Brazil refers to the Appellate Body's jurisprudence in *EC – Hormones* regarding divergent opinions. Indonesia considers that Brazil's request is without merit. Indonesia (here and in its comments on paragraph 7.210) offers its own views on how to assess the evidence. Furthermore, Indonesia considers Brazil's reference to *EC – Hormones* to be misplaced.

6.17. We made some changes to paragraphs 7.213 and 7.214 to clarify our reasoning in light of the parties' comments. However, we reject Brazil's request for the following reasons. First, our finding that Indonesia's argument on the existence of a health risk is supported by evidence, is based on a review of all the evidence taken together, including, importantly, the evidence submitted by Brazil itself.<sup>39</sup> Brazil is correct in pointing out that exhibit IDN-56 is not directly on point, as we state in paragraph 7.213. We added a similar comment in paragraph 7.213 regarding exhibit IDN-64. However, while it is true that Indonesia has not submitted scientific papers that directly demonstrate the risk it refers to, it has nevertheless submitted evidence that refers to the existence of such a risk, including expert advice from a governmental source. That evidence is corroborated by Brazil's own scientific evidence. We consider that for purposes of proving the alleged risk under Article XX(b) of the GATT 1994, this evidence, taken together, is sufficient to support Indonesia's defence.<sup>40</sup> Furthermore, we are of the view, similar to Indonesia, that Brazil's reading of *EC – Hormones* is misplaced. We read this jurisprudence to suggest that a Member may base its measure on scientifically sound evidence, regardless of whether that evidence represents a mainstream scientific view or a divergent/minority view. Contrary to what Brazil implies, that jurisprudence *in casu* favours Indonesia, not Brazil, as it is Indonesia's measure that is at issue, not Brazil's. Thus, the Ingham et al. research note, even if scientifically sound, cannot "nullify" (to use Brazil's words) the mainstream view that Indonesia relies on.

6.18. Brazil requests us to move the content of **footnote 343** into the main text, in a new paragraph, right after **paragraph 7.226**. Indonesia does not comment on Brazil's request.

6.19. We reject Brazil's request as we consider that the issue discussed in footnote 343 was not sufficiently developed to properly fit in the necessity analysis. Inserting the text in the place indicated by Brazil would, in our view, disrupt the flow of the analysis, thereby potentially

---

<sup>37</sup> See e.g. Indonesia's opening statement at first meeting of the Panel, para. 66. See also para. 7.213 below, where we address the relationship between these two issues.

<sup>38</sup> A panel, in that case, would have to indicate in its report that the argument was made but was not substantiated.

<sup>39</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Dairy Safeguards*, para. 137.

<sup>40</sup> Whether it would have been sufficient for purposes of rebutting, for example, an Article 5.1. claim under the SPS Agreement, can be left open, as Brazil chose not to pursue its SPS claims, see also fn 318 below.



confusing the reader. We note that Brazil's right to take issue with what we state is not impacted by the placement of that statement either in a footnote or in the main text.

6.20. Brazil takes issue with, and, therefore proposes to delete, language in **paragraph 7.230** suggesting that Brazil did not elaborate on the less trade restrictive alternative measures that it proposed. Indonesia considers that Brazil's request is without merit, because Brazil has failed to develop its proposed less trade restrictive alternative measures. Therefore, Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's suggestion and to retain the original wording in paragraph 7.230.

6.21. We made the changes proposed by Brazil, but also deleted additional language from paragraph 7.230. We note that the paragraph in question contains a description of Brazil's arguments, whereas subsequent paragraphs contain our analysis of these arguments. Our view that Brazil has not sufficiently described the alternative measures it proposed is set out in those paragraphs. To delete the corresponding language from paragraph 7.230, therefore, does not change or affect the assessment we made. We noted, however, that the description in paragraph 7.230 was inaccurate in that it referred to an argument that Brazil specifically made in the context of Article XX(d) rather than under Article XX(b). We have, therefore, deleted that argument.

6.22. Brazil requests specific changes to **paragraph 7.235** which reflect its disagreement with the Panel's understanding that Indonesia's primary concern is the thawing of frozen chicken in tropical temperatures. Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's suggestion, because in its view, Indonesia's arguments and evidence address more than the re-freezing of thawed meat alone.

6.23. We reject Brazil's request as we see no reason to change our understanding, as discussed above, that Indonesia's primary concern is the thawing of frozen chicken at tropical temperatures.<sup>41</sup>

6.24. Brazil's request in respect of **paragraphs 7.236 and 7.237** is twofold. First, Brazil, referring to its previous comments regarding its arguments on less trade restrictive alternative measures, requests that the first sentence of paragraph 7.236 be deleted. Second Brazil requests that the Panel "revisit" this section of the report in respect of the cold storage requirement to better reflect Brazil's argument. Brazil submits that "contrary to what the Panel suggested, [it] never argued that [the cold storage] requirement would not be a less trade restrictive alternative to the intended use requirement". Furthermore Brazil states that "it was clear from the discussions and the evidence on the record that having or not a cold storage facility was not an issue behind the intended use restriction". Finally, Brazil submits that "the reference to cold storage in relation to the intended use requirement was only introduced after the first meeting with the Panel, when Brazil had already submitted its arguments...." Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's suggestion, because in its view it is without merit. In particular, Indonesia considers that Brazil's assertion that the cold storage requirement was not related to the intended use requirement is incorrect. Indonesia further considers that it referred to the cold storage as part of the intended use requirement in its first written submission. Indonesia further refers to its comments to paragraph 7.230-7.239, regarding the less trade restrictive alternative measures proposed by Brazil.

6.25. We reject Brazil's request for the following reasons. First, we see no reason to change the first sentence in paragraph 7.236, which contains the conclusion of our analysis of the less trade restrictive measures proposed by Brazil; which, as seen above, we found unnecessary to modify. Second, as regards the cold storage requirement, we cannot find in Brazil's submissions that Brazil considered the cold storage requirement a less trade restrictive alternative. Brazil may, as it claims, never have argued that the cold storage requirement *would not be* a less trade restrictive alternative to the intended use requirement; however, it also never argued that it *would be*. At the same time, contrary to what Brazil contends, the need for cold storage was referred to by Indonesia as early as in its first written submission.<sup>42</sup> Brazil, thus, could have picked up on Indonesia's argument and pointed to cold storage as a less trade-restrictive alternative, but chose not to do so. To better reflect our understanding of Brazil's arguments, we have slightly modified paragraph 7.236.

---

<sup>41</sup> See also para. 6.15 above.

<sup>42</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 191; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 64 and 66; and second written submission, paras. 138-139.

6.26. Indonesia requests the Panel to delete the last two sentences of **paragraph 7.238**. Indonesia takes the view that there is a contradiction between rejecting Brazil's proposed measure of "rules regulating the thawing of frozen chicken" and referring back to these same rules as possibly encompassing a cold storage requirement. Brazil disagrees with this request and submits that it never argued that the cold storage requirement would not be a less trade restrictive alternative to the intended use requirement. Moreover, Brazil reiterates that it did not understand the concern with proper storage to be related to the intended use requirement.

6.27. We accept Indonesia's request and have, therefore, deleted the last two sentences of paragraph 7.238. We acknowledge that the prohibition to let frozen chicken meat thaw, which is implied in a cold storage requirement, may be considered the exact opposite of a rule on thawing, in which case, it would be contradictory to consider that rules on proper thawing could encompass a cold storage requirement.

6.28. Brazil requests the Panel to modify **paragraph 7.256** to better reflect Brazil's argument regarding consumer information as a less trade-restrictive alternative and to better explain why the Panel considered that it is not a less trade restrictive alternative. Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's suggestion, which it considers to be without merit. Indonesia further considers that Brazil's "alternative" does not address Indonesia's objective of protecting consumers from deceptive practices.

6.29. We accept Brazil's request and have made the relevant changes.

6.30. Brazil requests changes to **paragraph 7.313**. The suggested changes reflect its disagreement with the Panel's understanding that Indonesia's primary concern is the thawing of frozen chicken in tropical temperatures rather than re-freezing. Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's suggestion, stressing that Indonesia's arguments and evidence address both re-freezing and thawing of meat.

6.31. We reject Brazil's request, because, as already indicated in paragraphs 6.15 and 6.23, we see no reason to change our understanding that Indonesia's primary concern is the thawing of frozen chicken at tropical temperatures.

6.32. Brazil proposes specific changes to **paragraph 7.317** and also requests the Panel to make further changes as appropriate. More specifically, Brazil considers that it provided enough evidence to support that thawed chicken is safer than fresh chicken left on display outside. Brazil thus suggests specific changes to reflect this view. Furthermore, Brazil requests the Panel to explain why it considered that the evidence before it leads to find that there are differences in health risks arising from previously frozen thawing chicken and fresh chicken that could justify differences in treatment. Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's request which in its view, is without merit. In particular, Indonesia considers that it has not disputed that freezing is used as a hazard-based control measure; however, in Indonesia's view, this does not address the risks with which Indonesia is concerned.

6.33. We reject Brazil's request as we see no reason to change our assessment. Brazil's reference to Codex's guideline for the control of *Campylobacter* in chicken meat (Codex CAC/GL 78-2011) in its response to Panel question No. 90, does not address the health risks arising from or relative to leaving fresh chicken displayed at outside temperatures. We therefore decline to amend this paragraph as suggested by Brazil.

6.34. Brazil requests the Panel to modify **paragraphs 7.318 and 7.320** to better reflect Brazil's arguments on likeness of thawed and fresh chicken. In this context, Brazil also refers to the Panel's analysis on consumer tastes in respect of the food safety issue and points out that Indonesia did not make any argument to this effect. Indonesia considers Brazil's request to be without merit and requests the Panel to reject it.

6.35. We made changes to paragraph 7.318 to accommodate Brazil's request.

## 6.6 Individual measure 5: Halal labelling requirements

6.36. Regarding **paragraph 7.532**, Indonesia requests the Panel to make changes to better reflect Indonesia's arguments on why it conducts a holistic assessment of the exporters' compliance with sanitary requirements and halal requirements. Brazil opposes Indonesia's request and notes that regardless of Indonesia's right to adopt its own halal requirements, it is settled that the verification of sanitary requirements comprises exclusively SPS-related matters.

6.37. We accept Indonesia's request and have changed paragraph 7.532 (paragraph 7.533 in the Report) accordingly. Contrary to what Brazil seems to imply, we consider that Indonesia's request does not affect the outcome of the Panel's analysis; it rather clarifies the arguments raised by Indonesia addressed by the Panel.

## 6.7 Individual measure 6: Transportation requirement

6.38. Regarding **paragraph 7.598**, Brazil requests the Panel to include or make a specific reference in item (g) of section 8 (conclusions and recommendations) of the Interim Report to the Panel's understanding that the direct transportation requirement, as enshrined in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 includes transshipment. Indonesia is of the view that it is not necessary for the Panel to refer to transshipment in its findings in item (g), because this finding refers specifically to the direct transportation requirement as challenged in Brazil's panel request.

6.39. We see no need to reflect this finding in section eight (conclusions and recommendations) of the Report. As Brazil notes, the Panel's factual finding that the transportation requirement, as enshrined in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016, allows for transit (including transshipment) is contained in paragraph 7.598 of the Interim Report (paragraph 7.599 of the Report). We observe that this finding is one of two intermediate findings that lead to the overall finding and conclusion contained in section 8. We are of the view that there is no need for section 8 to contain all the detailed and intermediate findings that we have made in the course of our examination, in particular those that have no bearing on implementation under Article 21.5 of the DSU. Furthermore, in our view, the legal value of a finding made by the Panel is not defined by whether it is contained in section seven (findings) or section eight (conclusions and recommendations) of the Report.

## 6.8 Claims relating to the alleged general prohibition

6.40. Indonesia requests the Panel to add a sentence at the end of **paragraph 7.620**, to reflect Brazil's characterization of the alleged general prohibition as "on-going conduct" of "general and systematic application", made during the first meeting. Indonesia refers to the Appellate Body's finding in *Argentina – Import Measures* that the constituent elements that must be substantiated with evidence and arguments in order to prove the existence of a measure challenged will be informed by how such measure is described or characterized by the complainant. Brazil opposes Indonesia's request because it considers it to be misleading. Brazil notes that its reference to "on-going conduct" or "general and prospective application" at the first meeting of the Panel served only to highlight possible analytical tools available to the Panel in WTO case law so as to ascertain the existence of an unwritten measure.

6.41. We see no need to amend this paragraph as suggested by Indonesia. However, in light of the parties' comments, we have changed paragraph 7.620 (paragraph 7.621 in the Report) to better reflect Brazil's arguments. Brazil has described the content and scope of the alleged general prohibition in several sections of its submissions. Notably, in paragraph 172 of its first written submission, Brazil provided a description of the nature of the alleged general prohibition. In that description, Brazil did not refer to the measure being an "on-going conduct" of "general and systematic application". Indonesia refers to a statement made by Brazil in response to questions posed by the Panel during the first substantive meeting. After the first meeting, the Panel sent written questions to both parties, which included questions similar to those formulated during the meeting. One such question is Panel question No. 5(c). As noted by Indonesia, in its response to this question, Brazil replied that characterizing the measure in a particular way does not change the nature of the measure itself or the evidentiary threshold necessary to demonstrate its existence. This point is now also reflected in the summary of Brazil's arguments. We are cognizant of the Appellate Body's finding referred to by Indonesia, and specifically discuss its implications in section 7.10.4.3 of the Report.

6.42. Indonesia requests the Panel to add a footnote to **paragraph 7.656** to better reflect Indonesia's position that the delay in the approval of the veterinary health certificate is caused by the actions of Brazil's exporters. Brazil considers that request should be disregarded by the Panel, because this paragraph does not deal with the question of attribution of any delays in the approval of veterinary health certificates, but rather with the question of attribution of the unwritten measure.

6.43. We accept Indonesia's request and have added footnote 848 to paragraph 7.656 (paragraph 7.657 in the Report). We acknowledge that Indonesia did raise an objection with respect to the attribution of the delay in the approval of the veterinary certificate to Indonesia's authorities. To the extent that Brazil included the undue delay as constituent measure of the alleged general prohibition, we consider Indonesia's argument to be pertinent in this section.

6.44. Regarding **paragraphs 7.658 and 7.659**: Brazil requests the Panel to modify those paragraphs to better reflect Brazil's arguments. Brazil considers that the Panel failed to reflect Brazil's arguments on the trade effects of Indonesia's overarching measure. Brazil further notes that it has provided sufficient evidence of the causal link between the absence of chicken imports and the Indonesian legislation applicable to the imports of chicken meat and chicken products since 2009 (referring to Exhibits BRA-09, BRA-08, and BRA-10). Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's request. Indonesia considers that Brazil's request is based on its erroneous assumptions and apparent misunderstanding of the Panel's reasoning. Moreover, Indonesia considers Brazil's request to modify these paragraphs to be imprecise.

6.45. We see no need to amend these paragraphs as suggested by Brazil. In section 7.10.3 of the Report, the Panel summarized Brazil's arguments, and referred to the relevant evidence submitted by Brazil in support of its claims against the alleged general prohibition. The paragraphs that Brazil refers to are part of section 7.10.4 (Panel's assessment) of the Report, where the Panel engages with each of the arguments that Brazil raised in support of the existence of the alleged general prohibition. Those two paragraphs address, specifically, whether the trade data submitted by Brazil proves the existence of the measure. To that extent, we consider that these paragraphs are not dealing with Brazil's arguments. They are rather setting out the Panel's assessment of the arguments that the Panel summarised in an earlier section of the Report. Therefore, we see no need to modify the paragraphs mentioned by Brazil. Moreover, we consider that the additional arguments raised by Brazil in respect of the demonstration of the causal link between the absence of chicken imports and the Indonesian legislation applicable to the imports of chicken meat and chicken products since 2009 are addressed in the remainder of section 10.4.

6.46. Regarding **paragraphs 7.670 and 7.686**: Brazil requests the Panel to modify those paragraphs to better reflect Brazil's arguments. Brazil notes that it never suggested that as long as chicken meat and chicken products could not be imported into Indonesia the unwritten measure would be in place. Brazil emphasizes that it was rather concerned with the connection of the set of individual measures that operates together to ban imports of chicken from Brazil. Indonesia requests the Panel not to accept Brazil's request. As a preliminary matter, Indonesia considers that Brazil's request for review of these paragraphs is very unclear. Indonesia further considers that in light of Brazil's submissions throughout the proceedings the Panel did not mischaracterize Brazil's arguments.

6.47. We see no need to amend those paragraphs as suggested by Brazil. In section 7.10.3.3, the Panel set out Brazil's arguments in respect of the distinction between the individual measures constituting the alleged general prohibition and the alleged general prohibition itself. On the basis of its understanding of those arguments, the Panel developed its assessment in section 7.10.4. In the Panel's view, the manner in which the Panel formulated its understanding of Brazil's arguments for the purposes of its assessment, both in paragraphs 7.670 and 7.686, corresponds with the arguments that Brazil raised throughout its submissions in these proceedings.

## 6.9 Conclusions and recommendations

6.48. Indonesia requests the Panel to include in its list of conclusions and recommendations its findings that the Panel has no jurisdiction to rule on Brazil's claims with respect to certain measures. Brazil does not comment on Indonesia's request.

6.49. We see no need to accept Indonesia's request. Similarly to what we stated in paragraph 6.39 above we consider that it is not necessary to include every jurisdictional finding in the section on conclusions and recommendations of the Report.

## 7 FINDINGS

7.1. Before turning to our review of Brazil's claims, as a preliminary matter, we first set out two rulings of interest which we made early on in the proceedings.

### 7.1 Preliminary matters

#### 7.1.1 Requests to join the Panel proceedings as third parties after the ten-day period

7.2. As described in section 1.2 above, Oman and Qatar requested to join these proceedings as third parties over three months after the Panel was established (see paragraph 1.7 above). Neither Member provided an explanation for the timing of its request.

7.3. After consulting with the parties, the Panel decided to accept the requests. The Panel's decision, as communicated to Oman and Qatar, as well as to the parties and the other third parties, is set out below:

Oman and Qatar respectively addressed the DSB Chair on 28 April 2016 and 23 May 2016, requesting to participate as third parties in DS 484. The requests were made over 3 months after the Panel was established. Neither Member provided an explanation for the timing of its request. On 25 May 2016, the Panel consulted the parties. Brazil took the view that neither request should be accepted. Indonesia had no objections to the requests.

The Panel notes that Article 10 of the DSU is silent on when Members are to notify their interest in participating in a dispute as third party and recalls the Appellate Body's statement in *EC - Hormones* that "the DSU leaves panels a margin of discretion to deal, always in accordance with due process, with specific situations that may arise in a particular case and that are not explicitly regulated".<sup>43</sup>

In exercising its discretion, the Panel has taken into account the following. First, the Panel recalls that, once a panel is established, the DSB Chair invites delegations wishing to reserve their third-party rights to raise their flags, after which the Chair reads out the names of those Members who have indicated such interest. The Chair then states as follows:

Those Members who have reserved their third-party rights by raising their flags do not need to send any confirmation in writing to the Secretariat. Other delegations who may wish to reserve their third-party rights should do so through a written communication within the next 10 days after this meeting.

This approach, which was developed in the GATT, has been followed for the more than 230 panels established by the DSB since 1995.<sup>44</sup>

Second, in 10 cases, so far, panels have accepted requests that were made beyond the 10 day period.<sup>45</sup> In doing so, these panels considered whether accepting the

<sup>43</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *EC – Hormones*, fn 138 to para. 152.

<sup>44</sup> (footnote original) See GATT Council Minutes 21 June 1994, C/M/273 and WT/DSB/M/101. The Panel also notes that in the ongoing DSU negotiations a proposal is under consideration to insert the 10-day notice rule into the text of Article 10(2) of the DSU. See WTO Doc. TN/DS/25, page A-7; and TN/DS/27, para. 3.16.

<sup>45</sup> (footnote original) In some of those disputes, the third-party notifications were made after panel establishment but before panel composition. See Panel Reports, *EC – Export Subsidies on Sugar*, paras. 2.1-2.4 and *Peru – Agricultural Products*, fn 6 to para. 1.6. See also Secretariat Notes WT/DS431/7 in *China – Rare Earths* and WT/DS267/15 in *US – Upland Cotton*. In other disputes, the third-party notifications were made after panel composition. See Panel Reports *Turkey – Rice*, paras. 6.1-6-2; *US – Shrimp (Thailand)*, fn 4 to para. 1.9; *EC – IT Products*, paras. 1.9 and 7.73-7.75; *China – Electronic Payment Services*, fn 7 to para.

request would interfere with the panel's composition, and whether the proceedings would be hampered or due process rights affected. In those cases, requests for third party participation were either filed before or shortly after panel composition.<sup>46</sup>

Third, the Panel notes that both Oman and Qatar are developing countries with very little experience in dispute settlement cases.

The Panel notes that accepting Qatar's and Oman's requests would have no consequences for panel composition, as neither Member has a national on the Panel. Furthermore, the requests, while quite late in the proceedings still allow Qatar and Oman to participate in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel, particularly the deadline for third parties submissions (17 June 2016) and the session of the Panel with the third parties (14 July 2016). Thus, accepting the requests does not affect the development of the proceedings.

Finally, the Panel notes that Brazil indicated *inter alia* that the requests should be denied because it had "already submitted its First Written Submission" and "considers that it would seem inadequate to permit new Third Parties at this stage". The Panel notes that Brazil did not allege or explain that participation by Qatar and Oman would affect its due process rights. Furthermore, Brazil neither asked for confidential treatment of the information it presented in its first written submission, nor did it indicate in any other way a need to limit third parties' access to such information. Accordingly, Brazil's first written submission was sent to the third parties without any restrictions. The Panel further notes that Brazil will have an opportunity to comment on the views that may be submitted by Oman and Qatar as third parties. The Panel therefore does not consider that accepting the requests by Oman and Qatar would affect the due process rights of the parties or third parties in these proceedings.

On the basis of the above considerations, the Panel accepts Oman's and Qatar's requests for third-party participation. This acceptance is subject to maintaining the timetable adopted by the Panel for the participation of third parties. The Panel is cognizant that, as Brazil points out, no request for third-party participation has ever been made as late as in these proceedings. Accepting these requests recognizes the limited experience of the requesting Members but should not be taken as encouragement to other Members to disregard the long-standing norm of indicating third-party interest at the DSB meeting where the panel is established or within 10 days thereafter.

### 7.1.2 Preliminary ruling request by Indonesia

7.4. As described in section 1.3.2 above, Indonesia presented along with its first written submission, a request for a preliminary ruling concerning certain alleged defects in the panel request as well as alleged inconsistencies between the scope of the panel request and Brazil's first written submission. The Panel, on 19 July 2016, communicated its conclusions. This section describes Indonesia's request as well as the Panel's ruling.

#### 7.1.2.1 Indonesia's request

7.5. Indonesia requested the Panel to find that:

- a. The alleged general prohibition/overarching measure is not properly within the terms of reference of the Panel;
- b. Brazil's challenge to the import licensing regime "as a whole" is not properly within the terms of reference of the Panel;

---

1.4; and *EC – Seal Products*, fn 13 to para. 1.10. See also *China – HP-SSST(EU)*, note by the Secretariat on the constitution of the Panel, WT/DS460/5/Rev.1, para. 4.

<sup>46</sup> (footnote original) The latest filing after composition hitherto was 15 days. See Panel Report, *Turkey – Rice*, paras. 6.1-6.2.

- c. Brazil's claims with regard to other prepared or preserved chicken meat were not identified in the panel request and therefore are not within the terms of reference of the Panel; and
- d. Brazil is precluded from raising claims under Article 1 of the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures.<sup>47</sup>

7.6. In its comments, Brazil requested the Panel to disregard the requests presented by Indonesia.<sup>48</sup>

#### 7.1.2.2 The Panel's conclusions and reasoning

7.7. In its communication of 19 July 2016, the Panel informed the parties of its conclusions with respect to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, namely that it:

1. Finds that the alleged general prohibition/overarching measure is properly within the terms of reference of the Panel, and in particular, that (a) Brazil's panel request provides a brief summary of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly, (b) the measure described in Brazil's first written submission is not altered to the point of falling outside the terms of reference of the Panel, and (c) the alleged general prohibition is properly identified in Brazil's panel request.
2. Finds that the panel request does not contain a challenge to the import licensing regime "as a whole", and such measure is therefore not within the terms of reference of the Panel.
3. Finds that Brazil's claims with regard to other prepared or preserved chicken meat are identified in Brazil's panel request and are therefore within the terms of reference of the Panel.
4. Takes note of Brazil's statement that it is not making any claims under Article 1 of the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures and therefore sees no need to rule that Brazil is precluded from making such claims.<sup>49</sup>

7.8. The Panel indicated in its communication that its reasoning in reaching these conclusions would be elaborated in this report. Accordingly, we now turn to set out those reasons. We will first refer to the legal standard governing a panel's terms of reference and then provide the reasoning for each of the conclusions.

##### 7.1.2.2.1 Legal standard applicable to a panel's terms of reference

7.9. As noted by the Appellate Body, pursuant to Article 7.1 of the DSU, a panel's terms of reference are governed by the panel request, unless the parties agree otherwise.<sup>50</sup> The panel request, thus, delimits the scope of a panel's jurisdiction.<sup>51</sup>

7.10. Article 6.2 of the DSU, which governs the panel request, states:

The request for the establishment of a panel shall be made in writing. It shall indicate whether consultations were held, identify the specific measures at issue and provide a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly.

7.11. Article 6.2 contains two distinct requirements, namely (1) the identification of the specific measures at issue; and (2) the provision of a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint (or

<sup>47</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 6.1.

<sup>48</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 52.

<sup>49</sup> (footnote original) Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 51, confirmed also at the first substantive meeting of the parties.

<sup>50</sup> See e.g. Appellate Body Reports, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 124; and *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.11.

<sup>51</sup> See e.g. Appellate Body Reports, *China – HP-SSST (Japan) / China – HP-SSST (EU)*, para. 5.12.

the claims) sufficient to present the problem clearly. Together these two elements comprise the "matter referred to the DSB", and form the basis of the panel's terms of reference under Article 7.1 of the DSU.<sup>52</sup> Therefore, a measure that has not been properly identified in the panel request is outside a panel's terms of reference. Similarly, a panel has no jurisdiction over claims that have not been briefly summarized in a manner sufficient to present the problem clearly.

7.12. As the Appellate Body found, by establishing and defining the jurisdiction of the panel, the panel request fulfils the due process objective of providing the respondent and third parties notice regarding the nature of the complainant's case so as to enable them to respond accordingly.<sup>53</sup>

7.13. Furthermore, the Appellate Body summarized the manner in which a panel must determine whether a panel request fulfils the requirements of Article 6.2:

A panel request's compliance with the requirements of Article 6.2 of the DSU must be demonstrated on its face as it existed at the time of its filing. Consequently, any defects in the panel request cannot be "cured" by the subsequent submissions of the parties.<sup>54</sup> Nevertheless, subsequent submissions, such as the complaining party's first written submission, may be consulted to the extent that they may confirm or clarify the meaning of the words used in the panel request.<sup>55,56</sup>

7.14. The parties generally agree on this legal standard. However, Brazil adds a further element. Based on the Appellate Body report in *Korea – Dairy*, Brazil argues that a party that alleges an impairment of its right of defence must provide evidence to support such impairment.<sup>57</sup> Brazil submits in this regard, that Indonesia has failed to present any evidence relating to the prejudice that it alleges to have suffered.<sup>58</sup>

7.15. We note that Appellate Body statements in recent cases contradict Brazil's argument. In *EC and certain member States – Large Civil Aircraft*, the Appellate Body emphasized that "this due process objective is not constitutive of, but rather follows from, the proper establishment of a panel's jurisdiction".<sup>59</sup> In *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, the Appellate Body, referring back to this statement, explicitly ruled out the need for any demonstration that a respondent's ability to defend itself was effectively impaired:

[A] determination of whether due process has been respected does not necessitate a separate examination of whether the parties suffered prejudice, considering that "[t]his due process objective is not constitutive of, but rather follows from, the proper establishment of a panel's jurisdiction."<sup>60,61</sup> (emphasis added)

7.16. On the basis of the foregoing, we do not agree with Brazil that in our assessment of whether Brazil's panel request satisfies the requirements of Article 6.2, we should examine whether Indonesia suffered prejudice in its ability to defend itself.

<sup>52</sup> See e.g. Appellate Body Reports, *Guatemala – Cement I*, paras. 72 and 73; *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 125; *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 160; *US – Zeroing (Japan) (Article 21.5 – Japan)*, para. 107; and *Australia – Apples*, para. 416.

<sup>53</sup> See e.g. Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.7 (citing Appellate Body Reports, *Brazil – Desiccated Coconut*, p. 22, DSR 1997:1, p. 186; *Chile – Price Band System*, para. 164; and *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 161).

<sup>54</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.9.

<sup>55</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Reports, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 127; *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.9.

<sup>56</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.42. See also Appellate Body Reports, *China – HP-SSST (Japan)/ China – HP-SSST(EU)*, para. 5.13; and *China – Raw Materials*, para. 233.

<sup>57</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 10 (quoting Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Dairy*, para. 131).

<sup>58</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 11.

<sup>59</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC and certain member States – Large Civil Aircraft*, para. 640.

<sup>60</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *EC and certain member States – Large Civil Aircraft*, para. 640.

<sup>61</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.7. See also Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 233.



#### 7.1.2.2.2 Whether the alleged general prohibition is within the Panel's terms of reference

7.17. We turn to examine the first issue identified by Indonesia in its request for a preliminary ruling. Indonesia develops three lines of arguments to submit that the alleged general prohibition is not within the Panel's terms of reference. The first argument refers to Brazil's panel request not providing a brief summary of the legal basis sufficient to present the problem clearly. The second argument pertains to a discrepancy between the measure described in Brazil's panel request and in Brazil's first written submission. The third argument pertains to the panel request not referring to the objective linking together the seven measures that constitute the general prohibition, thus affecting its proper identification. We turn to discuss each of these arguments.

##### 7.1.2.2.2.1 Whether the panel request contains a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly

7.18. Indonesia's first argument, concerns the description of the claims in respect of the alleged general prohibition, as set out in Brazil's panel request. Indonesia takes issue with the fact that Brazil refers to seven separate measures, contained in at least six legal instruments, allegedly breaching 15 WTO legal provisions. Indonesia considers that in doing so, Brazil does no more than repeat the text of these legal provisions without connecting them to the specific measures and the specific legal instruments at issue.<sup>62</sup> Brazil considers that the general prohibition is described as independent from its components<sup>63</sup>, and that the panel request lists the WTO provisions with which the general prohibition is considered to be inconsistent.<sup>64</sup>

7.19. We note that the summary of the legal basis of the complaint aims to explain succinctly how or why the challenged measure is considered to be violating the WTO obligations in question.<sup>65</sup> The Appellate Body found that:

[I]n order to "present the problem clearly", a panel request must "plainly connect" the challenged measure(s) with the provision(s) claimed to have been infringed such that a respondent can "know what case it has to answer, and ... begin preparing its defence".<sup>66,67</sup>

7.20. We will examine Brazil's panel request following the Appellate Body's guidance, to determine whether it provides a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly.

7.21. Brazil's panel request starts with an introduction indicating the procedural history of the dispute and summarizing the measures at issue.<sup>68</sup> Under heading I, it then describes the general prohibition, including its seven constitutive elements, and lists the underlying legal instruments, and the articles of the covered agreements that the general prohibition is allegedly inconsistent with.<sup>69</sup> Under heading II, there are different sections, which describe the specific restrictions and prohibitions on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products, and list their underlying legal instruments as well as the articles of the covered agreements that each measure is allegedly inconsistent with.<sup>70</sup>

7.22. We understand Indonesia's main concern to be the lack of sufficient clarity on which aspects of the general prohibition are inconsistent with which articles of the covered agreements listed by Brazil, including a brief indication of how and why.<sup>71</sup> We agree with Indonesia that Brazil's panel request could have been structured in a clearer manner. However, in our view it does not fall short

<sup>62</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.14-1.16.

<sup>63</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 16.

<sup>64</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 22.

<sup>65</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing Measures (China)*, para. 4.9.

<sup>66</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews*, para. 162 (quoting Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – H-Beams*, para. 88).

<sup>67</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.8.

<sup>68</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 1.

<sup>69</sup> Brazil's panel request, pp. 1-3.

<sup>70</sup> Brazil's panel request, pp. 3-9.

<sup>71</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 1.28.

of the requirement to provide a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly for the following reasons.

7.23. First, in the introductory paragraph of the section addressing the alleged general prohibition, Brazil's panel request describes this measure as follows: "Indonesia imposes several prohibitions or restrictions on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products which, combined, have the effect of a general prohibition on the importations of these products". We consider this language to clearly indicate that the challenge is against one measure, not seven separate ones.

7.24. Second, we note that the last part of the section of Brazil's panel request concerning the alleged general prohibition begins with the following introductory clause: "Brazil considers that the *general import prohibition described above* is inconsistent with Indonesia's obligations under the following provisions" (emphasis added).<sup>72</sup> Brazil then lists several articles of the covered agreements and briefly explains why "these measures", generally referring to the alleged general prohibition, are inconsistent with each of the respective articles. In our view, the degree of detail provided in this section meets the minimum required under Article 6.2, because it includes a list of the articles of the covered agreements that the measure is considered to be inconsistent with, and briefly indicates why the challenged measure is inconsistent with them.<sup>73</sup>

7.25. Third, in our view, the second part of Brazil's panel request, describing the specific restrictions and prohibitions also challenged by Brazil, serves as context in understanding what the problem is. Four of the constitutive elements of the general prohibition are also challenged as individual restrictions.<sup>74</sup> In the sections that relate to each of those elements, the panel request provides an explanation of why each measure is inconsistent with certain provisions of the covered agreements. Thus, this further clarifies how certain elements of the general prohibition relate to each of the 15 WTO provisions allegedly breached by this measure.<sup>75</sup>

7.26. Fourth, Indonesia argues that the situation that we are confronted with is similar to that examined by the Appellate Body in *China – Raw Materials*.<sup>76</sup> In that case, the Appellate Body found that the complainants' panel requests did not present the problem clearly. This is, because the relevant section of the complainants' panel requests (section III) referred generically to "Additional Restraints Imposed on Exportation" and raised multiple problems relative to different obligations arising under several provisions of the GATT 1994, China's Accession Protocol, and China's Working Party Report. The Appellate Body observed that neither "the titles of the measures nor the narrative paragraphs reveal the different groups of measures that are alleged to act collectively to cause each of the various violations, or whether certain of the measures is considered to act alone in causing a violation of one or more of the obligations".<sup>77</sup> In our view, the fact pattern in the present case differs from that addressed by the Appellate Body in *China – Raw Materials*. Brazil's panel request does not refer to several measures independently and then list a number of WTO provisions without briefly explaining why it considers that the challenged measure is inconsistent with them. Rather, Brazil's panel request describes only one measure and briefly indicates why this measure is inconsistent with each of the relevant WTO provisions.

7.27. Fifth, in our view, the amount of detail that Indonesia considers necessary would require Brazil to develop arguments in addition to setting out the claims. Indeed, Indonesia seems to expect Brazil's panel request to describe the precise and specific manner in which each of the constitutive elements of the general prohibition, not the measure itself, are inconsistent with the relevant articles of the covered agreements. The Appellate Body has been clear in acknowledging that Article 6.2 requires that the *claims* – not the *arguments* – be set out in a panel request in a way that is sufficient to present the problem clearly.<sup>78</sup> In our view, accepting Indonesia's arguments would require us to blur this distinction.

---

<sup>72</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 3.

<sup>73</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 3. See Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.8.

<sup>74</sup> See para. 2.5 above.

<sup>75</sup> In this respect, see also Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 1.26.

<sup>76</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.18-1.19.

<sup>77</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 230.

<sup>78</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 153.

7.28. On the basis of the foregoing, we consider that Brazil's panel request satisfies the minimum standard set out in Article 6.2. This is, the panel request lists the specific articles of the covered agreements that it claims are breached by the general prohibition, and it plainly connects, albeit in a general manner, the aspects of the general prohibition that it considers to be inconsistent with the relevant article of the covered agreements.

#### 7.1.2.2.2.2 Whether the measure has been properly identified

7.29. As indicated above, Indonesia makes the following two arguments in connection with the proper identification of the general prohibition. First, Indonesia takes issue with the fact that the panel request lists *seven* elements of the alleged general prohibition, whereas the first written submission lists only *six*.<sup>79</sup> Second, Indonesia argues that to properly identify the alleged general prohibition, Brazil should have included in its panel request a description of the policy objective pursued by such measure.<sup>80</sup> Brazil considers that Article 6.2 does not require a panel request to describe the policy objective of an unwritten measure.<sup>81</sup> Brazil also argues that not referring in its first written submission to one of the components of the general prohibition mentioned in the panel request does not alter the nature of this measure, and that it is its prerogative to better formulate and develop its claims, respecting the panel's terms of reference.<sup>82</sup>

7.30. We note that both of these arguments relate to the proper identification of the measure, albeit in differing ways. An assessment of whether a panel request has sufficiently identified a specific measure has to be done on a case-by-case basis.<sup>83</sup> The Appellate Body has observed that a panel should undertake this assessment: (a) on an objective basis, and (b) considering the particular context in which the measures exist and operate.<sup>84</sup> The Appellate Body has also noted that "the measures at issue must be identified with sufficient precision so that what is referred to adjudication by a panel may be discerned from the panel request".<sup>85</sup>

7.31. In the specific context of identifying an unwritten measure, the Appellate Body has made a clear distinction between the standard required for the proper *identification* of an unwritten measure and the demonstration of its *existence*.<sup>86</sup> While the former is a matter of Article 6.2 of the DSU – at issue here – the latter is a substantive question to be addressed with the merits of the case. The Appellate Body stated in particular, that, "the identification of a measure within the meaning of Article 6.2 need be framed *only with sufficient particularity so as to indicate the nature of the measure and the gist of what is at issue*".<sup>87</sup> Consequently, we understand that there is no requirement for perfect identity between what is described in the panel request and what is described in the submission, as long as the "nature and gist of the measure" remains the same.

7.32. Turning to the first argument, Indonesia essentially argues that the measure described in the first written submission is not the one identified in the Panel request and is, therefore outside the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>88</sup>

7.33. As we understand it, the "nature and gist of the measure" as described in the panel request is that it is an unwritten measure that consists of a number of individual measures, which allegedly operate together in such a way as to result in a general prohibition. Thus, the unwritten measure constitutes the framework for a number of different measures.

7.34. At this general level of identifying the "nature and gist" of the measure, we consider that the alleged general prohibition is not significantly altered just because there is one less constitutive element in its description. It is still a measure that allegedly constitutes the framework for a number of different measures. Whether the six elements make up the unwritten measure or whether other allegedly equally trade-restrictive measures – possibly including the seventh

<sup>79</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.29-1.30.

<sup>80</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.37-1.38; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 15-18.

<sup>81</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 42-44.

<sup>82</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 36 and 39.

<sup>83</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.9.

<sup>84</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.9.

<sup>85</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 168.

<sup>86</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 169.

<sup>87</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 169 (emphasis added).

<sup>88</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.29-1.30.

measure described in the panel request – are or are not part of that unwritten measure, is a question of demonstrating the existence of the alleged general prohibition, but not of its proper identification. For the purposes of the latter, the Panel considers that the measure as described in Brazil's first written submission is within the Panel's terms of reference.

7.35. Turning to the second argument, we understand Indonesia to allege a deficiency in Brazil's panel request, insofar as it does not describe the objective of the alleged unwritten measure. As seen above, in our view, Brazil's panel request is clear in providing the elements necessary to discern the measure.<sup>89</sup>

7.36. In our assessment, whether there is an objective that links the different elements of the general prohibition together is a question of demonstrating the existence of the measure.<sup>90</sup> Thus, contrary to what Indonesia argues<sup>91</sup>, we do not consider that to properly identify the alleged general prohibition, Brazil necessarily had to include a description of the objective of the measure in the panel request. We will address this issue when we assess, on the merits, whether Brazil has established a *prima facie* case that the general prohibition is a measure attributable to Indonesia, and that it is contrary to a number of WTO provisions. We therefore conclude that Brazil was under no obligation to describe the objective of the alleged general prohibition in its panel request to satisfy the requirements of Article 6.2 of the DSU.<sup>92</sup>

7.37. On the basis of the foregoing, the Panel finds that the alleged general prohibition/overarching measure is properly within the terms of reference of the Panel, and in particular, that (a) Brazil's panel request provides a brief summary of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly, (b) the measure described in Brazil's first written submission is not altered to the point of falling outside the terms of reference of the Panel, and (c) the alleged general prohibition is properly identified in Brazil's panel request.

#### **7.1.2.2.3 Whether Brazil's panel request properly identified Indonesia's import licensing regime "as a whole"**

7.38. Indonesia argues that Brazil's challenge to Indonesia's import licensing regime as a whole is not within the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>93</sup> In particular, Indonesia submits that Brazil's panel request, when addressing Indonesia's import licensing regime refers to a limited number of aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime<sup>94</sup>, and that it is only in its first written submission that Brazil challenges Indonesia's import licensing regime as a whole.<sup>95</sup> Brazil rejects Indonesia's arguments, and submits that it has properly identified in its panel request the challenged measure as Indonesia's import licensing regime, as a whole. Brazil submits that when read as a whole, and on the basis of the language used, it is clear that Brazil's panel request was not referring to specific provisions of Indonesia's licensing procedures, but to the import licensing regime as a whole.<sup>96</sup>

7.39. As indicated above, a measure at issue must be identified with sufficient precision so that what is referred to adjudication by a panel may be discerned from the panel request.<sup>97</sup> Previous panels confronted with claims against a regime as a whole, found that such a measure was at issue because the relevant panel request clearly indicated that to be the case.<sup>98</sup> We thus consider

<sup>89</sup> We note that Indonesia referred to the explicit inclusion of the policy objective in the European Union's panel request in *Argentina – Import Measures*, as indication of the deficiencies in Brazil's panel request (Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 17-18). The fact that the European Union included such description in its panel request does not mean that Article 6.2 requires the policy objective of an unwritten measure to be included in a panel request.

<sup>90</sup> See the European Union's third-party submission, para. 58. See also section 7.10.4.2.4 below.

<sup>91</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.37-1.40.

<sup>92</sup> In this respect, see also United States' third-party submission, paras. 97-98.

<sup>93</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 5.6.

<sup>94</sup> Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 21.

<sup>95</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 5.2.

<sup>96</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 47-48.

<sup>97</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 168.

<sup>98</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, paras. 165-172 (finding that the United States' panel request presented with sufficient clarity, as required by Article 6.2 of the DSU, that the claim made under Article X:3(a) concerned the European Communities' system of customs administration as a whole or overall); and Panel Report, *Indonesia – Import Licensing Regimes*, paras. 2.49 (regarding Indonesia's

that for a panel request to properly challenge a regime as a whole, it should clearly indicate that the whole regime is a measure at issue.

7.40. We do not find such a clear indication in Brazil's panel request. In section II.v of its panel request, Brazil addresses "Restrictions on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products through Indonesia's Licensing Regime". In that section, Brazil, in describing Indonesia's licensing regime, neither uses the expression "as a whole" nor describes issues in a way that suggests that the regime as a whole is the cause of nullification and impairment. Instead, Brazil refers to specific aspects of Indonesia's licensing regime and describes those as trade-restrictive.<sup>99</sup> In addition, Brazil challenges a number of import licensing conditions as individual measures elsewhere in the panel request. A plain reading of the panel request, therefore, suggests that Indonesia's import licensing regime as a whole is not a measure that Brazil challenges, but rather, that it challenges specific aspects of the import licensing regime.

7.41. We see the above reading confirmed in Brazil's own submissions. In its submissions, Brazil listed a limited number of specific aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime that it is challenging.<sup>100</sup>

7.42. On this basis, we find that Brazil's panel request does not contain a challenge to the import licensing regime "as a whole", and that this measure is therefore not within the Panel's terms of reference.

#### **7.1.2.2.4 Whether Brazil's claims with regard to the import prohibition on other prepared or preserved chicken meat are within the Panel's terms of reference**

7.43. The panel request describes a specific import prohibition on certain chicken products in a number of places. Indonesia argues that the Panel should decline to rule on that import prohibition to the extent it covers other prepared or preserved chicken meat.<sup>101</sup> Indonesia submits that in its panel request, Brazil only challenged the prohibition on the importation of fresh, chilled or frozen poultry cuts and offal (HS subheadings 020713 and 020714), but did not challenge the prohibition on the importation of prepared or preserved chicken meat (HS heading 1602).<sup>102</sup> According to Indonesia, Brazil's identification of the challenged measure as the prohibition on the importation of chicken cuts prevents Brazil from including additional products under the scope of that measure.<sup>103</sup> Brazil argues that it has identified in its panel request the products at issue, including prepared or preserved chicken meat (HS subheading 1602.32). Brazil considers this category of products is therefore within the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>104</sup>

7.44. In our view, Indonesia's arguments go to the manner in which Brazil's panel request identified the measure at issue, and how such identification affects the product coverage of the measure at issue. Article 6.2 of the DSU does not refer to the identification of the products at issue; rather, it refers to the identification of the measures at issue. A number of cases have addressed the question of whether it is necessary to identify the products at issue in the panel request. Previous panels and the Appellate Body have concluded that with respect to certain WTO obligations (e.g. related to tariff classification), the identification of the products to which the specific measures at issue apply may be necessary to identify the products subject to the measure

---

import licensing regime for horticultural products) and 2.64 (regarding Indonesia's import licensing regime for animals and animal products).

<sup>99</sup> Brazil's panel request, pp. 7-8.

<sup>100</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 200 and 228; Brazil's response to Panel question No. 15; and Brazil's second written submission, para. 104.

<sup>101</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 1.48.

<sup>102</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 1.43.

<sup>103</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.46-1.47.

<sup>104</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 49-50.

in dispute.<sup>105</sup> Moreover, the Appellate Body has noted that in certain circumstances, the scope of the products identified in a panel request may limit the scope of a panel's terms of reference.<sup>106</sup>

7.45. In the introductory paragraph of the panel request, Brazil refers to the products at issue as "meat from fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* and products from fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* hereinafter referred to as chicken meat and chicken products".<sup>107</sup> A footnote to the above quoted sentence in the panel request, provides that the products concerned in the present dispute are referred to by the following HS codes "(i) 0207.11 (whole chicken, not cut into parts, fresh or chilled); (ii) 0207.12 (whole chicken, not cut into parts, frozen); (iii) 0207.13 (chicken cuts and offal, fresh or chilled); (iv) 0207.14 (chicken cuts and offal, frozen) and; (v) 1602.32 (chicken meat, other leftover meat and blood that has been processed or preserved)".<sup>108</sup> Thus, as Brazil rightly points out, its panel request includes a general reference to the products at issue, which includes an explicit reference to prepared or preserved chicken meat.

7.46. Brazil's panel request then provides three different descriptions of the specific prohibition on the importation of certain products. First, when referring to the elements of the alleged general prohibition:

Indonesia does not allow the importation of animal and animal products not listed in the appendices of the relevant regulations<sup>109</sup>. With regard to chicken, the list only contemplates HS codes referred to as whole chicken, fresh or chilled and frozen<sup>110</sup>. The HS codes for chicken meat cut into pieces<sup>111</sup> are not described in any of the "positive lists" which contain the products that can be imported into Indonesia's territory;<sup>112, 113</sup>

7.47. The second description of the measure features in sections II.i (measures that do not conform to nor are based on international standards) and II.ii (measures that are more trade restrictive than required to achieve its appropriate level of protection). In both these sections the specific import prohibition on certain chicken products is described as:

Prohibition on the importation of chicken cuts, as the relevant regulations only allow the whole chicken, fresh or chilled and frozen.<sup>114</sup> The HS codes for chicken meat cut into pieces<sup>115</sup> are not described in any of the "positive lists" which contain the products that can be imported into Indonesia's territory;<sup>116</sup>

7.48. The third description of the measure features in Section II.iv (measures that discriminate against imported chicken meat and chicken products):

---

<sup>105</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Computer Equipment*, para. 67. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Chicken Cuts*, para. 167. The following panels have addressed the issue of whether it is necessary to identify the products at issue in the panel request: Panel Reports: *Korea – Alcoholic Beverages*, paras. 10.14-10.16; *US – FSC*, paras. 7.23 and 7.29; *EC – IT Products*, paras. 7.194-7.197; and *US – Clove Cigarettes*, paras. 7.137-7.142. See also para. 2.17 of Annex A to the Panel Report, *Russia – Tariff Treatment*.

<sup>106</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Salmon*, paras. 102-103 (where the Appellate Body concluded that the products at issue in that dispute were limited to "fresh, chilled or frozen salmon").

<sup>107</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 1.

<sup>108</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 1. We note that Brazil refers to heading HS 1602 in its panel request. In the World Customs Organization Harmonized System, this particular heading refers to "Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood". We thus understand Brazil, where it refers to "processed or preserved" meat, to mean "prepared or preserved" meat. We thus use the words "processed" and "prepared" interchangeably in this report.

<sup>109</sup> (footnote original) The products allowed to be imported by Indonesia are currently listed in the Appendix I and II of MoA Regulation 139/2014 and the Appendix II of MoT Regulation 46/2013.

<sup>110</sup> (footnote original) HS Codes 020711 and 020712.

<sup>111</sup> (footnote original) HS Codes 020713 and 020714.

<sup>112</sup> (footnote original) Furthermore, the HS code for processed chicken products is not described in the "positive list" of MoA Regulation 139/2014.

<sup>113</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 2.

<sup>114</sup> (footnote original) HS Codes 020711 and 020712.

<sup>115</sup> (footnote original) HS Codes 020713 and 020714.

<sup>116</sup> Brazil's panel request, pp. 4-5.

Indonesia prohibits the importation of chicken meat cut into pieces<sup>117</sup> while domestically produced chicken cuts are largely traded in its domestic market;<sup>118</sup>

7.49. We recall that a panel must examine a panel request as a whole and on the basis of the context in which the measure at issue exists and operates. A panel may seek confirmation or clarification of the meaning of the panel request in subsequent submissions.<sup>119</sup>

7.50. The first description above is focused on the existence of a "positive list", while the second and third descriptions are focused on the absence of chicken cuts from that list. Furthermore, the first description contains a reference to prepared or preserved chicken in a footnote, while the second and third do not. Notwithstanding these apparent differences, by reading Brazil's panel request as a whole, it is clear to us that all of the above-enumerated descriptions focus on the same measure. That measure is the requirement for certain products to be listed in the relevant appendices of Indonesia's regulations governing the importation of animal products, for their importation to be permitted. We consider that our conclusion is further reinforced by the manner in which Brazil formulated its arguments in respect of its claims against this measure as well by Brazil's answers during the first substantive meeting to the Panel's question on what is the measure at issue.<sup>120</sup> Finally, we do not see Indonesia contest that there is only one measure despite the various, differing descriptions.<sup>121</sup>

7.51. Thus, the product coverage within the Panel's terms of reference must be construed on the basis of that one challenged measure, in reading the panel request as a whole. As seen above, while not in every description, Brazil's panel request does contain one description that refers to chicken cuts and prepared or preserved chicken meat as being excluded from the list. The panel request indicates this to be the case in at least one relevant regulation. In addition, the panel request generally defines the product scope as including that product. Read as a whole, therefore, we consider that Brazil's claims with respect to the positive list requirement do not exclude prepared or preserved chicken meat from the Panel's terms of reference.

7.52. Furthermore, the Appellate Body in *EC – Selected Customs Matters* found that the arguments included in a panel request "should not be interpreted to narrow the scope of the measures or the claims".<sup>122</sup> In our view, this logic also applies to situations where the description of the measure varies slightly throughout different sections of a panel request. Accordingly, we consider that the references to chicken cuts in the second part of Brazil's panel request should not be read in such a manner as to narrow down the scope of the positive list.

7.53. Based on the foregoing, we find that Brazil's claims with regard to other prepared or preserved chicken meat are identified in Brazil's panel request and are therefore within the terms of reference of the Panel.

#### **7.1.2.2.5 Whether claims raised by Brazil under Article 1 of the Import Licensing Agreement are within the Panel's terms of reference**

7.54. Indonesia submits that if Brazil were raising a separate claim under Article 1 of the Import Licensing Agreement, it would be outside the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>123</sup> Brazil observes that "it did not make any claim under Article 1" of the Import Licensing Agreement. Brazil clarifies that its references to Article 1 in its first written submission are for the purposes of contextualization.<sup>124</sup>

<sup>117</sup> (footnote original) According to the "positive lists" established by the Appendices of MoA Regulation 139/2014 and MoT Regulation 46/2013.

<sup>118</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 6.

<sup>119</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China - HP-SSST (Japan)/ China - HP-SSST(EU)*, para. 5.13; and *Argentina - Import Measures*, paras. 5.40. and 5.42.

<sup>120</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 77-79. In this panel report, in line with what the parties have done we refer to this measure as the "positive list requirement"; see also section 7.4 below.

<sup>121</sup> See Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.43-1.44 and 1.48; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 19-20.

<sup>122</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 153.

<sup>123</sup> Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, paras. 1.49-1.52.

<sup>124</sup> Brazil's response to Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling, para. 51, confirmed also at the first meeting of the Panel.

7.55. The Panel takes note of Brazil's statement that it is not making any claims under Article 1 of the Import Licensing Agreement and therefore does not see a need to rule on this issue.

7.56. This concludes our section on preliminary matters. We now turn to our review of Brazil's claims.

## **7.2 Panel's order of analysis**

### **7.2.1 General**

7.57. We recall that as a general principle panels are free to structure their order of analysis in the way they consider most appropriate as long as the structure of the analysis adopted accords with their mandate and functions under the DSU.<sup>125</sup> In deciding on how to proceed to examine the matter referred to us, we need to decide on the sequence of our analysis as it relates to three elements of the case: (a) the order of analysis between claims brought against a general prohibition and claims against individual measures some of which are part of the general prohibition; (b) the order of analysis for a plurality of claims when they all refer to the same aspect of a measure; and (c) the sequence for the analysis of measures in force at the time of establishment of the panel and as subsequently amended to the extent that they are covered by the Panel's terms of reference.

### **7.2.2 Order of analysis in respect of claims against the general prohibition and against individual measures**

7.58. Concerning the sequence of analysis in respect of the claims against the alleged general prohibition as a single unwritten measure and claims against individual measures, we note that Brazil as a complainant presented its submissions addressing first the alleged general prohibition.<sup>126</sup> Brazil has not indicated any particular reason for the manner in which it has structured its claims. Considering however that Brazil has characterized the general prohibition as a "single unwritten measure" composed of a number of individual measures, we will proceed first with a review of the claims against each of the individual measures before addressing the general prohibition. This sequence allows us to have an understanding of the content and operation of each of the measures individually, which is useful when assessing how the individual measures may interact to form a single unwritten measure as claimed by Brazil.

### **7.2.3 Order of analysis of claims**

#### **7.2.3.1 Introduction**

7.59. Brazil has raised claims under Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, Article III:4 of the GATT 1994, and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement. Indonesia submits that for all the measures for which Brazil made claims of a breach of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article XI of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture applies to the exclusion of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.<sup>127</sup> In addition, Indonesia submits that Articles III:4 and XI:1 of the GATT 1994 are mutually exclusive and cannot be applied to the same aspect of a measure.<sup>128</sup> Finally, Indonesia considers that some of the measures challenged are not import licencing procedures and thus the Import Licencing Agreement is not applicable.<sup>129</sup> In this section, we address the first of these challenges, i.e. the relation between Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994. We limit our analysis in this section to that challenge because it touches upon five of the seven measures. As the remaining two challenges concern only one measure each, we address them in the relevant sections concerning these measures.

---

<sup>125</sup> See e.g. Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.20.

<sup>126</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 73-76.

<sup>127</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 65-74.

<sup>128</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 81.

<sup>129</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 76.



### 7.2.3.2 Whether Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture are mutually exclusive

7.60. Indonesia argues that there is a conflict between Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article XI of the GATT 1994 which pursuant to Article 21.1 of the Agreement on Agriculture, must lead to the exclusion of Article XI of the GATT 1994.<sup>130</sup> The conflict, according to Indonesia, arises from the difference in the allocation of the burden of proof in respect of a defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994 for, on the one hand, a violation of a GATT provision (e.g. of Article XI), and, on the other hand, a measure subject to Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. Indonesia submits that under Article 4.2, a complaining party has the burden of demonstrating that the challenged measures are not maintained under Article XX of the GATT 1994. Indonesia contrasts this with the general rule applicable in respect of a defence under Article XX in the context of a claim under Article XI of the GATT 1994, namely that the burden of proof is on the responding party.<sup>131</sup> In Indonesia's view, Article 21.1 of the Agreement on Agriculture, thus, would apply as a conflict rule with the effect that Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture would prevail over, and, therefore, exclude the application of Article XI of the GATT 1994.

7.61. In Brazil's view<sup>132</sup>, which is shared by the third parties that have commented on this issue<sup>133</sup>, there is no conflict between the two provisions.

7.62. In deciding whether Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture applies to the exclusion of Article XI of the GATT 1994 by virtue of Article 21.1 of the Agreement on Agriculture we will be guided by an analysis of the text of each provision and the principle of harmonious treaty interpretation.<sup>134</sup>

7.63. Article 21.1 of the Agriculture Agreement states:

The provisions of GATT 1994 and of other Multilateral Trade Agreements in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement shall apply subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

7.64. We agree with Indonesia that Article 21.1 of the Agreement on Agriculture is a conflict rule similar to that set out in the General Interpretative Note to Annex 1A.<sup>135</sup> Therefore, if there were a conflict between Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article XI of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 would indeed prevail and Article XI would not apply.

7.65. We note that Indonesia's argument that there is a conflict is premised on what it considers as a difference in the allocation of the burden of proof in Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and in Article XX as a defence to a claim under Article XI of the GATT 1994.

7.66. We therefore, turn to the question whether the burden of proof in respect of Article XX of the GATT 1994 is reversed in Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.

7.67. The question of whether the burden of proof in respect of a possible justification under Article XX of the GATT 1994 is reversed under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, goes to the meaning of the footnote to the latter provision, which states:

<sup>130</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 65-74.

<sup>131</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 67-74; and second written submission, paras. 80-86.

<sup>132</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 32-37; and second written submission, paras. 15-21.

<sup>133</sup> Argentina's third-party statement, paras. 15-19; Australia's third-party statement, para. 11; Australia's third-party response to Panel question No. 6; European Union's third-party written submission, paras. 22-29; European Union's third-party statement, paras. 10-11; European Union's third-party response to Panel question No. 6; Japan's third-party statement, paras. 3-6; Japan's third-party response to Panel question No. 6; New Zealand's third party submission, paras. 63-71; New Zealand's third-party statement, paras. 8-9; New Zealand's third-party response to Panel question No. 6; Norway's third-party statement, paras. 2-3; Norway's third-party response to Panel question No. 6; United States' third party submission, paras. 11-15; and United States' third-party response to Panel question No. 6.

<sup>134</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *US – Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties (China)*, para. 570 (citing Appellate Body Report, *US – Upland Cotton*, paras. 549-550).

<sup>135</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *EC – Export Subsidies on Sugar*, para. 221. See also Indonesia's first written submission, para. 67.

These measures include quantitative import restrictions, variable import levies, minimum import prices, discretionary import licensing, non-tariff measures maintained through state-trading enterprises, voluntary export restraints, and similar border measures other than ordinary customs duties, whether or not the measures are maintained under country-specific derogations from the provisions of GATT 1947, *but not* measures maintained under balance-of-payments provisions or under other general, non-agriculture-specific provisions of GATT 1994 or of the other Multilateral Trade Agreements in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement. (emphasis added)

7.68. As is uncontested by the parties, the second part of the footnote ("but...") limits the scope of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.<sup>136</sup> Thus, Article 4.2 does not apply if a measure is listed in the first part of the footnote, and also fulfils the conditions of the second part of the footnote.<sup>137</sup> It is furthermore, uncontested by the parties that Article XX of the GATT 1994 is one of the "other general non-agriculture specific provisions of GATT 1994" referred to in the second part of the footnote.<sup>138</sup> Thus, if a measure is justified by Article XX of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture will not apply. This view is in accordance with relevant case law as well as supported by the negotiating history of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.<sup>139</sup>

7.69. Indonesia's argument that the burden of proof in respect of Article XX is different to that in footnote 1 to Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture is essentially based on the logic that a complaining party must prove all the elements of its claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. Since the question of a justification under Article XX of the GATT 1994 is part of determining the scope of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture (through the reference in the second part of the footnote), in Indonesia's view, the complainant accordingly must prove that the measure at issue is not justified under any of the general, non-agriculture-specific provisions of the GATT 1994, including Article XX. According to Indonesia, it is the manner in which footnote 1 to Article 4.2 is structured, that alters the allocation of the burden of proving that a measure is justified through a general non-agriculture exception.<sup>140</sup>

7.70. In assessing whether the burden of proof is reversed in Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, we consider the following.

7.71. First, in WTO dispute settlement, the burden of proof in respect of a defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994 is on the responding party.<sup>141</sup>

7.72. Second, in the context of the footnote to Article 4.2, Article XX is part of the applicability and scope of Article 4.2, as opposed to providing for exceptions to a potential violation of that provision.<sup>142</sup> In the same context, however, Article XX of the GATT 1994, still provides for exceptions, albeit not to violations of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture itself, but of GATT provisions, in respect of which, measures are "maintained under".

7.73. Third, there are certain provisions in the covered agreements that carve out specific measures from their scope.<sup>143</sup> An example is Article XI:2 of the GATT 1994, which provides that

<sup>136</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 70; and Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 37; and second written submission, para. 21.

<sup>137</sup> See e.g. Panel Report, *Indonesia - Import Licensing Regimes*, para. 7.33.

<sup>138</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 70; and Brazil's second written submission, para. 21.

<sup>139</sup> Panel Report, *Chile - Price Band System*, para. 7.68. Regarding the negotiating history, starting at the end of 1991, certain delegations proposed that this provision should not apply to measures justified under Articles XII, XVIII, XIX, XX and XXI of GATT 1947. This proposal became the basis for the current language. It indicates that the language was intended to exclude certain measures from the obligation of converting them into ordinary customs duties, rather than modifying the burden of proof with respect to such exceptional measures. See e.g. MTN.TNC/W/89/Add.1, MTN.GNG/AG/W/6, MTN.GNG/AG/W/7, MTN.GNG/AG/W/8, MTN.GNG/AG/W/9, MTN.GNG/MA/W/24, MTN.TNC/W/122. See also Press Release (NUR/080).

<sup>140</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 69-73.

<sup>141</sup> See e.g. Appellate Body Reports, *US - Gasoline*, pp. 22-23, DSR 1996:I, 3 at 21; *US - Wool, Shirts and Blouses*, pp. 15-16, DSR 1997:I, 323 at 337; *Korea - Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157; *EC - Tariff Preferences*, para. 104; and *Thailand - Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 176.

<sup>142</sup> In fact, contrary to the examples that Indonesia provides from the TRIMs Agreement or the Trade Facilitation Agreement (Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 32.), Footnote 1 to Article 4.2 does not create a "general rule-exception relationship" for the Agreement on Agriculture.

<sup>143</sup> In *Canada - Renewable Energy/ Canada - Feed-in-Tariff Program*, when assessing Article III:8(a) of the GATT 1994 (which derogates from the national treatment principle contained in Article III by exempting

the prohibition on quantitative restrictions in Article XI:1 does not extend to certain measures listed in Article XI:2; which means that Article XI:2 limits the scope of the obligation contained in Article XI:1.<sup>144</sup> A party invoking Article XI:2 bears the burden of proving that the conditions set out in the provision are met.<sup>145</sup> A further example is the Enabling Clause, which allows developed country Members to grant developing Members special and differential treatment without violating the most-favoured nation (MFN) principle. The Enabling Clause constitutes an exception, which rather than justifying a violation of the MFN principle, leads to its non-application.<sup>146</sup> Consequently, based on the general rule of the allocation of the burden of proof<sup>147</sup>, a respondent raising a justification under this provision has the burden of proving it.<sup>148</sup> These examples demonstrate that even where provisions operate explicitly as a "carve out" to another provision rather than as justification of a violation of that provision, the burden of proof may still fall on the responding party as the one benefitting from such "carve out".

7.74. Fourth, Indonesia submits that there "are many examples of provisions in the covered agreements that convert exceptions under Article XX of the GATT 1994 into positive obligations, thereby shifting the burden of proof to the complainant".<sup>149</sup> In our view this argument is misplaced. The second part of footnote 1 to Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, contrary to the examples provided by Indonesia, does not create "positive obligations" that require a complaining party to prove a violation.

7.75. Based on the foregoing, we consider that the underlying premise of Indonesia's argument, that there is a reversal of burden of proof in respect of Article XX in Article 4.2, is incorrect. We therefore, leave open the question of whether the alleged difference in the allocation of burden of proof would have amounted to a conflict within the meaning of Article 21.1. Since Article 21.1 does not apply, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture does not exclude the application of Article XI of the GATT 1994.

7.76. Having established that the two provisions are not mutually exclusive, we need to decide on the sequence of analysis of the two claims. We note Indonesia's argument that Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture is *lex specialis* because the goods at issue in this dispute are agricultural goods.<sup>150</sup> We are not convinced that the scope of goods covered by a claim, in and of itself, decides over whether an agreement is more specific than another. As some third parties have pointed out, in terms of nature of substantive obligation violated (i.e. quantitative restriction), Article XI could be considered more specific than Article 4.2.<sup>151</sup> In addition, we note the prominent role that Article XX plays in Indonesia's defence. Consequently, we consider appropriate to first assess Brazil's claims under Article XI:1, and then review Indonesia's defences under Article XX, before turning to Brazil's claims under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.

---

certain measures from its scope), the Appellate Body surmised "the characterization of the provision as a derogation does not pre-determine the question as to which party bears the burden of proof with regard to the requirements stipulated in the provision." Appellate Body Reports, *Canada – Renewable Energy/ Canada – Feed-in-Tariff Program*, para. 5.56. See also Appellate Body Report, *India – Solar Cells*, para. 5.18 (where the Appellate Body confirms that Article III:8(a) sets out a derogation from the national treatment obligation contained in Article III of the GATT 1994).

<sup>144</sup> See Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 334.

<sup>145</sup> See Panel Report, *China – Raw Materials*, paras. 7.209-7.213 (where the panel rejected an argument raised by China indicating that the complainants had the burden to demonstrate that the conditions in Article XI:2(a) did not apply). This view was implicitly endorsed by the Appellate Body. See Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 344.

<sup>146</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Tariff Preferences*, para. 102.

<sup>147</sup> This rule provides that "the burden of proof rests upon the party, whether complaining or defending, who asserts the affirmative of a particular claim or defence." Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts, and Blouses*, pp. 14, DSR 1997:1, 323 at 335.

<sup>148</sup> Note that the Appellate Body, because of the special role of the Enabling Clause, took the view that the complaining party had to *identify* the provisions of the Enabling Clause with which the measure is allegedly inconsistent, whereas the respondent has to *establish* the facts necessary to support the consistency of the challenged measure with the relevant provisions of the Enabling Clause. Appellate Body Report, *EC – Tariff Preferences*, paras. 105-115.

<sup>149</sup> Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 34 (referring to Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement, Article 5.6 of the SPS Agreement, and Article 11.6(b) of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation).

<sup>150</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 66. See also Indonesia's first written submission, para. 178.

<sup>151</sup> United States' third-party submission, para. 13; New Zealand's third-party submission, para. 66.

## 7.2.4 Order of analysis of amended measures

### 7.2.4.1 Introduction

7.77. In section 2.2 above, we noted that the legal instruments underlying some of the measures at issue were either revoked or revoked and replaced after the establishment of the Panel. The two main legal instruments underlying these measures changed twice over the course of the proceedings.<sup>152</sup> The second set was adopted shortly after the establishment of the Panel and before the first submission was due.<sup>153</sup> The third set was adopted after the end of the period foreseen for answers to questions by the Panel following the first meeting of the Panel with the parties.<sup>154</sup>

7.78. Based on the changes enacted through the third set of legal instruments, Indonesia takes the view that three of the challenged measures that existed under the first set of legal instruments have expired.<sup>155</sup> Brazil contests the expiry claimed by Indonesia and presents arguments in support of its claims in respect of relevant provisions in the third set of legal instruments.<sup>156</sup>

7.79. In response to a question from the Panel, Brazil explained that it requests the Panel "to make findings on the measures originally identified by Brazil at the time of establishment of the Panel" as well as "to make specific and additional findings on the measures identified in its panel request, in light of the amendments brought to the Indonesian regulatory framework, to the extent that they affect the original measures."<sup>157</sup>

7.80. Indonesia, for its part, submits that while the Panel may make findings on expired measures, it cannot make any recommendation in their respect. Furthermore, as regards the review of measures as enacted through the new legal instruments, Indonesia submits that the Panel does not have jurisdiction to review them if they are not in essence the same as the measure set out in the panel request.<sup>158</sup> According to Indonesia, where measures have expired, the essence has necessarily changed, with the consequence that relevant provisions in the new legal instruments are outside the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>159</sup> While contesting the Panel's authority to review their WTO consistency, Indonesia does not contest that the Panel may take subsequent legislative changes into account as evidence.<sup>160</sup>

### 7.2.4.2 Jurisdiction with respect to the measures as enacted through the legal instruments adopted after the panel establishment

7.81. We first address the issue of jurisdiction, cognizant that we can only rule on Brazil's claims of WTO inconsistency in respect of measures that are covered by our terms of reference. In addressing this issue, we are mindful of the difference between the measures at issue and the legal instruments embodying those measures.<sup>161</sup>

7.82. In deciding whether the measures as incorporated in the second and third set of legal instruments are covered by our terms of reference, we recall that pursuant to Article 7.1 of the DSU, a panel's terms of reference are governed by the panel request, unless the parties agree

<sup>152</sup> See Table 1 above in section 2.2. As noted in fn 31, with respect to the MoT Regulations, MoT 46/2013 was replaced by MoT 05/2016, which was subsequently amended by MoT 37/2016. The amended version of MoT 05/2016 was replaced by MoT 59/2016. For ease of reference, the Panel treats the sequence of changes to MoT 05/2016 through MoT 37/2016 and MoT 59/2016 as *one* change.

<sup>153</sup> MoA 58/2015 of 25 November 2015 entered into force on 7 December 2015; MoT 05/2016 of 28 January 2016 entered into force as of the promulgation date.

<sup>154</sup> MoA 34/2016 of 15 July 2016 entered into force on 19 July 2016; MoT 59/2016 of 15 August 2016 entered into force on 16 August 2016. As noted in fn 31, MoT 59/2016 consolidated MoT 05/2016 and MoT 37/2016. See also fn 144 above.

<sup>155</sup> The three measures are as follows: (1) positive list requirement; (2) intended use requirement; (3) the application and validity periods (licensing requirements).

<sup>156</sup> See e.g. Brazil's response to Panel question No. 66(a).

<sup>157</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No.66(a).

<sup>158</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question Nos. 66a and No. 149.

<sup>159</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 149.

<sup>160</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 66(a).

<sup>161</sup> Panel Report, *Argentina – Footwear*, paras. 8.40 and 8.41; see also Appellate Body Report, *US – Upland Cotton*, paras.262 and 270.

otherwise.<sup>162</sup> The panel request, thus, delimits the scope of a panel's jurisdiction.<sup>163</sup> In accordance with Article 6.2, the matter referred to a panel by the DSU comprises the specific measure identified in the panel request and the legal basis of the complaint.

7.83. We note that, Brazil as complaining party considers that the measures as incorporated in the third set of legal instruments continue to affect its rights under the same covered agreements as the measures included in the panel request. The claims developed in the second submission and during the second meeting with the Panel elaborate on the claims made in the first written submission.<sup>164</sup>

7.84. To decide on whether we have jurisdiction on the measures as incorporated in the second and third sets of legal instruments, we will first examine Brazil's panel request, to determine whether its terms are broad enough to cover these legal changes. We then assess the relationship between the legal instruments identified in Brazil's panel request and the subsequent legal instruments. Lastly, we analyse the text contained in the relevant provisions of the subsequent legal instruments and determine how they affect the measures in light of Brazil's panel request. In this regard, in line with the Appellate Body's ruling in *Chile – Price Band System*, we consider that we only have jurisdiction over such subsequent changes, if and to the extent that, the measures at issue, as enacted through the relevant legal instruments, remain in essence the same as those identified in the panel request.<sup>165</sup>

7.85. Regarding the panel request, we note that Brazil's panel request contains a description of the challenged measures followed by an identification of the legal instruments through which each measure was enacted and an indication that the measure includes also "any amendments, replacements, related measures, or implementing measures". Thus, Brazil's panel request is broad enough to cover such changes.

7.86. Regarding the relationship between the different sets of legal instruments, we note that the second set revokes and replaces the first set; the second set is in turn, revoked and replaced by the third.<sup>166</sup> They have identical scope and subject matter and follow the same structure. The three MoA regulations concern "the Importation of Carcass, meat and/or processed product thereof into the territory of the Republic of Indonesia".<sup>167</sup> Likewise, the three MoT regulations concern "export and import provisions on animal and animal products".<sup>168</sup> Thus, the subsequent legal instruments are replacements of the preceding legal instruments.

7.87. Regarding the *essence* test, as noted above, it requires an analysis of the text contained in the relevant provisions in each subsequent legal instrument with a view to determining how they affect the measures in light of Brazil's panel request. We will carry out this analysis and make a final determination on jurisdiction on a case-by-case basis, as we proceed with the review of the concerned measures in the relevant sections of this report.

#### 7.2.4.3 Scope and sequence of the Panel's analysis

7.88. Having set out our views on the relevant test for jurisdiction, we now turn to the question as to which sets of legal instruments to evaluate and in what sequence. In deciding this question we are mindful of the objectives of achieving prompt settlement of disputes and securing a positive solution to disputes encapsulated in Articles 3.3 and 3.4 of the DSU, as well as the importance of due process. Regarding the latter, we note that both parties have generally assured us that they

<sup>162</sup> See e.g., Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.11.

<sup>163</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – HP-SSST (Japan) / China – HP-SSST (EU)*, para. 5.12.

<sup>164</sup> See e.g. Brazil's second written submission, para. 82; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 15 and 18; and response to Panel question No. 103.

<sup>165</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Chile – Price Band System*, paras.135-139. See also Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Chicken Cuts*, paras. 156-161; *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 4.4; *US – Zeroing, Art. 21.5 (EC)*, paras. 190-191 and 383; and *China – Raw Materials*, fn 524 to para. 262.

<sup>166</sup> Each legal instrument contains a provision that upon entry into force, that regulation revokes and declares null and void the previous regulation. See Article 40 of MoA 58/2015; Article 40 of MoA34/2016; Article 37 of MoT 05/2016; and Article 36 of MoT 59/2016.

<sup>167</sup> See title page of MoA 139/2914 (Exhibit BRA-34); MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24); and MoA 34/2016 (Exhibit BRA-48/IDN-93).

<sup>168</sup> See title page of MoT 46/2013 (Exhibit BRA-42); MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-03); and MoT 59/2016 (Exhibit IDN-109).

have had enough opportunities to set out their arguments and submit the necessary supporting evidence to present their claims and defences.<sup>169</sup>

7.89. As noted above, Brazil requests us "to make findings on the measures originally identified by Brazil at the time of establishment of the Panel" as well as "to make specific and additional findings on the measures identified in its panel request, in light of the amendments brought to the Indonesian regulatory framework, to the extent that they affect the original measures".<sup>170</sup> Brazil has made arguments with respect to the measures as enacted through the second and third set of legal instruments, but did not make arguments in respect of the first set of legal instruments. This suggests that Brazil considers it possible and reasonable, in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute, to commence with the second set of legal instruments.

7.90. Taking into account the above, we have decided as follows: Subject to the Panel having jurisdiction, we will start with a review of the measures as enacted by the second set of legal instruments. We will make findings on these measures before addressing the issue, where relevant, of whether they have expired as argued by Indonesia. We agree with Indonesia's reading of the relevant case law that the expiry of a measure would not prevent us from making findings on that measure.<sup>171</sup> In light of Brazil's request in this respect, we consider that such findings are necessary to secure a positive solution to the dispute and for this reason, we review all measures and make findings irrespective of whether they have expired.

7.91. Where Indonesia has so argued, we will examine the issue of expiry. We observe that the concept of "expiry" of a measure has had limited development in the case law so far.<sup>172</sup> We infer from the relevant jurisprudence that a measure has expired if it has ceased to exist.<sup>173</sup> We note, however, that in the cases decided so far, the measures at issue were terminated *without* the underlying legal instrument being replaced by a new one.<sup>174</sup> In contrast, we are confronted with a situation where the legal instruments underlying the challenged measures have been replaced by new legal instruments. Mindful of the difference between measures and the legal instruments enacting them, we do not exclude that a measure may cease to exist even where a new legal instrument has replaced a preceding one. We will, therefore, review, on a case by case basis, as we examine the relevant measures, whether they have indeed ceased to exist. In this examination, we take into account as evidence relevant changes to the measures, as enacted through the third set of legal instruments.<sup>175</sup>

7.92. We agree with Indonesia that the expiry of a measure, while not preventing a panel from making findings, may have a bearing on whether a panel can make a recommendation.<sup>176</sup> In *US – Certain EC Products* the Appellate Body found that the panel erred in making a recommendation in respect of a measure that was no longer in existence.<sup>177</sup> In subsequent cases, the Appellate Body provided guidance on specific situations where a panel may make a recommendation despite the

---

<sup>169</sup> Parties' response to Panel question No. 66(b). We note Indonesia's reservations in respect of certain aspects of one measure, namely the intended use requirement, and discuss them in the relevant section concerning this measure.

<sup>170</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No.66(a).

<sup>171</sup> See Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 263 referring to Panel Reports, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, para. 6.2; *Indonesia – Autos*, para. 14.9; *Chile – Price Band System*, para. 7.126; *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 7.344; and *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, paras. 7.1303-7.1312. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Upland Cotton*, para. 272, fn 214.

<sup>172</sup> See Appellate Body Reports, *US – Certain EC Products*, para. 81; *US – Upland Cotton*, paras. 272-273; *China – Raw Materials*, paras. 264-265; and Panel Report, *US – Poultry*, para. 7.51.

<sup>173</sup> See, in particular, Appellate Body Report, *US – Upland Cotton*, para. 272.

<sup>174</sup> See fn 162 above.

<sup>175</sup> See Panel Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 7.25 citing *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 177; *China – Auto Parts*, para. 225; *US – Section 211 Appropriations Act*, para. 105; *India – Patents (US)*, paras. 65. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 188.

<sup>176</sup> See Appellate Body Reports, *US – Upland Cotton*, paras. 272-273; and *China – Raw Materials*, paras. 264-265. We note that in a number of other cases the expiry of the measure was contested. In those cases, the panels refrained from making a finding on whether the measure had expired and instead adopted a recommendation that was qualified such that it would not apply if and to the extent the measure had expired. See Panel Reports, *EC – Biotech*, para. 8.16; and *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 8.8. See also Panel Report, *EC – Commercial Vessels*, para. 8.4; and Appellate Body Report, *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 129.

<sup>177</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Certain EC Products*, para. 81.

expiry of a measure.<sup>178</sup> Such specific situations concern subsidies or measures that are annually adopted within a framework of measures. We are of the view that none of the measures at issue fall within these specific situations. Accordingly, if we find that a measure has expired, we will not make a recommendation.

7.93. In addition to reviewing the measures as enacted through the second set of legal instruments, we will, jurisdiction permitting, review Brazil's claims with respect to the measures as enacted through the third set of legal instruments, where Brazil has made arguments to this effect and where we have found that the measure has not expired.

7.94. As a final remark, we observe, that the rapid succession of legislative changes has created a few challenges in these proceedings.<sup>179</sup> As noted above, the parties have generally assured us that they have had enough opportunities to set out their arguments and submit the necessary supporting evidence to present their claims and defences.<sup>180</sup> Nevertheless, we have been mindful of the particular importance of safeguarding due process under these unusual circumstances. At the same time, the same unusual circumstances have compelled us to exercise some flexibility in examining the parties' arguments, given their constant evolution in the course of the proceedings.

### 7.3 Background on the measures at issue

7.95. Having provided explanations regarding the order of our analysis, we now turn to providing some explanations regarding the factual context of this dispute. Our description in this section is brief. More detailed descriptions of the relevant legal instruments as well as of specific factual aspects follow in the relevant sections on each measure.

7.96. As noted above, this dispute concerns a number of measures affecting the importation of chicken meat and chicken products into Indonesia. To import such products into Indonesia, an importer has to apply for and obtain an import recommendation from the Minister of Agriculture (MoA Import Recommendation) and an import approval from the Minister of Trade (MoT Import Approval). The former is a necessary step in obtaining the latter. The relevant MoA and MoT regulations set out the procedural and substantive requirements for obtaining an MoA Import Recommendation and an MoT Import Approval. It is these two regulations that have been revoked and replaced twice over the course of the proceedings as discussed in section 7.2.4 above.

7.97. Importers can only apply for an MoA Import Recommendation if the exporting country has been approved in advance as a "country of origin". Similarly, the relevant business unit in the exporting country is required to be pre-approved before an application for an MoA Import Recommendation can be made. The country of origin approval serves to verify animal health conditions for the relevant product in the exporting country. The business unit approval serves to verify the animal health, food safety and halal slaughtering conditions at the relevant business units in the country of origin.<sup>181</sup>

7.98. In addition to having country of origin approval and business unit approval, importers must produce a number of other documents when applying for an MoA Import Recommendation.

7.99. The chart below provides an overview of the basic features of Indonesia's import licensing regime. We provide further details along with additional charts in the relevant sections of this report.

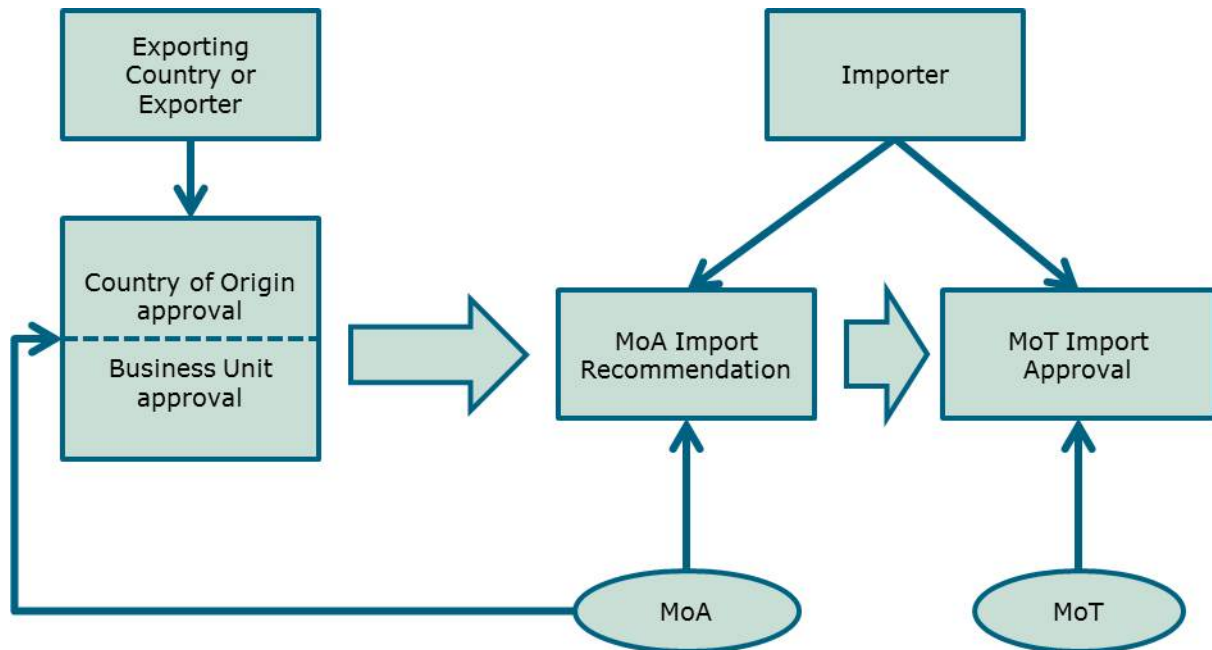
---

<sup>178</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *US – Upland Cotton*, paras. 272-273 and *China – Raw Materials*, paras. 264-265.

<sup>179</sup> We note Brazil's reference to a "moving target", Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 3.

<sup>180</sup> See fn 160 above.

<sup>181</sup> We note that in the relevant laws and regulations, this step is referred to as "country of origin and business unit stipulation". For ease of reference, we refer to this as "approval", which we understand to have the same legal meaning as "stipulation".

**Figure 1 Overview of Indonesia's import licensing regime**

7.100. As is uncontested by Indonesia, there have been virtually no imports of chicken cuts (since 2006) and whole chicken (since 2009) into Indonesia, including from Brazil.<sup>182</sup>

7.101. Furthermore, as is undisputed between the parties, a feature of Indonesia's chicken market is that most of the chicken meat consumed in Indonesia is sold in the traditional markets (also called "wet markets").<sup>183</sup> Moreover, most of the chicken meat sold in these markets is from freshly slaughtered chickens. All chicken meat, whether imported into or produced in Indonesia, must be halal.

7.102. We now turn to assess Brazil's claims in respect of the six individual measures Brazil has described in its first written submission.

#### **7.4 Individual measure 1: Positive list requirement**

##### **7.4.1 Introduction**

7.103. The first measure concerns provisions in the relevant MoA and MoT regulations governing the importation of meat, which prescribe the type of carcass for which an importer may obtain an MoA Import Recommendation and an MoT Import Approval. Chicken cuts and other chicken products cannot be the subject either of an MoA Import Recommendation or an MoT Import Approval, because they are not listed in the relevant appendices<sup>184</sup> of the respective regulations.<sup>185</sup> As noted in section 2.1 above, Brazil, in its panel request, has described this

<sup>182</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, paras. 23, referring to Table 2; 204; and 234; and Brazil's second written submission, paras. 126 and 147. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 9, which refers to TradeMap import statistics from 2004-2015 for HS Codes 0207.11, 0207.12, 0207.13, 0207.14 as well as 1602.32 (Exhibit IDN-89). The data provided by Brazil in Table 2 of its first written submission is corroborated by Exhibit IDN-89. Indonesia explains further that imports of chicken from 1988 to 2008 as reflected on the tables were on account of a partial exemption that was made for imports destined for the Batam Industrial Area Indonesia, pursuant to MoA Decree 229/1988. See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 9.

<sup>183</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, paras. 224 and 289, where Brazil asserts that around 70% of Indonesian chicken meat and chicken products in Indonesia are sold in traditional or wet markets. See also Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 135, 159 and 326, where Indonesia submits that 80 to 85% of chicken meat is sold in traditional or wet markets.

<sup>184</sup> We use the term "appendix" to refer to the section of the relevant legal instrument that contains the list of products that are allowed to be imported into Indonesia. For the purposes of this report, "appendix" is synonymous with "annex" and "attachment", which are terms that are also used in the various translations of the relevant regulations to refer to the same section of the legal instrument.

<sup>185</sup> See also Brazil's first written submission, para. 77 and 191; and Indonesia's first written submission, para. 223.



measure as an import prohibition on certain products; in the course of the proceedings, Brazil referred to this measure as the "positive list requirement", the term also used by Indonesia.<sup>186</sup> We do likewise.

7.104. As we explained above<sup>187</sup>, the legal instruments enacting the positive list requirement have been revoked and replaced twice since panel establishment. The table below sets out relevant provisions in the three different sets of legal instruments as they will be discussed in this section.

**Table 2 Relevant provisions regarding the positive list requirement**

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p><b>MoA 139/2914 (Exhibit BRA-34)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 8</i> Requirements for meat ... and carcass and/or meat from other than bovine, as well as its processed as Listed in Appendix 2 which are integral parts of this Ministerial Regulation.</p>	<p><b>MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 7</i> In addition to the requirements referred in Article 4, Article 5, and Article 6, the importation of carcass, meat and/or the processed product thereof must comply with the requirements of:</p> <p>a. Type of carcass, meat and the processed product thereof;</p> <p><i>Art. 8</i> ... (2) Types of non-cattle carcass and the processed product thereof as referred to in Article 7 letter a, are included in Attachment II which is an inseparable part of this Ministerial Regulation.</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016 (Exhibit BRA-48/IDN-93)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 7</i> ... (2) ...type of carcass, meat, and/or offal other than cattle including its processed products ... are listed in Annex II which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation.</p> <p>(3) The type of carcass ... other than cattle which is not listed in ... Annex II ... may still be granted recommendation, as long as it meets the requirements of safe, healthy, wholesome and halal ...</p>
<p><b>MoT 46/2013 (Exhibit BRA-42)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 2</i> ... (2) The Type of Animal and Animal Product that can be imported as included in Appendix I and Appendix II is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation.</p> <p><i>Article 11</i> (2) To obtain Import Approval ... company that will import Animal and/or Animal Product must submit application by attaching: (a) recommendation from the Minister of Agriculture or official appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, for importing Animal and fresh Animal Product as stated in Appendix II of this Ministerial Regulation;</p>	<p><b>MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-03)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 7</i> ... (2) The type of Animal and Animal Product that can be imported shall be as per Appendices II, III, and IV forming integral part hereof.</p> <p><i>Article 10</i> (2) To obtain Approval to Import ... the company shall submit the application ... by attaching: ... (e) Recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture or official so appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, for Import of Animal and Animal Product as per Appendices III and IV hereto;</p>	<p><b>MoT 59/2016 (Exhibit IDN-109)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 7</i> ... (2) The types of Animals and Animal Products which are limited for importation are as included in Annex II and III, which is an integral part of this Minister Regulation.</p> <p><i>Art 11</i> (1) To obtain the Import Approval ... for the importation of Animals and Animal Products ... the API holder company... shall submit an application ... by attaching: ... (e) Recommendation from the Minister of Agriculture or an official appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, for the Import of Animals and Animal Products as listed in Annex II and Annex III in which an integral part of this Minister Regulation;</p>

<sup>186</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 218.

<sup>187</sup> See sections 2.2 and 7.2.4 above.

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
		<p><i>Article 29</i>            Animal and animal products that are not contained in the attachment of this Minister Regulation may be imported after obtaining Import Approval from Import Director by attaching Recommendation as referred to in Article 11 paragraph (1) letter e or f.</p>

7.105. As explained in section 7.2.4.3 above, we will first analyse the measure as enacted through the second set of legal instruments (i.e. regulations MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016), the version Brazil refers to in its first written submission. We then move on to examine the relevant provisions of the third set of legal instruments.

#### **7.4.2 Panel's analysis of the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016**

7.106. We note that the relevant provisions of regulations MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 are virtually identical to those of MoA 139/2014 and MoT 46/2013, which were in force at the time of the panel establishment (i.e. first set of legal instruments). Thus, given that the measure remains in essence the same, we consider that we have jurisdiction to review its WTO consistency.<sup>188</sup>

7.107. Brazil contends that the positive list requirement constitutes a violation of Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.<sup>189</sup> Indonesia does not dispute that MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 establish a prohibition on the importation of chicken cuts.<sup>190</sup> Indonesia however submits that the measure is justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.<sup>191</sup>

##### **7.4.2.1 Preliminary issue of fact – whether prepared or preserved chicken meat can be imported into Indonesia**

7.108. Before we address the parties' arguments regarding the merits of Brazil's claims we first need to address a factual issue. The issue is whether prepared or preserved chicken meat can be imported into Indonesia. While Brazil claims it cannot, Indonesia submits that it can.

7.109. We recall that, in our preliminary ruling set out in section 7.1.2.4 above, we addressed a jurisdictional issue regarding prepared or preserved chicken meat. More specifically, we found that our terms of reference covered Brazil's claims on the positive list requirement in respect of prepared or preserved chicken meat.

7.110. Following our ruling, Indonesia, in its second written submission, asserted that prepared or preserved chicken meat could be imported into Indonesia. Indonesia's assertion was notably based not on the above set of legal instruments, but on a different regulation. Indonesia argued that pursuant to MoT 87/2015, prepared or preserved chicken meat could be imported into Indonesia.<sup>192</sup>

7.111. We clarified the issue through a number of questions to the parties.<sup>193</sup> Based on their responses and comments, our understanding is as follows: MoT 87/2015<sup>194</sup> is a regulation that

<sup>188</sup> See paras. 7.84 and 7.93 above.

<sup>189</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, paras. 191-194. See also Brazil's first written submission paras. 99-101.

<sup>190</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 223.

<sup>191</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 223 and 229-234.

<sup>192</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 25-27.

<sup>193</sup> See parties' responses to Panel question Nos. 72 (a), (b), and (c).

<sup>194</sup> We note that MoT 87/2015 was not in force at the time of panel establishment. As explained by Indonesia, MoT 87/2015 was originally scheduled to enter into force on 1 November 2015 until 31 December 2018 (Article 26). However, MoT 94/2015 (Exhibit IDN-113) amended Article 26 and provided that MoT 87/2015 shall come into effect on 1 January 2016 until 31 December 2016 (See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 72 (b)). The predecessor regulation that was in force at the time of panel establishment was MoT

imposes a number of conditions on certain products upon importation; for example, the regulation limits the choice of ports of destination in Indonesia for the concerned products.<sup>195</sup> The regulation applies to some 800 tariff lines, including certain processed animal products such as prepared or preserved chicken meat. However, the fact that a good is subject to the import conditions set out in MoT 87/2015 does not mean that it cannot at the same time be subject to other import regulations, including that its importation may be prohibited altogether by virtue of provisions set out elsewhere.<sup>196</sup> This is the case with respect to the product at issue in this dispute. Prepared or preserved chicken meat is not listed in the relevant appendix of MoA 58/2015 or in that of MoT 05/2016. Thus, its importation is not allowed by virtue of those regulations.<sup>197</sup>

7.112. We therefore find that notwithstanding the fact that prepared or preserved chicken meat is covered by MoT 87/2015, it cannot be imported pursuant to MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016.

#### 7.4.2.2 Whether the positive list requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994

7.113. Brazil submits that the positive list requirement prohibits the importation of chicken cuts and other prepared or preserved chicken meat and is, therefore, contrary to Article XI of the GATT 1994.<sup>198</sup> As noted above, Indonesia does not dispute that the positive list requirement establishes a prohibition on the importation of chicken cuts and offers no arguments under Article XI.<sup>199</sup>

7.114. Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 reads as follows:

No prohibitions or restrictions other than duties, taxes or other charges, whether made effective through quotas, import or export licences or other measures, shall be instituted or maintained by any contracting party [Member] on the importation of any product of the territory of any other contracting party [Member] or on the exportation or sale for export of any product destined for the territory of any other contracting party [Member].

7.115. Accordingly, we need to assess the following two questions with regard to the positive list requirement: (1) whether it is a prohibition or restriction on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products, and (2) whether it is made effective through quotas, import or export licences or other measures.

7.116. As regards the first question, the Appellate Body has identified the meaning of the term "prohibition" as a "legal ban on the trade or importation of a specified commodity".<sup>200</sup> In our view, the positive list requirement qualifies as a "legal ban" because the direct legal consequence of not being listed as a product is that importation of that product is not allowed. The positive list requirement, therefore, is a prohibition within the meaning of Article XI.

7.117. As regards the second question, the Appellate Body in *Argentina – Import Measures* analysed the meaning of measures "made effective" and concluded that it covers "measures

---

83/2012. It provides for a similar set of import conditions and also applies to prepared or preserved chicken meat, (Exhibit IDN-128).

<sup>195</sup> See Articles 2 and 4 of MoT 87/2015 (Exhibit IDN-33).

<sup>196</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 72 (a) and (c).

<sup>197</sup> We note that the predecessor of MoT 05/2016, namely MoT 46/2013, did list prepared or preserved chicken meat in its relevant appendix. Thus, the importation of prepared or preserved chicken meat was allowed by virtue of that regulation. However, as seen in section 7.3 above, the granting of an MoT Import Approval under the MoT regulation is dependent on an MoA Import Recommendation under the MoA regulation. Therefore, because the product was not listed in the relevant appendix of the MoA regulation applicable at the time (MoA 139/2014), no MoA Import Recommendation could be granted, and consequently, no MoT Import Approval could be granted under MoT 46/2013. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 72(c).

<sup>198</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 191-194. See also Brazil's first written submission, paras 99-101.

<sup>199</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 228. As noted in section 7.2.3.2 above, Indonesia takes the view that Article XI of the GATT 1994 does not apply and, therefore, made its main arguments under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. We note that also under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, Indonesia does not contest that there is a quantitative restriction on imports within the meaning of footnote of Article 4.2. See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 223.

<sup>200</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 319; and *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.217.

through which a prohibition or restriction is produced or becomes operative".<sup>201</sup> We recall that the positive list requirement means that no import recommendation and/or no import approval are granted if and when a product is not contained in the relevant appendices.<sup>202</sup> The import approval operates as a licence in that it constitutes the permission required to import chicken meat and chicken products into Indonesia.<sup>203</sup> Thus, the positive list requirement is made effective through a licence.

7.118. We therefore conclude that the positive list requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994.

#### 7.4.2.3 Whether the positive list requirement is justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

7.119. Indonesia raises a defence under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, submitting that the positive list requirement is necessary to secure compliance with Indonesia's laws and regulations dealing with halal requirements, as well as deceptive practices and customs enforcement relating to halal.<sup>204</sup> Indonesia's concern is that chicken parts would be sourced from non-halal slaughtering houses and passed off as halal. Indonesia does not put forward arguments to justify the prohibition on prepared or preserved chicken meat.<sup>205</sup>

7.120. Brazil considers that the positive list requirement is not justified<sup>206</sup> and asserts, *inter alia*, that halal certification would be a less trade-restrictive alternative measure.<sup>207</sup>

7.121. Article XX states in its relevant part:

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any contracting party [Member] of measures:

...

(d) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, including those relating to customs enforcement, the enforcement of monopolies operated under paragraph 4 of Article II and Article XVII, the protection of patents, trade marks and copyrights, and the prevention of deceptive practices;

7.122. In order to assess Indonesia's defence, we need to proceed in two steps.<sup>208</sup> First, we need to assess whether the measure is provisionally justified under subparagraph (d) of Article XX, as set out above. If that is the case, we go on to examine whether the measure satisfies the

<sup>201</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.218.

<sup>202</sup> See description in paragraph 7.103 above.

<sup>203</sup> The Panel notes that Article XI of the GATT 1994 does not define the concept of "import licence". The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary defines "licence" as "liberty to do something, leave, permission". (*Shorter Oxford English Dictionary*, 6<sup>th</sup> edn, W.R. Trumble (ed.) (Oxford University Press, 2007), Vol. 2, p. 2363). The panel in *Turkey – Rice*, while noting that the concept of "import licence" is not defined under Article XI, referred to the definition of "import licensing" contained in Article 1.1 of the Import Licensing Agreement, i.e. "administrative procedures used for the operation of import licensing regimes requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that required for customs purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the customs territory of the importing Member". See Panel Report, *Turkey – Rice*, para. 7.126.

<sup>204</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 230. For a brief description of what "halal" means in respect of chicken meat, see para. 7.536 below.

<sup>205</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 232; and Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 89.

<sup>206</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 56-59, and 63 and second written submission, paras. 85-103.

<sup>207</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 93.

<sup>208</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gasoline*, p. 22 (DSR 1996:1, 3, at 20); and *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169.

requirements of the chapeau of Article XX. Furthermore, we note that Indonesia, as the party asserting the defence, generally has the burden of proof.<sup>209</sup>

7.123. We turn to assess whether the positive list requirement is provisionally justified under subparagraph (d) of Article XX. In line with relevant guidance provided by the Appellate Body<sup>210</sup>, we consider that this assessment requires us to address the following two questions: (1) whether the positive list requirement is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with some provision of the GATT 1994; and (2) whether the positive list requirement is necessary to secure compliance with those laws and regulations.

#### **7.4.2.3.1 Whether the positive list requirement is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994**

7.124. Turning to the first of these questions, we note that Indonesia refers to three different laws, namely Law 18/2009 (Animal Law), Law 33/2014 (Halal Law), and Law 8/1999 (Consumer Law).<sup>211</sup> Brazil has not called into question the consistency of these laws with the GATT 1994, and we agree with Indonesia that it must, therefore, be presumed.<sup>212</sup>

7.125. In terms of specific provisions, Indonesia refers to a provision of Law 18/2009 that addresses the Indonesian authorities' duty to "supervise, inspect, examine, standardize, certify and register animal products" in order "to secure safe, healthy, intact and rightful animal products".<sup>213</sup> In the same law, indeed the same article, Indonesia points to the requirement for imported products to have a "rightful certificate".<sup>214</sup> Indonesia also refers to the obligation "to provide honest information about the condition and quality of products", which Law 8/1999 imposes on entrepreneurs.<sup>215</sup> In terms of specific halal requirements in Indonesian law, Indonesia limits itself to a general reference to "the process of certification" in Law 33/2014.<sup>216</sup>

7.126. Indonesia explains that the positive list requirement "served to ensure the traceability of imported chicken meat and chicken products to specific foreign establishments that obtained halal certificates".<sup>217</sup> Elsewhere, Indonesia, in referring to the preamble of MoA 58/2015 asserts that that regulation "was created 'in view of' certain Indonesian laws, including [the three laws referred to above]" and that its stated purpose is to provide the legal basis to ensure the compliance with safety, healthy, wholesome and halal requirements.<sup>218</sup>

7.127. The Appellate Body has described the relevant test that we need to apply as "an initial examination of the relationship between the inconsistent measure and the relevant laws or regulations" which requires a panel to "scrutinize the design of the measures sought to be

<sup>209</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, pp. 14, DSR 1997:1, 323 at 335. However, the Appellate Body also noted that in respect of the less trade-restrictive alternative measure, the complaining party has the burden of proof. See Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling* para. 309. See also para. 7.136 below.

<sup>210</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.202.

<sup>211</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 230. See also Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 18/2009 on Husbandry and Animal Health (Exhibit BRA-29/IDN-1); Law of Republic of Indonesia No. 33/2014 concerning Halal Product Assurance (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5); and Law of the Republic of Indonesia No. 8/1999 concerning Consumer Protection (Exhibit IDN-70).

<sup>212</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 231 and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 84. See in this regard, Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157. We note that Indonesia does not refer to any law or regulation concerning specifically customs enforcement; but see para. 7.119 above.

<sup>213</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 230 referring to Article 58(1) of Law 18/2009 (Exhibit IDN-1/BRA-29).

<sup>214</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 230, referring to Article 58(4) of Law 18/2009 (Exhibit IDN-1/BRA-29).

<sup>215</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 230 and fn 335, referring to Articles 4, 7, 9(1) and (3) of Law 8/1999 (Exhibit IDN-70).

<sup>216</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 230.

<sup>217</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 232.

<sup>218</sup> Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 85.

justified".<sup>219</sup> The Appellate Body has further clarified that the standard for ascertaining whether such a relationship exists is whether the assessment of the design of the measure reveals that the measure is *not incapable* of securing compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in Indonesia.<sup>220</sup> Finally, we note that the Appellate Body has described this test as "not... particularly demanding", in contrast to the requirements of the next step of the analysis, namely the necessity test.<sup>221</sup>

7.128. With this in mind we turn to analyse Indonesia's arguments. In our view, the provisions that Indonesia refers to, as well as its explanation on traceability, at least when taken at face value, do not directly explain how the positive list requirement was designed to ensure compliance with Indonesia's stated concern that non-halal chicken cuts would be passed off as halal. We consider that the provisions referred to in the relevant laws are geared towards *allowing* the importation of animal products into the country rather than *banning* them as is effectively the case for chicken cuts, prepared or preserved chicken meat (and other products).<sup>222</sup> Certification and traceability are tools whose use is premised on importation being possible in the first place, as is the case for whole chicken. Chicken cuts that cannot be imported into Indonesia, neither require certification nor need to be traced. In other words, the provisions referred to above as well as Indonesia's explanation regarding traceability, when taken at face value, do not seem to account for the ban that the positive list requirement puts in place.

7.129. However, Indonesia has also described a factual background of certain incidents allegedly involving importation into Indonesia of non-halal chicken cuts. Against this background we understand Indonesia to suggest that the ban on chicken cuts was adopted because certification and traceability could *not* ensure what Indonesia seeks to ensure, namely that all imported chicken products are halal.<sup>223</sup> It may be possible therefore, to understand Indonesia's arguments above as focusing on demonstrating how the regulatory system in Indonesia is generally geared towards ensuring the halalness of meat products, including imported meat products. The specific measure of the positive list requirement could then be explained as working towards the same objective, namely to ensure halalness in the specific factual circumstances that Indonesia referred to.

7.130. As regards these specific factual circumstances, we note the following. Indonesia suggests that there were a number of incidents of imported non-halal meat being passed off as halal.<sup>224</sup> As evidence of this Indonesia submits a letter from the Indonesian Minister of Agriculture to his US counterpart dated 2002.<sup>225</sup> In this letter reference is made to three incidents. One is described as involving imports of chicken quarter legs "illegally" entering the Indonesian market. The chicken legs were produced by a US company that was known to have only one halal certified food processing plant. Indonesia, elsewhere, describes the shipment in question as "part halal, part non-halal" and explains that it was this incident that led to the adoption of the positive list requirement and, therefore, to the ban on chicken cuts in 2006.<sup>226</sup> The second incident involved a shipment of chicken cuts that were destined for Russia, but ended up in the Indonesian market, which, as Indonesia explains elsewhere, "caused unrest amongst Muslim consumers as they considered those products were not halal".<sup>227</sup> The third reference in the Indonesian Minister's letter to his US counterpart is to a US meat producer that has "firmly stated" that its products imported into Indonesia, which were accompanied by a halal certificate, have never been produced under halal procedures. The letter neither identifies the company in question nor offers any other factual information in this regard.

---

<sup>219</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.203. See also Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.124 referring to this standard (developed under Article XIV of the GATS) as relevant in the context of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

<sup>220</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, paras. 5.68 (referring to the test applicable in the context of Article XX(a)) and 5.125-5.128 (indicating that the test is also applicable to Article XX(d)).

<sup>221</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.70.

<sup>222</sup> As Indonesia explains in response to Panel question No.81, turkey cuts and duck cuts have not been included in the positive list for the same reason as chicken cuts.

<sup>223</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 80.

<sup>224</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 78, referring to Indonesia Ministry of Agriculture's response dated 5 April 2002 to the Letter from United States Secretary of Agriculture (Exhibit IDN-82). See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 80.

<sup>225</sup> See Letter by Indonesia's Minister of Agriculture (Exhibit IDN-82).

<sup>226</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.78(a). Note that chicken cuts have never been included in the positive list since its first adoption in 2006. See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 78(b). See also section 7.3 above.

<sup>227</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.78(a).

7.131. We have some doubts with regard to these explanations. First of all, if the risk of non-halal chicken cuts being passed off as halal exists, as Indonesia argues, why would the same risk not exist with regard to whole chicken, which is not prohibited? Indonesia explains that there were no incidents involving whole chicken and that it addresses problems as they arise on a case-by-case basis.<sup>228</sup> We are not persuaded by this argument, as we do not see why non-halal whole chicken could not as easily be passed off as halal as in the case of chicken cuts.<sup>229</sup> Second, we are not sure about the extent to which the incidents mentioned above involved shipments being passed off as halal, rather than simply shipments, which were never meant to be imported into Indonesia and, for that reason, should have been stopped upon importation.<sup>230</sup> Third we note that in Indonesia's own description, it is an incident that dates back to 1999, which led to the adoption of a regulation in 2006.<sup>231</sup> This means that, Indonesia decided to put in place a measure after as long a period as seven years to address a risk, which moreover does not seem to have materialized again in the intervening years.

7.132. The above factors cast some doubt on the link claimed by Indonesia between the incidents and the putting in place of the positive list requirement. However, we are mindful that our task is not to evaluate historic facts, but to assess whether a measure, independent of the reasons cited for its adoption, can objectively be considered to have a relationship with the laws and regulations in question. As noted above, this is the case if the measure is *not incapable* of securing compliance with them. We found above that the positive list requirement has the effect akin to a ban as it effectively prohibits import of chicken cuts and other chicken products into Indonesia. We consider that a ban is not incapable of securing halalness insofar as it excludes any risk of non-halal products being imported into the country. That it also excludes products that are halal, is a different issue to be addressed in the level of necessity. We recall that the Appellate Body has highlighted a panel's duty to structure its analysis in such a way that it does not "truncate [that analysis] prematurely and thereby foreclose consideration of crucial aspects of the respondent's defence relating to the 'necessity' analysis".<sup>232</sup>

7.133. For these reasons we find that the positive list requirement is designed to secure compliance with the halal requirements laid down in Indonesian law.

#### **7.4.2.3.2 Whether the positive list requirement is necessary to secure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in Indonesia**

7.134. The second question we need to address to establish whether the positive list requirement is provisionally justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, is whether that measure is necessary to secure compliance with Indonesia's halal requirements.

7.135. In line with the Appellate Body's guidance in *Colombia – Textiles*, the assessment of the "necessity" of a measure "entails an in-depth, holistic analysis" of the relationship between the measure and the objective it pursues, which in the current dispute, is to secure compliance with Indonesia's halal requirements.<sup>233</sup>

7.136. The test involves a process of "weighing and balancing" a series of factors, including (1) the importance of the objective, (2) the contribution of the measure to that objective, and (3) the trade-restrictiveness of the measure.<sup>234</sup> In most cases, a comparison between the challenged measure and (4) possible alternatives should then be undertaken. The burden to

<sup>228</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.79.

<sup>229</sup> We also have some doubts regarding Indonesia's explanations as to why lamb cuts and goat cuts are not prohibited. Indonesia explains that, due to their size, those animals cannot be slaughtered with a rotary blade (Indonesia's response to Brazil's question No. 1(a)). However, in our view they could still be slaughtered in a non-halal manner and be passed off as halal irrespective of whether they can be slaughtered with a rotary blade.

<sup>230</sup> The Russia shipment, for example, since it was not destined for the Indonesian market, should not have passed import control. Similarly, in respect of the first incident referred to above, it is not clear whether the shipment was certified halal or not.

<sup>231</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.78(a).

<sup>232</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia - Textiles*, para. 5.77 (citing Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.203).

<sup>233</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia - Textiles*, para. 5.70. See also Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.204.

<sup>234</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.70; and *EC - Seal Products*, para. 5.169.

identify any alternative measures that would be less trade-restrictive is on the complaining party.<sup>235</sup> The Appellate Body has described the process of weighing and balancing these factors as:

a holistic operation that involves putting all the variables of the equation together and evaluating them in relation to each other after having examined them individually, in order to reach an overall judgement.<sup>236</sup>

7.137. Thus, we examine each of the four factors individually before reaching an overall conclusion on whether the measure is necessary.

7.138. Turning to the first factor – the societal value at stake – a panel needs to assess the relative importance of the interests or values furthered by the challenged measure.<sup>237</sup> The more vital or important the interests or values that are reflected in the objective of the measure are, the greater their weight is in the overall weighing and balancing exercise.<sup>238</sup>

7.139. Indonesia emphasizes the importance of halalness for its population which is predominantly Muslim.<sup>239</sup> Brazil acknowledges that importance and emphasizes in turn that it does not take issue with Indonesia's halal requirements.<sup>240</sup> We see no disagreement between the parties on this issue. To us, there is no doubt that halalness is of great importance to the Indonesian population and, thus, represents a societal value of considerable weight.

7.140. Turning to the second factor – contribution – a panel must assess "in a qualitative or quantitative manner, the extent of the measure's contribution to the end pursued".<sup>241</sup> As the Appellate Body observed, "[t]he greater the contribution, the more easily a measure might be considered to be 'necessary'".<sup>242</sup> However, the Appellate Body also pointed out that since a measure's contribution is only one component of the necessity calculus under Article XX, the assessment of whether a measure is "necessary" cannot be determined by the degree of contribution alone, but will depend on the manner in which the other factors of the "necessity" standard inform the analysis.<sup>243</sup>

7.141. Based on this guidance, we apply a qualitative assessment of the contribution that the ban on chicken cuts makes in ensuring halalness of chicken meat in Indonesia. On the one hand, a ban on chicken cuts contributes to ensure respect for halal requirements insofar as it effectively reduces the risk of non-halal imported chicken cuts being passed off as halal to something close to zero: where no imported chicken cuts can enter the country, non-halal chicken cuts cannot be passed off as halal. We note in this context that Indonesia refers to its level of protection in respect of halalness as "zero tolerance" or "zero risk".<sup>244</sup> We point out, however, that there is some doubt as to the extent of the risk of non-halal chicken cuts being passed off as halal, in the first place. As seen above, Indonesia points to only three incidents, not all of which necessarily demonstrate the risk in question and which, furthermore, date back to 1999. Moreover, Indonesia has not been able to explain why no such risk would exist for whole chicken.

7.142. On the other hand, a ban prevents *all* imported chicken cuts from entering the country, including those that are in full compliance with the Indonesian halal requirements. As noted above, Indonesia's regulatory system is geared towards allowing halal products to enter the country. Viewed from this perspective, the ban makes no contribution and is in fact counterproductive to allowing Indonesian consumers to buy imported halal chicken cuts.

---

<sup>235</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gambling*, paras. 309 and 311; and *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156.

<sup>236</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 182.

<sup>237</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 306 (citing *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 162).

<sup>238</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 162.

<sup>239</sup> See e.g. Indonesia's first written submission, para. 26; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 3-4.

<sup>240</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 59; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 10; and second written submission, para. 94.

<sup>241</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.234.

<sup>242</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 163.

<sup>243</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.215.

<sup>244</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question Nos. 78(a) and 84.



7.143. These considerations bring us to the third factor to be considered in the context of a "necessity" assessment, namely the trade-restrictiveness of the measure. We note that, similar to the above analysis on contribution, a panel must assess the degree of trade-restrictiveness and may do so in a qualitative or quantitative manner.<sup>245</sup> Furthermore, following the same logic as above, the less trade-restrictive a measure is the better its chances are of being considered necessary, bearing in mind, however, that trade-restrictiveness is only one component in the overall analysis.<sup>246</sup>

7.144. Indonesia submits that "the fact that the measure imposed a prohibition on the importation of certain specific categories of chicken products, which undermined Indonesia's objective, does not mean that the measure was a ban". Indonesia adds that "nothing prevented Brazilian exporters from exporting to Indonesia whole carcasses of chicken, provided that Indonesia's halal requirements were fulfilled". In Indonesia's view, therefore, the measure is not highly trade-restrictive.<sup>247</sup> We are somewhat puzzled by this argument given that it is Indonesia's own legislation that applies two different measures, by allowing one product and banning the other.

7.145. A ban, as the panel in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* put it, is "as trade-restrictive as can be".<sup>248</sup> It thus weighs heavily against considering a measure necessary.<sup>249</sup> The Appellate Body noted as much in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* by pointing out that

[W]hen a measure produces restrictive effects on international trade as severe as those resulting from an import ban, it appears to us that it would be difficult for a panel to find that measure necessary unless it is satisfied that the measure is apt to make a material contribution to the achievement of its objective.<sup>250</sup>

7.146. We note that the Appellate Body in this context rejected an argument made by Brazil that the high level of protection sought through the ban meant that even a marginal or insignificant contribution should be considered necessary.<sup>251</sup>

7.147. Applying this guidance to the present case, we note that our earlier assessment of the contribution of the measure has been a "mixed bag": the ban prevents the importation of non-halal chicken meat, but also the importation of halal chicken meat – thus, it makes a contribution regarding non-halal meat, but no contribution regarding halal meat. The actual risk of non-halal meat being passed off as halal, to the extent it has been proven to have materialized, dates back to 1999. Indonesia pursues a zero risk policy, but according to the Appellate Body's pronouncement cited in paragraph 7.146 above, that does not mean that any kind of contribution must be considered necessary.

7.148. Without reaching any preliminary conclusion on necessity<sup>252</sup>, we turn to the fourth factor to be considered in the overall assessment of necessity, namely the question of a less trade-restrictive alternative measure.

7.149. Brazil submits that a less trade-restrictive alternative measure would be certification in slaughterhouses in the exporting countries.<sup>253</sup> Indonesia submits that Brazil, in referring to this less trade-restrictive measure in just two sentences, has not met its burden of proof. Furthermore,

<sup>245</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 163.

<sup>246</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.125.

<sup>247</sup> See Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 88.

<sup>248</sup> Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 7.211.

<sup>249</sup> The Appellate Body has emphasized that there is no predetermined threshold of contribution in analysing the necessity of a measure under Article XX. See Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.213.

<sup>250</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 150. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.213, where the Appellate Body stressed that in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, "the Appellate Body was careful not to suggest that its approach in that dispute was requiring the use of a generally applicable threshold for a contribution analysis".

<sup>251</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 150.

<sup>252</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.215. See also fn 1299 to the same paragraph.

<sup>253</sup> Brazil's second written submission para. 93; opening statement at first meeting of the Panel, para.

Indonesia seems to suggest that Brazil cannot propose, as a less trade-restrictive alternative, a measure that already exists.<sup>254</sup>

7.150. We note that a panel must compare the challenged measure and possible alternative measures that achieve the same level of protection while being less trade restrictive.<sup>255</sup> The Appellate Body has explained that an alternative measure must be "reasonably available" and, thus, may not impose "an undue burden on that Member, such as prohibitive costs or substantial technical difficulties".<sup>256</sup> Indonesia is correct in pointing out that the burden of proving the existence of an alternative measure that satisfies the aforementioned elements falls on Brazil as the complainant.<sup>257</sup> We will, therefore examine whether this burden has been met.

7.151. Brazil refers to halal certification as the less trade-restrictive alternative. We note that halal certification already exists in Indonesian law (both for domestic and imported products). At the time that is relevant to assessing this measure, halal certification of imported meat products was a requirement set out in the relevant legislation.<sup>258</sup> Furthermore, Law 33/2014, which, among other things, refers to halal certification, had already been put in place.<sup>259</sup> We do not understand Brazil to be proposing certification procedures other than those that are already in place.

7.152. Thus, in our view, the issue is not whether Brazil has met its burden of proof. It clearly has since the content of the proposed alternative measure is clear and there is no doubt that it is reasonably available. The issue rather is whether Brazil can propose as a less trade-restrictive alternative, a measure that Indonesia already has in place. We understand Indonesia to suggest that it cannot.<sup>260</sup> The relevant jurisprudence that Indonesia refers to in this context is *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*. In that dispute the panel and the Appellate Body rejected some of the alternative measures proposed by the complainant on the grounds that they were already in place as part of a comprehensive strategy. The Appellate Body reasoned:

Substituting one element of this comprehensive policy for another would weaken the policy by reducing the synergies between its components, as well as its total effect.<sup>261</sup>

7.153. In our view, the situation in the present case differs from the facts at issue in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*. At issue in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* was a measure that already applied to the product in question. Here, while certification already exists in Indonesian law, it is not a measure that already applies to the banned products. As noted above, chicken cuts that cannot be imported into Indonesia, neither require certification nor need to be traced. A product cannot be certified and banned at the same time. Thus, in respect of the banned products subject to the measure at issue, certification is a new measure, not one that already exists as part of a comprehensive policy. We therefore, see no reason why Brazil should be prevented from proposing certification as an alternative measure. Whether that measure achieves Indonesia's objective of ensuring halalness, bearing in mind Indonesia's strict level of protection, is a different question.

<sup>254</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 83.

<sup>255</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 307.

<sup>256</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 308.

<sup>257</sup> See para. 7.136 above.

<sup>258</sup> See Government Regulation No. 95/2012 Concerning Veterinary Public Health and Animal Welfare (Exhibit IDN-31). Articles 26 and 54, and Article 31 provides that domestic and imported animal meat products respectively, must have a halal certificate. See also Law 33/2014 which provides in its Article 4 that "[p]roducts that enter, circulate, and traded in the territory of Indonesia must be certified halal". Furthermore, regarding specifically imported products, Article 14(1)(e) of MoA 58/2015 requires a business unit (in order to receive approval as exporting business unit. See section 7.3 above) to "have halal-certified butchers for animal slaughterhouse other than swine slaughterhouse and supervised by halal certification institution acknowledged by Indonesian halal authority". Furthermore, Article 36(4) refers to a "halal certificate" as one of the documents that is checked by a Veterinary Public Health Supervisor once the meat products have been imported into the country.

<sup>259</sup> As Indonesia explains, the main purpose of Law 33/2014 was to unify existing halal assurance requirements and to create new government bodies to guarantee halal product assurance, in coordination with the Indonesian MUI. See Indonesia's response to Panel question Nos. 43 and 82.

<sup>260</sup> Indonesia argues that "Brazil did not however, explain the following essential elements of the 'less trade-restrictive alternative measure': ... (ii) how this measure is different from the certification requirements that already exist in Indonesia; ... (iv) why this measure is an alternative rather than a complement". See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 83.

<sup>261</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 172.

7.154. On that question, we consider relevant the submissions Indonesia made in the context of explaining the latest developments on the positive list requirement as they have occurred through the adoption of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.<sup>262</sup> As we discuss in more detail below, Indonesia submits that through these latest legal instruments the positive list requirement has been terminated.<sup>263</sup> What matters to the question discussed here is the reason that Indonesia puts forward to explain the alleged termination of the positive list requirement. According to Indonesia, it is the "more comprehensive certification requirements over a staggered period of time", which Law 33/2014 put in place, that led the relevant Indonesian authorities to consider that "the halalness of imported products, in particular, chicken cuts and processed products [could be protected] even without the positive list".<sup>264</sup> In other words, Indonesia considers that its current certification procedures are such that the positive list requirement is no longer necessary.

7.155. We note that the certification procedures that Indonesia refers to in making this argument, were already in place when the positive list requirement was enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016. As regards specifically imported chicken products, certification through a national body accredited by the MUI has been required since 2001. It is our understanding that it is not envisaged that accreditation will change with the establishment of a new certification agency as provided for in Law 33/2014.<sup>265</sup> Given this, we agree with Brazil, and we do not see why these certification procedures that Indonesia itself considers sufficient to meet its strict level of protection in respect of ensuring halalness, would not constitute a less trade-restrictive alternative measure for the purposes of the present "necessity" assessment.<sup>266</sup>

7.156. Having examined the four factors of the "necessity" test individually, we now turn to the overall assessment of all these factors considered together. In weighing and balancing all factors together in a holistic assessment, we acknowledge the great importance that Indonesia attributes to halalness and we recall the trade-restrictiveness of the measure and the ambivalent nature of the contribution. Mindful of these factors and given that an alternative less-trade-restrictive measure exists that equally meets Indonesia's objective, we conclude that the measure does not comply with the requirements of the necessity test.

7.157. We therefore find that the positive list requirement is not necessary pursuant to Article XX(d). As this means that the measure does not meet the requirements of a provisional justification under Article XX(d), there is no need for us to further examine whether it meets the requirements of the chapeau.

7.158. We therefore conclude that the positive list requirement is inconsistent with Article XI and not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

#### **7.4.2.4 Whether the positive list requirement is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture**

7.159. We recall that the aim of the dispute settlement mechanism is to "secure a positive solution to a dispute" (Article 3.7 of the DSU) and that our duty, according to Article 11 of the DSU is to "make such other findings as will assist the DSB in making the recommendations or in giving the rulings provided for in the covered agreements". As the Appellate Body has observed, it is on the basis of these provisions, that panels may exercise judicial economy.<sup>267</sup> The Appellate Body has also explained that the principle of judicial economy "allows a panel to refrain from making multiple findings that the same measure is *inconsistent* with various provisions when a single, or a certain number of findings of inconsistency, would suffice to resolve the dispute".<sup>268</sup> Thus, panels

<sup>262</sup> As regards taking into account subsequent developments in the context of Article XX of the GATT 1994. See Panel Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 7.25 (citing Appellate Body Reports *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 177; *China – Auto Parts*, para. 225; *US – Section 211 Appropriations Act*, para. 105; *India – Patents (US)*, para. 65). See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 188.

<sup>263</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 28-29 and 32-34.

<sup>264</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 82.

<sup>265</sup> See MORA Decree 518/2001, (Exhibit IDN-107). For more details on the new agency, see para. 7.557 below.

<sup>266</sup> Brazil's comment on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 83, para.18.

<sup>267</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.189 (citing Appellate Body Report, *EC – Export Subsidies on Sugar*, para. 331).

<sup>268</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports*, para. 133. (emphasis original)

need address only those claims "which must be addressed in order to resolve the matter in issue in the dispute"<sup>269</sup>, and panels "may refrain from ruling on every claim as long as it does not lead to a 'partial resolution of the matter'".<sup>270</sup>

7.160. On the basis of the above, having found a violation of Article XI of the GATT 1994, we consider that it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute.

#### 7.4.3 Panel's analysis of the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016

7.161. Our findings above apply to the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016. As noted at the beginning of this section, in the course of the proceedings, these two legal instruments were revoked and replaced by MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.

7.162. With this change, the parties' arguments have evolved. Indonesia submits that the positive list requirement has expired.<sup>271</sup> Brazil disagrees.<sup>272</sup> We will, therefore, examine, whether the positive list requirement has expired.

##### 7.4.3.1 Whether the positive list requirement has expired by virtue of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016

7.163. As discussed in section 7.2.4.3 above, we agree with Indonesia that the expiry of the measure at issue may have a bearing on whether we can make a recommendation. As we stated there, we consider that a measure has expired if it has ceased to exist. We thus need to examine whether the positive list requirement has ceased to exist by virtue of relevant provisions adopted in MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.<sup>273</sup> We note that Indonesia as the party that asserts expiry bears the burden of proving this.<sup>274</sup>

7.164. We refer to the relevant provisions as set out in Table 2 above. Indonesia argues that by virtue of Article 7(3) of MoA 34/2016 and Article 29 of MoT 59/2016 chicken products may be imported into Indonesia even though they are not on the list, provided they meet the requirement of being safe, healthy, wholesome, and halal.<sup>275</sup> Brazil submits that the sole fact that the lists/appendices still exist is sufficient proof that Indonesia has not revoked the positive list, pointing also to language that suggests that entitlement to be imported is derived from the lists.<sup>276</sup> Brazil furthermore reads Article 7(3) as providing Indonesian authorities with full discretion on whether chicken products can be imported, concluding that that clause "does not indicate that the positive list is no longer in force but rather that these requirements are additional to that imposed by the positive list".<sup>277</sup>

7.165. We recall that the measure that is at issue in this dispute and that we have examined is the requirement for chicken meat and chicken products to be listed in the relevant appendices of Indonesia's regulations governing the importation of animal products, in order for their importation to be permitted. In examining whether this measure has ceased to exist, we note, first of all, that the positive list as such still exists. It is still in both regulations and still refers to whole chicken

<sup>269</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 19, DSR 1997:I, p. 340; *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, para. 403.

<sup>270</sup> Appellate Body Report; *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, para. 404 (citing Appellate Body Report, *US – Upland Cotton*, para. 732).

<sup>271</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 224; response to Panel question No. 13; second written submission, para. 135; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 37-38.

<sup>272</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 82.

<sup>273</sup> We consider these provisions as evidence of subsequent legal developments. See Panel Report, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 7.25 (citing Appellate Body reports, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 177; *China – Auto Parts*, para. 225; *US – Section 211 Appropriations Act*, para. 105; and *India – Patents (US)*, para. 65). See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 188.

<sup>274</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 14, DSR 1997:I, 323 at 335.

<sup>275</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 13; and second written submission, para. 34.

<sup>276</sup> Brazil points to headings of the appendices. See Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 77, para. 13.

<sup>277</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 77, para. 14.

only.<sup>278</sup> We are mindful that the measure at issue is not the list as such, but rather the requirement to be on that list in order to be allowed to be imported. However, the continued existence of the positive list raises doubts as to what its role is in determining which products may be allowed into Indonesia. As Brazil points out, the wording of the headings describing the appendices has not changed from previous versions. They still describe those appendices as clearly establishing that only the products listed in those appendices are entitled to be imported into Indonesia.<sup>279</sup> Similarly, there are other provisions that have not been changed and, therefore, still refer to the list as the authority for whether products may be imported. Article 7 of MoT 59/2016, for example, prominently states the principle of imports being limited to certain products without mentioning or referring to what is now stated in Article 29.<sup>280</sup> Most importantly, however, Article 29 stipulates the need to obtain a recommendation "as referred to in Article 11 paragraph (1) letter e", which, in turn, refers to recommendations for products "as listed". Thus, this provision, on its face, refers to an MoA Import Recommendation obtained for products listed in Appendix III, (i.e. the positive list) but *not* to a recommendation obtained for products not listed in that appendix. Indonesia essentially suggests not to read Article 11 paragraph (1) subparagraph (e) too literally but to focus on the "operative part" of Article 29 which is about the need to have an MoA Import Recommendation.<sup>281</sup>

7.166. In light of the plain meaning of Article 11 paragraph (1), subparagraph (e), therefore, we conclude that the positive list requirement continues to apply in the same manner. We further consider that because the positive list requirement continues to apply in the same manner, Article 7(3) does not have any application.

7.167. We therefore find that the positive list requirement has not ceased to exist, and consequently that this measure has not expired.

#### **7.4.3.2 Whether the positive list requirement as enacted through the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2. of the Agreement on Agriculture**

7.168. As we indicate in section 7.2.4.3 above, Brazil requests the Panel to review its claims with regard to the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.

7.169. We found above, that by virtue, in particular of Articles 11(1)(e) and 29 of MoT 59/2016 the positive list requirement continues to apply in the same manner as it applied by virtue of the relevant provision in MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016. Given the unchanged, continued application of the positive list requirement, we consider that the measure remains in essence the same and that, therefore, we have jurisdiction to review its WTO consistency.

7.170. Furthermore, the unchanged, continued application of the positive list requirement leads us to the conclusion that our findings above continue to apply in the same manner. Thus, the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016 is inconsistent with Articles XI:1 and is not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

7.171. As regards Article 7(3) of MoA 34/2016, we found above, that given the continued application of the positive list requirement, this clause does not find any application. Therefore, we will not address the consistency of Article 7(3) with Article XI of the GATT 1994.

7.172. As with our findings above regarding the measure as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, we apply judicial economy to Brazil's claim under Article 4.2. of the Agreement on Agriculture.

#### **7.4.4 Conclusion**

7.173. To summarize, we find that the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and not justified under

---

<sup>278</sup> We note that the relevant appendix in MoA 34/2016 continues to be appendix II, whereas the relevant appendix in MoT 59/2016 is now appendix III (instead of appendix IV as it was in MoT 05/2016).

<sup>279</sup> See Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 77, para. 13.

<sup>280</sup> See Articles 7 and 29 of MoT 59/2016 (Exhibit IDN-109).

<sup>281</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No.75.

Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994. Having found that the positive list requirement, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994, we consider that it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute.

7.174. We further find that the positive list requirement has not ceased to exist by virtue of the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.

7.175. Furthermore, given that the positive list requirement, as enacted through the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016, continues to apply in the same manner as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, our findings on Article XI and XX(d) of the GATT 1994, in respect of the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, therefore, also apply to this measure as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.

## 7.5 Individual measure 2: Intended use requirement

### 7.5.1 Introduction

7.176. We now turn to the second of the individual measures that Brazil challenges. This measure, which is contained in the relevant MoA regulation,<sup>282</sup> consists in limiting the uses of imported chicken meat products in the Indonesian market to specific "intended uses" as identified in the relevant MoA regulation.<sup>283</sup> The allowed use is spelled out in the MoA Import Recommendation; sanctions are provided in case of non-observance. The parties have referred to this measure as the "intended use requirement", a term which we hereby adopt.<sup>284</sup>

7.177. As noted above, the MoA regulation enacting the intended use requirement has been revoked and replaced twice since panel establishment.<sup>285</sup> The table below sets out relevant provisions in the three successive versions of the MoA regulation, as they will be discussed in this section.

**Table 3 Relevant provisions in the three successive versions of the MoA regulation**

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p><b>MoA 139/2014 (Exhibit BRA-34)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 30</i> Recommendation ... shall at least consist of: ... (j) Purpose of usage.</p> <p><i>Art. 32</i> ... (2) Purpose of usage as referred to in Article 30 letter j, for carcass, and/or meat other than beef and its processed as referred to in Article 8 includes: hotel, restaurant, catering, manufacturing, other special needs, and modern market.</p> <p><i>Art. 39</i> Business Actors, State-Owned Entities, Regional Entities, Social Institutions, or Foreign</p>	<p><b>MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 29</i> Recommendation ... shall at least contain: ... (j) the intended use.</p> <p><i>Art. 31</i> (1) Intended use, as referred to in Article 29 letter j, of carcass and meat, as referred to in Article 8, is for hotels, restaurants, caterings, industries, and other particular purposes.  (2) Intended use, as referred to in Article 29 letter j, of the processed product is for hotels, restaurants, caterings, industries, and other particular purposes, as well as for modern market.</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016 (Exhibit BRA-48/IDN-93)</b></p> <p><i>Art. 4</i> ... (6) Business Actors, State Owned Enterprises, Regional Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions or International Institution Representatives as referred to in paragraph (1) are obliged to conduct importation in accordance with Recommendation as referred to in paragraph (3).</p> <p><i>Art. 22</i> (1) Application of a Recommendation ... shall be enclosed with the following required documents: ... (l) distribution plan ... in accordance for format-2</p>

<sup>282</sup> We note that the relevant MoT regulation does not contain such a requirement in respect of chicken meat products, but only in respect of beef products. See the parties' responses to Panel question No. 86.

<sup>283</sup> See also Brazil's first written submission, paras. 87 and 102 and Indonesia's first written submission, para. 129.

<sup>284</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 129; and Brazil's second written submission, para. 24.

<sup>285</sup> See sections 2.2 and 7.2.4 above.

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p>Country/International Institution Representatives, or that violate the provisions in:</p> <p>...</p> <p>(d) Article 32; ... shall be sanction[ed] by withdrawing of the recommendation, not given next recommendation, and shall be proposed to the Minister of Trade for a withdrawal of their Import Permit (PI) and company status as an Animal Product Registered Importer (IT).</p>	<p><i>Art. 38</i> Business Player, State Owned Enterprise (SOE) and Regional Government Owned Enterprise (ROE), Social Institution, and Foreign Country Representative/International Institution that breaches the provision of:</p> <p>...</p> <p>(e) Art. 31 shall be sanctioned by revocation of their recommendation, denial of their next recommendation application, and propose to the Minister administrating governmental trade affairs to revoke the Import Approval (PI).</p>	<p><i>Art. 28</i> Recommendation ... shall at least consist of:</p> <p>...</p> <p>(j) Purpose of usage.</p> <p><i>Art. 31</i> (1) Purpose of usage as referred to in Article 28 letter j for carcass, meat, offal and/or its processed products which required a cold chain facility as referred to in Article 8 for hotels, restaurants, caterings, industries, markets with cold chain facilities, and other special needs.</p> <p><i>Art. 32</i> (1) Business Actors, State-Owned Enterprises, Regional-Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions and Foreign Country/International Institution Representatives who imports carcass, meat, offal and/or their processed products is forbidden to:</p> <p>...</p> <p>(b) conduct importation of type/category of carcass, meat and/or their processed products other than what is stated in the Recommendation.</p> <p>(3) Business Actors, State-Owned Enterprises and Regional-Owned Enterprises which import carcass, meat and offal and/or their processed products as listed in Annex I and Annex II is required to submit a distribution report of the carcass and meat to the Director General online in accordance to format-4 on every Thursday.</p> <p><i>Art. 38</i> (1) Business Actors, State Owned Enterprises, Regional Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions or Foreign Country/Institution Representatives which violate Article 4 paragraph (2) and paragraph (6) will be subject to temporary suspension of import recommendation for 1 year period, and proposed by the Minister to the ministry of trade to be imposed sanction according to the prevailing laws and regulations.</p> <p>...</p> <p>(3) Business Actors, State-Owned Enterprises, Regional-Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions or Foreign Country/Institution Representatives which violate the following articles:</p> <p>...</p> <p>(b) Article 22 paragraph (1) letter I, will be subject to written warning and if it is ignored, will be subject</p>

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
		<p>to temporary suspension of import recommendation for 1 year period.</p> <p>(4) Business Actors, State-Owned Enterprises, Regional-Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions or Foreign Country/Institution Representatives which violate Article 32 will be subject to written warning and if it is ignored, will be subject to temporary suspension of import recommendation for 1 year period.</p>

7.178. As explained in section 7.2.4.3 above, we will first analyse the measure as enacted in MoA 58/2015, that is, the version Brazil refers to in its first written submission. We then move to examine the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016 (the most recent legal instrument).

### 7.5.2 Analysis of the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015

7.179. In this section we consider the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015. Brazil contends that this measure is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994, Article III:4 of the GATT 1994, and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.<sup>286</sup> Indonesia, as a threshold matter, submits that only Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 is applicable.<sup>287</sup> In respect of that provision Indonesia contends that there are no like products and, therefore, that there is no less favourable treatment.<sup>288</sup> Alternatively, Indonesia argues that the measure is justified under Article XX(b) and (d) of the GATT 1994.<sup>289</sup>

#### 7.5.2.1 Measure at issue and jurisdiction

7.180. We refer to Table 3 above, which sets out Article 31 of MoA 58/2015. According to this provision, imported frozen chicken may only be sold to hotels, restaurants, caterings and industries. In addition, processed products may also be sold to modern markets. Pursuant to Article 29(j) of MoA 58/2015 (see Table 3 above), these intended uses are explicitly indicated in the MoA Import Recommendation.<sup>290</sup> Article 38(e) provides for sanctions if an importer breaches Article 31. The sanctions consist in a revocation of the recommendation, denial of the next recommendation application and proposal to the MoT to revoke the import approval.

7.181. We note that these provisions differ slightly from the intended use requirement as laid down in the previous legal instrument, namely MoA 139/2014. In particular, the sale in modern markets was also allowed for (non-processed) chicken meat in the previous version. In our view, this does not affect our jurisdiction. As discussed above, in line with the Appellate Body's jurisprudence in *Chile – Price Band System*, we consider that our terms of reference cover subsequent amendments to the measure at issue so long as that measure in essence remains the same.<sup>291</sup> The intended use requirement consists in limiting allowed uses in the market; this essence has remained the same. As a matter of fact, the most important use that the measure does not include, as enacted through either set of legal instruments, is the use in traditional markets. Both parties agree that this is where most Indonesians buy their chicken.<sup>292</sup> We therefore consider that the intended use requirement, as laid down in MoA 58/2015, is within our terms of reference.

<sup>286</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 195-199, 224-227, and 268-293.

<sup>287</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 81-89; see also para. 7.59 above.

<sup>288</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 144-172.

<sup>289</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 179-217.

<sup>290</sup> See example of Import Recommendation by the Minister of Agriculture for beef from New Zealand in December 2015 (Exhibit IDN-88) and Import Recommendation by the Minister of Agriculture for beef from Australia (Exhibit IDN-92(b)).

<sup>291</sup> See section 7.2.4.2 above.

<sup>292</sup> See section 7.3 above, in particular, para. 7.101



### 7.5.2.2 Whether Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 is applicable

7.182. As noted above, Brazil raises claims under both Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, as well as under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994. Thus, Brazil challenges the intended use requirement both as a border and as an internal measure.

7.183. Indonesia argues that the intended use requirement can only be challenged under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.<sup>293</sup> Indonesia submits that a measure is either an internal measure or a border measure but cannot be both at the same time.<sup>294</sup> Indonesia thus considers that these provisions are mutually exclusive. According to Indonesia, because it is applying, to like domestic products, a measure equivalent to the intended use requirement, the intended use requirement is an internal measure.<sup>295</sup>

7.184. According to Brazil, the intended use requirement has effects both at the border and subsequently (i.e. after importation), when the good is offered for sale in the Indonesian market. In Brazil's view, therefore, to the extent the measure affects goods at the border, the measure must be assessed under Article XI, and to the extent the measure affects goods after passing through the border, the measure must be examined under Article III:4.<sup>296</sup> Brazil also argues that there is no equivalent measure that applies to domestic chicken.<sup>297</sup>

7.185. We observe, first of all, that while the intended use requirement may have different effects, what Brazil identifies as the problematic aspect of the measure, i.e. the source or cause of the different effects, is one and the same, whether presented under Article III:4 or under Article XI and Article 4.2. This is thus different from other disputes, where different aspects of a measure were separately challenged under different provisions, as causing distinct effects relevant to the provisions cited.<sup>298</sup>

7.186. Next, we note that both parties, albeit for different reasons, take the view that Article III:4 is applicable and have presented arguments under this provision. We observe that the question whether Article III:4 applies to the exclusion of Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, only becomes relevant if and when Article III:4 is applicable to the measure at issue. We therefore examine whether the intended use requirement as laid down in MoA 58/2015, falls within the scope of Article III:4.

7.187. Article III:4 states as follows:

The products of the territory of any contracting party [Member] imported into the territory of any other contracting party [Member] shall be accorded treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like products of national origin *in respect of all laws, regulations and requirements affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use*. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent the application of differential internal transportation charges which are based exclusively on the economic operation of the means of transport and not on the nationality of the product. (emphasis added)

7.188. Thus, Article III:4 applies to "laws, regulations and requirements affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use".<sup>299</sup> However, this scope

<sup>293</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 81.

<sup>294</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 84. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 51.

<sup>295</sup> See Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 45. See also Indonesia's first written submission, para. 169, and second written submission, paras. 37-38.

<sup>296</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 43, and 45-46. See also Brazil's response to Panel question No. 51.

<sup>297</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 41.

<sup>298</sup> See e.g. Panel Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 6.132-6.135. In this dispute, different aspects of the TRRs measure were challenged separately under Article XI:1 and Article III:4 of the GATT 1994. See also Panel Report, *India – Autos*, para. 7.297. In this dispute, the complainants challenged distinct aspects of the trade balancing condition. In contrast to the above two disputes, in the current dispute, although different effects of the measure are alleged, only one aspect of the measure is alleged to be problematic.

<sup>299</sup> We discuss further elements of Article III:4 in section 7.5.3.3.3.2 below.

defining element of Article III:4 is qualified through the interpretative note *Ad Article III* which states:

Any internal tax or other *internal charge, or any law, regulation or requirement of the kind referred to in paragraph 1* which applies to an imported product and to the like domestic product and is collected or enforced in the case of the imported product at the time or point of importation, is *nevertheless* to be regarded as an internal tax or other internal charge, or a law, regulation or requirement of the kind referred to in paragraph 1, and is accordingly subject to the provisions of Article III. (emphasis added)

7.189. We read this qualification<sup>300</sup> to mean that a measure that affects the internal sale, offering for sale, etc., when enforced at the time or point of importation, only comes under Article III:4 if it applies to an imported product *and* the like domestic product. In other words, measures which only apply to imported products affecting their internal sale, etc., but do not apply to like domestic products, do not fall under Article III:4.

7.190. There are thus three questions that we need to address. The first question is whether the intended use requirement is a law, regulation or requirement affecting the internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use of imported chicken meat. We consider that this is the case and do not understand either party to dispute the point.

7.191. The second question is whether the intended use requirement is a measure that is enforced at the time or point of importation. We understand the relevant literal meaning of "enforce" in this context to be "to give legal force".<sup>301</sup> The question, therefore, is whether the intended use requirement is given legal force at the time or point of importation. As noted above, the allowed uses are spelt out in the MoA Import Recommendation. The imposition of sanctions in case of non-observance of the requirement directly affects the possibility to import. In our view, the intended use requirement is akin to a condition, on which importation depends. We therefore consider this to be a case of enforcement "at the point of importation".

7.192. The third question is whether the measure applies to imported products *and* to like domestic products. The panel in *EC – Asbestos* took the view that this does not mean that the "identical" measure must apply to like domestic products; rather, that there is an *equivalent* measure for like domestic products.<sup>302</sup> We agree with this view. The very fact that one is enforced at the border and the other in the market may imply that measures are not identical. However, what matters is whether they are designed to achieve the same result.<sup>303</sup>

7.193. Indonesia submits that there is an equivalent measure that applies to domestic chicken meat, pointing to certain provisions in MoA Decree 306/1994.<sup>304</sup> As stated in its title, the Decree governs the slaughtering and handling of poultry meat and its by-products.<sup>305</sup> It provides in Article 22(c) that a place for selling poultry meat in the market must "be provided with a table having a porcelain covered or other non-corrosive and smooth material for selling fresh poultry meat and be equipped with cooler facilities (refrigerator and or freezer) for selling chilled-fresh and or frozen poultry meat". Thus, frozen poultry meat cannot be sold in markets, including traditional wet markets, unless there is a cold storage facility. Similarly, Article 23 of the Decree provides that frozen meat and chilled-fresh poultry meat which is offered for sale in meat shops and

<sup>300</sup> We note that the Appellate Body, in the context of Article III:2, described the relationship between the *AD Note* and that provision as follows: "Article III:2 second sentence, and the accompanying *Ad Article* have equivalent legal status in that both are treaty language which was negotiated and agreed at the same time. The *Ad Article* does not replace or modify the language contained in Article III:2 second sentence, but, in fact, clarifies its meaning. Accordingly, the language of the second sentence and the *Ad Article* must be read together in order to give them their proper meaning." See Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 24, DSR 1996:1, 97 at 116.

<sup>301</sup> The Online Oxford English Dictionary defines the word "enforce" as "to give legal force". <<http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/62160#eid5398975>> (last accessed on 16 January 2017).

<sup>302</sup> Panel Report, *EC – Asbestos*, paras. 8.91-8.95.

<sup>303</sup> See Panel Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 8.92. (noting that "the regulations applicable to domestic and foreign products lead to the same result".)

<sup>304</sup> MoA Decree 306/1994 of the Minister of Agriculture concerning Slaughtering of Poultry and Handling of Poultry Meat and its By-products (MoA Decree 306/1994) (Exhibit IDN-83).

<sup>305</sup> We note that the Decree applies to chicken meat, not differentiating whether domestic or imported.

supermarkets must be stored in cold storage. Generally, therefore, domestic frozen and chilled products are subject to a cold storage requirement when sold in the domestic market.

7.194. In comparing these provisions to the intended use requirement, we note that the latter does not prescribe any cold storage requirement. Instead the intended use requirement effectively prohibits the sale in traditional markets whether or not they have cold storage facilities. Thus, the aim and content of the intended use requirement are substantially different from those of MoA Decree 306/1994.<sup>306</sup> We, therefore, find that there is no measure applying to domestic products that is equivalent to the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015.

7.195. Given the absence of an equivalent measure that applies to domestic like products, we conclude that the intended use requirement cannot be considered an internal measure for the purposes of Article III:4 of the GATT 1994. Article III:4, therefore, does not apply. As noted above, the question whether Article III:4 applies to the exclusion of Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, therefore, is not relevant.

### 7.5.2.3 Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994

7.196. We next turn to Brazil's claim under Article XI of the GATT 1994. We note that Indonesia's argument that Article XI does not apply was based on the premise that Article III:4 would apply. As seen above, this is not the case. In the alternative, Indonesia argues that Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture is *lex specialis* and on this ground maintains that Article XI does not apply.<sup>307</sup> As seen in section 7.2.3.2 above, we disagree with this view and have decided to examine Article XI before Article 4.2 throughout this report.

7.197. We have discussed Article XI in section 7.4.2.2 above with regard to the positive list requirement. As we did with the positive list requirement, we structure our analysis of the intended use requirement around the following two questions: (1) Whether the intended use requirement is a prohibition or restriction on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products, and (2) whether it is made effective through quotas, import or export licences or other measures.

7.198. As regards the first question, Brazil submits that the intended use requirement is a "restriction". Brazil points to the "restricted access of imported chicken meat and chicken products to the most important consumer markets in Indonesia, adversely affecting the competitive opportunities of the exported products".<sup>308</sup>

7.199. The Appellate Body identified the meaning of the term "restriction" as "[a] thing which restricts someone or something, a limitation on action, a limiting condition or regulation" and concluded from it, that it is "generally, ... something that has a limiting effect".<sup>309</sup> Furthermore, in a contextual reading of the title of Article XI<sup>310</sup>, the Appellate Body concluded that the limiting effect must be "on the quantity or amount of a product being imported".<sup>311</sup>

7.200. As we noted above, the intended use requirement operates as a condition on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products. The importer must commit to not selling in modern (chicken meat) and in traditional markets (chicken meat and processed chicken) in order to obtain an MoA Import Recommendation and ultimately an MoT Import Approval. Breach of this condition results in the imposition of strict sanctions, including not permitting the importer to import any chicken meat whatsoever. Thus, while quantities of imported products are not directly regulated, the way the condition operates directly impacts on the volume imported: With more

<sup>306</sup> We also note that they have differing scopes insofar as the intended use requirement, *de jure*, applies to any kind of imported chicken, including fresh chicken, whereas the cold storage requirement under MoA Decree 306/1994 only applies to chilled and frozen chicken.

<sup>307</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 178.

<sup>308</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 195.

<sup>309</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 319 (quoting from the *Shorter Oxford English Dictionary*, 6th edn, W.R. Trumble, A. Stevenson (eds) (Oxford University Press, 2007), Vol. 2, p. 2553). See also Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.217.

<sup>310</sup> Article XI is entitled "General Elimination of Quantitative Restrictions".

<sup>311</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 320.

than 70 % of the market *de jure* inaccessible, "importers are not free to import as much as they desire or need".<sup>312</sup> Thus, the possibilities for export to Indonesia are reduced from the outset.<sup>313</sup> We, therefore, find that the intended use requirement is a "restriction" on imports within the meaning of Article XI of the GATT 1994.

7.201. We turn to the second question, namely whether the restriction is made effective through quotas, import or export licences or other measures. We recall that the intended use requirement operates as a condition upon importation. Thus, the issuance of an MoA Import Recommendation, which in turn, is necessary to obtain an MoT Import Approval, is directly dependent on the importer committing to the allowed uses. As noted previously, the MoT Import Approval operates as a licence in that it constitutes the permission required to import chicken meat and chicken products into Indonesia.<sup>314</sup> Thus, we consider that the restriction is made effective through a licence.

7.202. Since both questions are answered in the positive, we, therefore, find that the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994.

#### **7.5.2.4 Whether the intended use requirement is justified under Article XX(b) or (d) of the GATT 1994**

7.203. Indonesia raises a defence under Article XX(b) and (d) of the GATT 1994, essentially arguing that the intended use requirement serves to ensure that frozen chicken is not sold in markets without proper refrigeration facilities.<sup>315</sup> Brazil rejects the defence submitting that Indonesia has not met its evidentiary burden.<sup>316</sup>

7.204. We have discussed Article XX in section 7.4.2.3 above with regard to the positive list requirement. As we noted in that section, an analysis under Article XX requires us to proceed in two steps. We first need to assess whether the measure is provisionally justified under the specific sub-paragraphs identified by the respondent – here subparagraphs (b) and (d). If that is the case, we go on to examine whether the measure satisfies the requirements of the chapeau of Article XX.

7.205. Furthermore, we recall that the burden of proof in respect of an exception generally is on the responding party.<sup>317</sup>

##### **7.5.2.4.1 Article XX(b)<sup>318</sup>**

7.206. Turning to the first step in our analysis under Article XX, we examine whether the intended use requirement is provisionally justified under subparagraph (b) of Article XX. Subparagraph (b) covers measures that are "necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health".

7.207. Indonesia argues that the intended use requirement serves to prevent a risk to human health in terms of food safety which, it argues, arises from improper thawing and re-freezing of

<sup>312</sup> Panel Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 6.256.

<sup>313</sup> See similar situation in Panel Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 6.256.

<sup>314</sup> See para. 7.117 above.

<sup>315</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras 188-216. See in particular, para. 206.

<sup>316</sup> Brazil's second written submission, paras. 58-77.

<sup>317</sup> See para. 7.122 above.

<sup>318</sup> We note that Indonesia's defence under Article XX(b) raises a food safety issue. We observe that the SPS Agreement, according to its Preamble, "elaborates rules for the application of the provisions of the GATT 1994 which relate to the use of sanitary or phytosanitary measures, in particular the provisions of Article XX(b)". Brazil, in its panel request, made a number of claims under the SPS Agreement, which it, however, did not develop in its submissions. In its response to a question from the Panel, Brazil took the view that it would have been for Indonesia to "claim" that the challenged measures are SPS (or TBT) measures (see Brazil's response to Panel's question No.1). We do not share the view that it would be for the responding party to make a "claim" that a measure is in the nature of an SPS measure. It is for a complaining party to raise claims under the specific covered agreements, not for the responding party to "invoke" such agreements. In our view, therefore, in the absence of evidence and arguments submitted by Brazil, we cannot address any SPS claims, even if we were to consider that they are applicable. See Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 281 (citing Appellate Body Report *Chile – Price Band System*, para. 173).

previously frozen chicken.<sup>319</sup> Brazil considers that there is no meaningful connection between the measure and its purported objective and that the measure is not necessary.<sup>320</sup>

7.208. There are two elements that we need to examine, namely whether the intended use requirement (1) pursues a human health objective, and (2) is necessary to achieve that objective.

#### 7.5.2.4.1.1 Whether the intended use requirement pursues a human health objective

7.209. As regards the first element, we follow previous panels in proceeding in two steps in the examination of this element.<sup>321</sup> Thus, we first establish whether Indonesia has demonstrated that there is a health risk. If such a risk is found, we proceed to examine whether the objective of the intended use requirement is to reduce that risk.

#### Whether Indonesia has demonstrated that there is a health risk

7.210. Indonesia's argument generally is that freezing and thawing increases microbial growth and facilitates product deterioration.<sup>322</sup> While Indonesia's argument initially emphasized the issue of re-freezing thawed chicken,<sup>323</sup> its subsequent submissions focus on the issue of improper thawing, and in particular thawing in tropical temperatures as these are the temperatures found in Indonesia's outdoor traditional markets.<sup>324</sup> In support of its argument, Indonesia submits the following evidence:

- a. A scientific publication on the "Differentiation of Deboned Fresh Chicken Thigh Meat from the Frozen-Thawed One Processed with Different Deboning Conditions".<sup>325</sup> (Sik Bae et al. study)
- b. A scientific publication regarding the "Effects of Freeze-Thaw Cycles on Lipid Oxidation and Myowater in Broiler Chicken".<sup>326</sup> (Ali et al. study)
- c. Advice that can be found on the website of the US Department of Agriculture.<sup>327</sup> The advice directly refers to the risk of foodborne illnesses by leaving chicken meat out to thaw for more than two hours at room temperature.
- d. A reference to an EU Regulation on the hygiene of foodstuffs, which requires food businesses to undertake thawing "of foodstuffs ..... in such a way as to minimize the risk of growth of pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins in the foods" and stipulates that "[d]uring thawing, foods are to be subjected to temperatures that would not result

<sup>319</sup> See Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 138-139.

<sup>320</sup> See Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 61; and Brazil's second written submission, para. 62.

<sup>321</sup> Panel Reports, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 7.42 and 7.43; and *EC – Asbestos*, para. 8.170.

<sup>322</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 191.

<sup>323</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 134.

<sup>324</sup> See Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 66; second written submission, para. 139; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 42; comment on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 85, paras. 41-44; comment on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 90, paras. 56-60; and comment on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 90, para. 68.

<sup>325</sup> Y. S. Bae, J. C. Lee, S. Jung, H. Kim, S.Y. Jeon, D.H. Park, S. L and C. Jo, Differentiation of Debone Fresh Chicken Thigh Meat from the Frozen-Thawed one Processed with Different Deboning Conditions, *Korean Journal for Food Science of Animal Resources*, Feb. 2014, at 1 ([Sik Bae et al. study](#)) (Exhibit IDN-64/IDN-69).

<sup>326</sup> S. Ali, N. Rajput, C. Li, W. Zhang and G. Zhou, Effect of Freeze-Thaw Cycles on Lipid Oxidation and Myowater in Broiler Chickens, 18(1) *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science* 35 (2016) (Ali et al. study) (Exhibit IDN-56).

<sup>327</sup> United States Department of Agriculture, "The Big Thaw – Safe Defrosting Methods for Consumers" (Exhibit IDN-85).

in a risk to health.<sup>328</sup> The regulation does not specify what temperature that is.<sup>329, 330</sup>

7.211. Brazil contests the existence of a risk arising from thawing frozen chicken at outside temperatures. It points to the food safety benefits of freezing meat<sup>331</sup> and submits that "the freezing process the imported chicken undergoes [...] is capable of ensuring that the meat will remain fresh for a longer period, as compared to meat that has never been frozen".<sup>332</sup> As for multiple freezing, Brazil considers that the issue of re-freezing bears no relation to the measure at issue or can be addressed through other measures.<sup>333</sup> In support of its position Brazil submits two scientific publications:

- a. A 2015 publication in the Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science discussing the "Meat Quality of Chicken Breast Subjected to Different Thawing Methods" ("Oliveira *et al.* paper").<sup>334</sup>
- b. A 2005 Research Note in the (US) Journal of Food Protection on the "Growth of Salmonella Serovars, Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Staphylococcus aureus during Thawing of Whole Chicken and Retail Ground Beef Portions at 22 and 30°C" ("Ingham *et al.* research note").<sup>335</sup>

7.212. We note that it is uncontested between the parties that the traditional markets currently do not (or only marginally) have cold storage facilities available.<sup>336</sup> In the absence of such facilities, frozen meat would have to be sold thawing at tropical temperatures. It is in this factual context that the parties discuss the above risks. What they do not discuss is the situation prevailing in what the relevant legislation refers to as "modern markets". Our understanding is that modern markets usually do have cold storage facilities and thus, the above discussion is not pertinent to that situation. A first observation to be made, therefore, is that Indonesia does not put forward arguments to justify the intended use requirement to the extent it applies to modern markets.<sup>337</sup>

7.213. Turning to the risks discussed in the context of traditional markets, we note that the issue of re-freezing, only arises if and when meat has been allowed to thaw in the first place. Our focus at this point of the analysis, therefore, is to establish whether Indonesia has demonstrated that a risk to human health arises from leaving chicken meat to thaw outside at tropical temperatures. If it has, we do not need to discuss whether re-freezing constitutes an (additional) risk. We observe that the above-mentioned scientific publications submitted by Indonesia do not directly discuss food safety risks arising from thawing frozen meat at tropical temperatures. Both studies focus on other topics and all the thawing methods applied during these studies were carried out in

<sup>328</sup> Regulation EC No. 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Hygiene of Foodstuffs of 29 April 2004 (Exhibit IDN-84). See in particular, Chapter IX, para. 7.

<sup>329</sup> We note however that Article 1(c) of the regulation states:

Article 1

Scope

1. This Regulation lays down general rules for food business operators on the hygiene of foodstuffs, taking particular account of the following principles:

...

(c) it is important, for food that cannot be stored safely at ambient temperatures, particularly frozen food, to maintain the cold chain;

<sup>330</sup> Indonesia also submitted two exhibits (Exhibit IDN-150 and IDN-151) referring to relevant Brazilian legislation. However, Indonesia did not submit an English translation of these exhibits.

<sup>331</sup> See Brazil's second written submission, para. 62; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 57. See also Brazil's response to Panel question No. 90.

<sup>332</sup> See Brazil's second written submission, para. 62.

<sup>333</sup> See Brazil's second written submission, paras. 62-65.

<sup>334</sup> OLIVEIRA *et al.* (2015), Meat Quality of Chicken Breast Subjected to Different Thawing Methods. Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science. v.17, n.2, p. 165-172 (Oliveira *et al.* paper). (Exhibit BRA-57).

<sup>335</sup> INGHAM *et al.* (2005), Growth of Salmonella Serovars, Escherichia coli O157:H7, and Staphylococcus aureus during Thawing of Whole Chicken and Retail Ground Beef Portions at 22 and 30°C. Journal of Food Protection, v. 68, n. 7, pp. 1457-1461 (Ingham *et al.* research note). (Exhibit BRA-58).

<sup>336</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 16; Indonesia's first written submission, para. 130. However, see discussion on the possibilities to put cold storage facilities on those markets, para. 7.267 below.

<sup>337</sup> As noted in para. 7.200 above, only preserved and prepared chicken meat can be sold in modern markets, carcass cannot.

controlled temperatures below 10° C rather than in room or tropical temperatures.<sup>338</sup> We note, however, that the Ali et al. study refers to thawing in the refrigerator as the "most common and widely preferred method of thawing frozen food".<sup>339</sup> The USDA advice, in contrast, is directly pertinent to the risk discussed. As noted above, it refers to the risk of foodborne illnesses by leaving chicken meat out to thaw for more than two hours at room temperature. We are mindful that the website publication is not a scientific publication itself. However, as official expert advice from a governmental source, we consider that it has some evidentiary weight. Moreover, the advice is corroborated not only by the above-mentioned reference in the scientific publication<sup>340</sup>, but more importantly and more explicitly by the two scientific publications that Brazil itself has submitted. The Oliveira et al. paper, in several places, refers to this view citing other scientific publications, as well as a relevant legal standard in Brazilian law.<sup>341</sup> Furthermore, as we understand it, the very purpose of the second paper, namely the Ingham et al. research note, is to challenge that mainstream view which it describes as "longstanding advice from experts".<sup>342</sup> Thus, in setting out to contest it, the Ingham et al. research note, proves that the currently prevailing view in science is that there is a risk in thawing frozen meat at room temperatures and, therefore, a fortiori at tropical temperatures.

7.214. Under these circumstances, we consider that Indonesia has demonstrated the existence of a risk arising from thawing frozen chicken at tropical temperatures. We further consider that while Brazil has submitted a scientific publication demonstrating that there is no such risk, that publication, at best, represents a divergent view.<sup>343</sup> The existence of a divergent view would not prevent Indonesia from relying on the above view which, as the evidence shows, happens to be the currently prevailing view in science.<sup>344</sup> Brazil's reference to the Ingham et al. research note, therefore, does not suffice to rebut Indonesia's assertion that there is a risk to human health.

7.215. We, therefore, find that Indonesia has established that there is a risk to human health arising from thawing meat at tropical temperatures.

#### **Whether the objective of the intended use requirement is to reduce that risk**

7.216. We next address the question whether the objective of the intended use requirement is to reduce that risk.

7.217. Indonesia states that "the intended use requirement was designed to ensure that only safe imported chicken is sold in markets facilities".<sup>345</sup> For Indonesia this means "that frozen chicken cannot be sold in markets without proper cold storage".<sup>346</sup>

7.218. Brazil argues "that there is no meaningful connection between limiting the sale of frozen chicken to places with cold chain facilities and the objective of 'eliminating the risk of [frequent] freezing and thawing products for sale to consumers.'"<sup>347</sup>

<sup>338</sup> The Sik Bae et al. study focuses on the quality of three categories of deboned chicken thigh meat: (a) slaughtered and deboned in the same plant; (b) slaughtered, deboned, frozen and thawed in the same plant; and (c) slaughtered in a plant, deboned in a different plant, but then transferred to the original plant, see Sik Bae et al. study (Exhibit IDN-64/IDN-69). The Ali et al. study focuses on the influence of freezing-thawing cycles on lipid oxidation and myowater contents and distribution in chicken breast meat, see Ali et al. study (Exhibit IDN-56).

<sup>339</sup> See Ali et al. study (Exhibit IDN-56), p. 36

<sup>340</sup> See fn 327.

<sup>341</sup> See Oliveira *et al.*, paper (Exhibit BRA-57), pp. 167-168.

<sup>342</sup> See Brazil's response to Panel question No. 90, citing Ingham *et al.* research note (Exhibit BRA-58).

<sup>343</sup> We do not take a view on the scientific value of this research note.

<sup>344</sup> We refer to the Appellate Body's jurisprudence in EC – Hormones which we read to suggest that a Member may base its measure on scientifically sound evidence, no matter whether that evidence represents a mainstream scientific view or a divergent/minority view. In other words, if there are mutually contradictory but equally respectable scientific opinions on a given question, a Member is free to base its measure on either opinion, see Appellate Body Reports, EC – Hormones, para. 194; and US – Continued Suspension / Canada – Continued Suspension, para. 591.

<sup>345</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 189 and 207 (emphasis original).

<sup>346</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 189.

<sup>347</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 62.

7.219. We note that the task of ascertaining the objective pursued by a measure under Article XX(b) is similar to the task in Article XX(a) or (d). We, therefore, consider the case law referred to above in our analysis on Article XX(d) to be relevant also here.<sup>348</sup>

7.220. As noted above, the Appellate Body has described the relevant test under Article XX(d) as "an initial examination of the relationship between the inconsistent measure and the relevant laws or regulations" which requires a panel to "scrutinize the design of the measures sought to be justified".<sup>349</sup> The Appellate Body further clarified that the standard for ascertaining whether such a relationship exists is whether the assessment of the design of the measure reveals that the measure is *not incapable* of securing compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in Indonesia.<sup>350</sup> Finally, the Appellate Body has described this test as "not... particularly demanding", in contrast to the requirements of the next step of the analysis, namely the necessity test.<sup>351</sup>

7.221. Applied *mutatis mutandis* to Article XX(b), we consider that our task is to ascertain whether the measure is *not incapable* of reducing the identified risk to human health.

7.222. Applying this standard to the intended use requirement, we observe that it completely prevents the sale of imported frozen chicken in traditional markets. To the extent that no frozen chicken can be sold in such markets, no risks from thawing such chicken can possibly arise. Viewed this way, applying the above standard, the measure must be considered "not incapable" of achieving the objective of protecting human health. That it also prevents the sale of frozen chicken that is perfectly safe, is a question that matters to our necessity analysis. On this basis, we find that there is a relationship between the intended use requirement and the objective of protecting human health.

#### 7.5.2.4.1.2 Whether the intended use requirement is necessary to protect human health

7.223. Having established that the intended use requirement pursues the objective of protecting human health, we now address the second element of the test under Article XX(b), namely whether the measure is necessary to achieve that objective.

7.224. As seen above, the "necessity" test involves a process of "weighing and balancing" a series of factors, including (1) the importance of the objective, (2) the contribution of the measure to that objective, and (3) the trade-restrictiveness of the measure.<sup>352</sup> In most cases, (4) a comparison between the challenged measure and possible less trade-restrictive alternatives should then be undertaken. The Appellate Body has also emphasized that "a complaining party must identify any alternative measures that, in its view, the responding party should have taken".<sup>353</sup>

7.225. We first observe that the objective pursued through the intended use requirement, as noted above, is the protection of human health, an interest which Indonesia considers of the highest importance.<sup>354</sup> We agree and do not understand Brazil to disagree.

7.226. Next we consider the contribution that the intended use requirement makes to protecting that interest. As noted above, the intended use requirement effectively reduces the risks arising from thawing chicken meat at tropical temperatures in the traditional market to a significant degree, since it does not allow any frozen chicken to reach that market. Viewed this way, the intended use requirement makes an important contribution to protecting human health. We observe, however, that the specific risk to human health associated with thawing meat at tropical temperatures, does not arise, for example if frozen chicken remains frozen by being kept, where

<sup>348</sup> In *Colombia – Textiles*, the Appellate Body held that while the terms "to protect" under paragraph (a) and "to secure compliance" under paragraph (d) of Article XX differ both terms involve establishing the existence of a relationship between the measure and those objectives. See Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, paras. 5.126-5.127.

<sup>349</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.203.

<sup>350</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.68.

<sup>351</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.70.

<sup>352</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169.

<sup>353</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169 (citing Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 309-311).

<sup>354</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 191.



available, in cold storage. For such perfectly safe chicken, the intended use requirement does not make any contribution to ensuring that (only) safe chicken is sold in the market.<sup>355</sup>

7.227. With these considerations in mind, we turn to the third factor, which is the trade-restrictiveness of the measure. As seen above, the intended use requirement operates generally as a trade restriction directly impacting the volume of chicken that may be imported into Indonesia.<sup>356</sup> This restriction most notably affects access to modern markets and traditional markets, which are altogether excluded from the allowed uses. In terms, specifically, of access to traditional markets to which Indonesia's defence under Article XX(b) exclusively relates, the measure operates as a trade restriction to the highest degree.<sup>357</sup> As the Appellate Body made clear in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, such trade-restrictiveness weighs heavily against considering a measure necessary. Depending on the circumstances, however, a material contribution made by the measure may still outweigh that trade-restrictiveness.<sup>358</sup>

7.228. As seen above, we have some doubts whether the intended use requirement can be seen as making an important contribution. We acknowledge that it significantly reduces the risks arising from thawing chicken at tropical temperatures and, thus, materially contributes to preventing that risk. In doing so, however, the intended use requirement prevents the sale of frozen chicken in traditional markets, including of chicken that would *not* present the above risk, and in particular, chicken that is being kept frozen in cold storage, where available. In respect of such *safe* chicken the measure makes no contribution to achieving any objective. Put differently, the measure "overshoots" its intended objective, which, as Indonesia states, is to "ensure that only *safe* imported chicken is sold in markets facilities".<sup>359</sup>

7.229. However, we are mindful that the Appellate Body cautioned panels not to consider as a pre-determined legal standard that a measure would have to make a "material contribution" in order for it to be necessary, despite being trade-restrictive in the extreme. The Appellate Body emphasized in this respect that all "dimensions" of necessity will have to be explored, including that of less trade-restrictive alternatives.<sup>360</sup> We, therefore, turn to consider Brazil's arguments regarding less trade-restrictive alternatives.

7.230. In terms of less trade-restrictive alternatives, Brazil first pointed to labelling requirements, rules regulating the thawing of frozen chicken to be offered for sale<sup>361</sup>, and restricting the possibility of refreezing previously thawed chicken for sale in traditional markets.<sup>362</sup> In its response to a question from the Panel, Brazil furthermore presented the following list:

- (a) a requirement limiting the number of times a product may undergo a freezing-thawing cycle;
- (b) requirement limiting the shelf-life of products that underwent more than one freezing-thawing cycle;

<sup>355</sup> We also note, in this context, an argument that Brazil raises and which we understand to relate to the issue of necessity. Brazil refers to an incident that the United States mentioned in its oral statement, para. 7. As stated by the United States and later confirmed by Indonesia in its response to a question from Brazil, some 9000 tons of frozen meat were authorized to be sold in Indonesia's traditional markets in June 2016. Brazil considers that "this is evidence enough that the measure at issue is not necessary to fulfil Indonesia's policy objective, as the government itself does envisage some flexibility in the enforcement of the legislation". (Brazil's second written submission, para. 67.) We note that whether the chicken was sold frozen or in a thawing state is disputed between the parties. We note, furthermore, that Indonesia refers to exceptional circumstances in which the decision was made to authorize the sale (see Indonesia's response to Brazil's question No. 2). In our view, a one-time authorization, per se, cannot prove whether a measure is "necessary" in the context of Article XX. We do not exclude that it could be a relevant factor in a necessity analysis. However, in order to take this element into account, a careful consideration of the specific circumstances would be required. We consider that we do not have enough facts on hand to carry out such an examination. However, this issue can be left open, if we find that there is no necessity, based on other reasons.

<sup>356</sup> See section 7.5.2.3 above.

<sup>357</sup> See also Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 7.211.

<sup>358</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 172. See also Appellate Body Reports *EC-Seal Products*, para. 5.215.

<sup>359</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 189.

<sup>360</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.214.

<sup>361</sup> Brazil's opening statement at first meeting of the Panel, para.62.

<sup>362</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 64.

(c) a requirement introducing guidelines for methods of thawing, especially for room-temperature thawing;

(d) a requirement introducing a mandatory good hygienic practice (GHP) plan for establishment selling chicken meat;

(e) provision of information to consumers that the product was previously frozen and should not be refrozen.<sup>363</sup>

7.231. To us, the above proposed alternative measures can be divided in two categories. First, those that (potentially) address Indonesia's concern regarding the thawing of chicken meat at tropical temperatures in the market, namely (c) and (d) above. Second, those that address potential concerns regarding the refreezing of previously frozen chicken, namely (a), (b) and (e) above.

7.232. Turning to the first category, in assessing Brazil's reference to "labelling requirements", we consider that such broad reference, without any explanation of what the label should state, is not sufficient. Given that Brazil takes the view that thawing chicken at tropical temperatures may be safe, it is not even possible to second-guess what the content of such labels should be. If Brazil is suggesting that the label should simply inform the consumer that chicken meat was previously frozen, we consider that such label would not address Indonesia's health concern.

7.233. Similarly, as regards rules or guidelines regulating the thawing of chicken, we note that Brazil neither explains what the rules should be nor how they should apply in a traditional market. At the same time, we must assume that the alternative measures identified by Brazil are based on its view that thawing chicken in tropical temperatures is safe. Therefore, the alternative measures do not address Indonesia's own perception of the risks involved. As Indonesia points out, thawing should take place in a cold storage facility.<sup>364</sup>

7.234. Finally, while Brazil proposes mandatory good hygienic practices as an alternative measure, which, as Indonesia argues, is already being applied, Brazil does not explain how this would address Indonesia's concern about thawing frozen chicken at tropical temperatures.

7.235. Turning to the second category, namely measures relating to refreezing of previously frozen chicken, as stated previously, we note that Indonesia's concern primarily relates to thawing chicken at tropical temperatures. The alternative measures that Brazil proposes in respect of the re-freezing issue, however, do not address that concern. To the contrary, the proposed alternative measures address a concern that would only arise, if it were possible to sell thawed chicken. We, therefore, do not need to consider this category further.<sup>365</sup>

7.236. We are, thus, in a situation where the less trade-restrictive alternative measures proposed by the complaining party cannot be meaningfully integrated in our necessity analysis. However, there is a concrete less trade-restrictive alternative which is plainly before us insofar as Indonesia, in the meantime, has enacted it in its legislation. We recall that the intended use requirement in the version that we are examining prohibits access to traditional markets altogether, irrespective of whether or not they may have cold storage facilities. As we will further discuss below, a subsequent amendment to this measure, enacted through MoA 34/2016, provides that imported frozen chicken meat may be sold in markets with cold storage facilities. As is clear from Brazil's comments on this later version, Brazil considers this new version to also be WTO-inconsistent despite the cold storage requirement, which may be the reason why it has not proposed the latter as a less trade-restrictive alternative.<sup>366</sup>

7.237. We are mindful that the Appellate Body has cautioned panels not to take it upon themselves "to rebut the claim (or defence) where the responding party (or complaining party)

---

<sup>363</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 99.

<sup>364</sup> Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 99.

<sup>365</sup> See para. 7.213 above. See also Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 99, para. 68.

<sup>366</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 62; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 16.

itself has not done so".<sup>367</sup> However, the Appellate Body has also held that where a defence or rebuttal of a defence has been made, a panel may rule on the defence "relying on arguments advanced by the parties or developing its own reasoning".<sup>368</sup>

7.238. We believe that, for the purposes of our analysis here, we can consider the cold storage requirement as a less-trade restrictive alternative, for the following reasons: First, given the subsequent legislative developments, we have before us evidence that this is an alternative measure that is reasonably available and meets Indonesia's objective.<sup>369</sup> Second, Indonesia's defence of the intended use requirement, in fact, reads like a reference to, and anticipation of, this subsequent legislation. In other words, we do not see Indonesia defending a complete ban from traditional markets, as enacted through MoA 58/2015, but rather the cold storage requirement as enacted through MoA 34/2016. Indonesia, for example, in discussing necessity, states the following: "Thus, by *requiring importers* to import frozen and chilled chicken meat and products to be sold *only in markets that have a proper cold-chain systems*...is capable of making and does make some contribution...".<sup>370</sup> The intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015, which Indonesia defends pertinently with this statement, notably does not require cold storage, but prohibits access to traditional markets altogether. Third, while Brazil does not suggest cold storage, it does, as seen above, suggest *inter alia* "rules regulating the thawing of frozen chicken to be offered for sale" as a less trade-restrictive alternative measure.<sup>371</sup> In our view a cold storage requirement could be considered to fall under "rules regulating the thawing of frozen chicken".

7.239. For the above reasons we consider the cold storage requirement as a relevant factor in our necessity analysis. In weighing and balancing all factors together in a holistic assessment, we recall the trade-restrictiveness of the measure and the ambivalent nature of the contribution. Mindful of these factors and given that an alternative less-trade-restrictive measure exists that equally meets Indonesia's objective, we conclude that the measure does not comply with the requirements of the necessity test.

7.240. We therefore find that the intended use requirement is not provisionally justified under Article XX(b).

#### 7.5.2.4.2 Article XX(d)

7.241. We now turn to the second defence that Indonesia has raised under Article XX, namely Article XX(d).

7.242. Indonesia submits that the intended use requirement secures compliance with relevant provisions in Indonesian law which require that imported food must be safe. In addition, Indonesia refers to consumer protection pointing to the risk of consumers mistaking thawed chicken for fresh chicken when buying chicken in the traditional market.<sup>372</sup>

7.243. Brazil submits that Indonesia failed to provide any evidence that the intended use requirement contributes to the enforcement of any particular law or regulation. Brazil also argues that "Indonesia has not indicated whether there would not be any less trade-restrictive alternative measures to secure compliance with its laws and regulations".<sup>373</sup>

<sup>367</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 282. See also Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Agricultural Products II*, para. 130.

<sup>368</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 282. See also Appellate Body Reports, *EC- Hormones*, para. 156; and *US – Certain EC Products*, para. 123.

<sup>369</sup> See Panel Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 7.25 (citing Appellate Body Reports, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 177; *China - Auto Parts*, para. 225; *US - Section 211 Appropriations Act*, para. 105; and *India - Patents (US)*, para. 65). See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 188.

<sup>370</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 191. (emphasis added)

<sup>371</sup> See Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 62; and second written submission, para. 64.

<sup>372</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 203-206. Indonesia also refers to "customs enforcement", but does not develop any arguments subsequently.

<sup>373</sup> Brazil's second written submission, paras. 69 and 71.

7.244. As set out in section 7.4.2.3 above, Article XX(d) covers measures "necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement [...]".

7.245. We have already examined the food safety aspects in our analysis under Article XX(b). Under its Article XX(d) defence, Indonesia refers to the need to enforce relevant provisions in Indonesian Law that pursue the objective of protecting human health, including food safety, as discussed in sub-paragraph (b). In our view, therefore, the outcome of our analysis in sub-paragraph (d) here would not differ from our analysis in sub-paragraph (b) above. Our analysis below, therefore, will focus on consumer deception, an aspect of Indonesia's defence under Article XX that has not been covered so far.

7.246. As we have noted in section paragraph 7.4.2.3 above, our assessment under Article XX(d) requires us to address the following two questions: (1) whether the intended use requirement is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994; and (2) whether the intended use requirement is necessary to secure compliance with such laws and regulations. We address these questions in turn.

#### **7.5.2.4.2.1 Whether the intended use requirement is designed to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994**

7.247. Indonesia refers to Law 8/1999 (Consumer Protection), which, as it submits, "requires entrepreneurs to provide honest information about the condition and quality of products".<sup>374</sup> Indonesia argues that the intended use requirement is designed to ensure that imported frozen chicken meat and products are not sold in markets without proper refrigeration facilities. The sanctions, according to Indonesia, are designed to prevent importers from engaging in deceptive practices.<sup>375</sup> The deceptive practices Indonesia describes refer to "consumers being misled into buying thawed products believing they were fresh products".<sup>376</sup>

7.248. As noted previously, the legal standard as clarified by the Appellate Body requires a panel to apply "an initial examination of the relationship between the inconsistent measure and the relevant laws or regulations". A panel, thus, must "scrutinize the design of the measures sought to be justified".<sup>377</sup> The Appellate Body further clarified that the standard for ascertaining whether such a relationship exists is whether the assessment of the design of the measure reveals that the measure is *not incapable* of securing compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in Indonesia.<sup>378</sup> Finally, we note that the Appellate Body has described this test as "not... particularly demanding", in contrast to the requirements of the next step of the analysis, namely the necessity test.<sup>379</sup>

7.249. It is our understanding that Indonesian law does not specifically describe the passing off of thawed chicken as fresh chicken as a deceptive practice. However, we agree with Indonesia that it would be deceptive for a consumer to buy thawed chicken in the belief that it is freshly slaughtered chicken. We do not understand Brazil to disagree with that point. Thus, a measure designed to prevent consumer deception, could be considered to be a measure designed to secure compliance with Indonesian consumer protection laws. Furthermore, Brazil has not called into question the consistency of these laws with the GATT 1994, and we agree with Indonesia that it must, therefore, be presumed.<sup>380</sup>

7.250. In examining the design, structure and architecture of the measure we refer to our observation above, that the intended use requirement completely prevents the sale of imported frozen chicken in traditional markets. If no frozen chicken can be sold in such markets, sellers cannot readily engage in the deceptive practice of misleading consumers into buying thawed chicken. Viewed this way, and in applying the above standard, on the basis of its design, structure and operation, the measure must be considered to be "not incapable" of achieving the objective of

<sup>374</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 203.

<sup>375</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 206.

<sup>376</sup> Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 99.

<sup>377</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.203.

<sup>378</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, paras. 5.68.

<sup>379</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.70.

<sup>380</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 205.

securing compliance with Indonesia's consumer protection law. That it prevents the sale of chicken altogether is a different issue that is relevant to our necessity analysis. On this basis we find, that there is a relationship between the intended use requirement and the objective to secure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations.

### **Whether the intended use requirement is necessary to secure compliance with such laws and regulations**

7.251. Turning to the necessity test, we examine the different factors as outlined in paragraph 7.136 above.

7.252. In terms of the importance of the objective pursued, we acknowledge the importance of the protection of consumers from deceptive practices, to which Indonesia refers.<sup>381</sup>

7.253. Regarding the contribution that the measure makes in achieving this objective, we note Indonesia's argument that "sanctions in case of lack of compliance contribute to preventing local sellers from sourcing frozen chicken meat, thawing it, and selling it as fresh chicken meat in markets without proper refrigeration facilities".<sup>382</sup> Indonesia submits that this "decreases [the] incidence of deceptive practices".<sup>383</sup> We are not persuaded by this argument. First of all, sanctions for breach of the intended use requirement apply to the importer, not to the local seller, who would be the one engaging in deceptive practices. Second, the prohibition on the sale of imported frozen chicken also applies to sellers who would not engage in deceptive practices, but would be selling either frozen or thawed chicken with the information that it was previously frozen. Based on these considerations, we are not convinced that the contribution is, as Indonesia argues, "substantial".<sup>384</sup>

7.254. As seen above, whether the contribution is substantial/material or not, in turn matters given the trade-restrictiveness of the intended use requirement which weighs heavily against considering the measure necessary.<sup>385</sup>

7.255. Turning to the issue of a less trade-restrictive alternative, we do not agree with Brazil's suggestion that the burden of putting forward less trade-restrictive alternatives is on Indonesia, a point that has been settled unambiguously in the case law.<sup>386</sup>

7.256. Furthermore, as regards the less trade-restrictive measures that Brazil itself refers to, we note that Brazil suggests, in particular, that there should be "regulation requiring sellers to inform that the imported product for sale is either frozen or has been 'previously frozen'".<sup>387</sup> These are, as we understand it, two different suggestions with different underlying scenarios. In the first scenario, the chicken is sold frozen. We note that chicken would only remain frozen if it were kept in cold storage. In that scenario, which we discuss above as a possible less trade-restrictive alternative under Article XX(b), the proposed labelling would be unnecessary, because the consumer would see that the chicken is frozen and, thus, could not be deceived into believing that it is fresh. In the second scenario, the chicken sold is "previously frozen", that is, thawing or thawed. This scenario, thus, presumes that the frozen chicken could be sold thawed. In our view, in considering this scenario, we cannot ignore that Indonesia, with the intended use requirement, is also pursuing a health protection objective. We have accepted Indonesia's argument that there is a risk in thawing chicken at tropical temperatures. We have also accepted that labelling, in the manner Brazil proposes, would not address Indonesia's health concern and thus would not achieve Indonesia's objective of protecting human health.<sup>388</sup> Therefore, even if labelling were a less trade-restrictive alternative in respect of the consumer protection objective alone, viewed

---

<sup>381</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 208.

<sup>382</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 207.

<sup>383</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 207.

<sup>384</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 208.

<sup>385</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 150.

<sup>386</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169, citing Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 309-311. See also para. 7.122 above.

<sup>387</sup> Brazil's opening statement at second meeting of the Panel, para. 59.

<sup>388</sup> See para. 7.232. above.

cumulatively with the other objective pursued by the measure, it is not. We, therefore, do not consider this option as one that we need to discuss further.<sup>389</sup>

7.257. This leaves us with the same situation as above under Article XX(b), namely that the less trade-restrictive alternative measures proposed by the complaining party are not such that we can meaningfully integrate them in our holistic analysis of necessity. For similar reasons as set out above, however, we take the view that we can consider as a less trade restrictive alternative the requirement to sell only in markets with cold storage facilities. We recall that Indonesia has enacted a measure through MoA 34/2016 which allows access to traditional markets provided they have cold storage facilities. In Indonesia's own assessment, therefore, this is an alternative measure which achieves Indonesia's objective, *inter alia*, of protecting its consumers against the deceptive practice of passing off thawed chicken as fresh. Indeed, Indonesia's defence under Article XX(d), similar to its defence under Article XX(b), reads as if Indonesia were already referring to its later measure enacted under MoA 34/2016. For example, Indonesia states "that the intended use requirement *prohibits* that imported frozen chicken meat and products are sold in markets *without proper cold-chain systems*" thereby contributing "to ensuring to a great extent that only safe imported chicken is sold to consumers".<sup>390</sup> The intended use requirement that Indonesia seeks to defend with this statement, however, is no such prohibition; it is a prohibition of access to traditional markets altogether, whether or not they have cold storage facilities. For these reasons we consider the cold storage requirement as a factor relevant to our necessity analysis.

7.258. In weighing and balancing all factors together we recall the trade-restrictiveness of the measure and the ambivalent nature of the contribution. Mindful of these factors and given that an alternative less-trade-restrictive measure exists that equally meets Indonesia's objective, we conclude that the measure does not comply with the requirements of the necessity test.

7.259. We therefore find that the intended use requirement is not provisionally justified under Article XX(d).

7.260. Given the absence of a (provisional) justification under either subparagraph (b) or (d), we see no need to proceed to an analysis under the chapeau of Article XX.

7.261. In conclusion, we find that the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and is not justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994.

#### **7.5.2.5 Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture**

7.262. As noted in section 7.4.2.4 above, the principle of judicial economy "allows a panel to refrain from making multiple findings that the same measure is *inconsistent* with various provisions when a single, or a certain number of findings of inconsistency, would suffice to resolve the dispute".<sup>391</sup> Thus, panels need address only those claims "which must be addressed in order to resolve the matter in issue in the dispute"<sup>392</sup>, and panels "may refrain from ruling on every claim as long as it does not lead to a 'partial resolution of the matter'".<sup>393</sup>

7.263. Having found a violation of Article XI of the GATT 1994, we consider that it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute.

<sup>389</sup> We, therefore, can leave open the question of whether Brazil has provided enough detail in respect of this alternative.

<sup>390</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 207.

<sup>391</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports*, para. 133. (emphasis original)

<sup>392</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 19, DSR 1997:I, p. 340; *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, para. 403.

<sup>393</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *US – Upland Cotton*, para. 732; and *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, para. 404.

### 7.5.3 Analysis of the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016

7.264. Our findings above apply to the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015. As noted in the beginning of this section, in the course of the proceedings, MoA 58/2015 was revoked and replaced by MoA 34/2016.

7.265. With this change the parties' arguments have evolved. Indonesia submits that the intended use requirement has expired.<sup>394</sup> Brazil contests this assertion. Brazil also contends that MoA 34/2016 introduced additional features which reinforce the restriction caused by the intended use requirement.<sup>395</sup>

7.266. We first describe the relevant provisions at issue before turning to the question of whether their adoption has led to the expiry of the intended use requirement. We, then, consider the question whether the Panel has jurisdiction to review the relevant provisions under MoA 34/2016 against Brazil's claims. If so, we consider whether the modified features of the intended use requirement change the analysis that we provided above in respect of the intended use requirement.

#### 7.5.3.1 Provisions at issue

##### 7.5.3.1.1 Limitation on the intended use to markets with cold chain facilities

7.267. We refer to Table 3 above which sets out Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2106. According to this provision imported frozen chicken may be sold in modern and traditional markets provided they have cold chain facilities. It is not disputed between the parties that currently most traditional markets do not have any cold storage facilities.<sup>396</sup> Indonesia explains that almost all traditional markets have access to electricity, that no authorization is required to install cold chain facilities and that the cost for doing so would have to be borne by the entity installing them.<sup>397</sup> Indonesia also refers to recent government plans to revitalize 5,000 traditional markets and open the cold storage industry to foreign investment.<sup>398</sup>

7.268. In terms of sanctions applying to breach of the above requirement, Indonesia refers to Article 32(1)(b) which requires importers to abide by the intended uses listed in the MoA Import Recommendation.<sup>399</sup> Pursuant to Article 38(4), a breach of Article 32 may result in a temporary suspension of import recommendation for one year.<sup>400</sup> In addition, we note that Article 38(1) also provides for sanctions for a breach of Article 4(6) which requires importers to conduct importation in accordance with the MoA Import Recommendation.<sup>401</sup>

##### 7.5.3.1.2 Enforcement of the intended use through distribution plan and weekly distribution report

7.269. In addition, MoA 34/2016 has introduced two new provisions, which, Indonesia describes as "part of the enforcement framework to ensure that chilled and frozen chicken meat and chicken products are sold in markets with cold chain facilities".<sup>402</sup>

7.270. The first is Article 22(1)(l) of MoA 34/2016 which provides that the application for an MoA Import Recommendation which is to be submitted by the importer shall contain a "distribution

---

<sup>394</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 2, where Indonesia describes the intended use requirement as an "expired" measure stating that it has been "removed". See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 6, where Indonesia states that the intended use requirement has been "eliminated"; and Indonesia's responses to Panel question No. 66(a) and 85.

<sup>395</sup> Brazil's opening statement at second meeting of the Panel, paras. 15 and 18.

<sup>396</sup> See Brazil's opening statement at second meeting of the Panel, para.16. See also Indonesia's first written submission, para. 130.

<sup>397</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 98.

<sup>398</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 98(b).

<sup>399</sup> See Table 3 above.

<sup>400</sup> See Table 3 above.

<sup>401</sup> See Table 3 above. We note that subparagraph (6) has been added through MoA 34/2016. No such subparagraph existed in MoA 58/2015.

<sup>402</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(b).

plan of carcass, meat, offal and its processed products in accordance to format-2". Format 2<sup>403</sup> requires the importer not only to list country of origin, type of meat and quantity, but also to list the name and address of the buyer, as well as the price.<sup>404</sup>

7.271. The second new provision that MoA 34/2016 has introduced is Article 32(3), which provides that the importer "is required to submit a distribution report of the carcass and meat to the Director General online in accordance to format-4 on every Thursday". Format 4<sup>405</sup> requires the importer to submit information on the following five items: (1) Arrival schedule, (2) Import realization, (3) distribution to industry/hotel, restaurant, catering/market with cold chain facility, (4) final stock on the importer, and (5) number of delivery orders. We note that the information required in the distribution plan as described above, in particular, the quantity sold as well as name and address of buyer and the price, must also be submitted through Format 4 (namely in items 2 and 3).

7.272. In terms of sanctions, starting with the distribution report, Indonesia refers to Article 38(4) of MoA 34/2016. This provision provides for sanctions for non-submission of the weekly report with a written warning followed by a temporary suspension of the MoA Import Recommendation for one year.<sup>406</sup> As for the distribution plan, Article 38(3)(b) provides that violation of Article 22(1)(l) may be subject to a temporary suspension of the MoA Import Recommendation for one year.<sup>407</sup>

### 7.5.3.2 Whether the intended use requirement has expired

7.273. Indonesia submits that with the adoption of MoA 34/2016 the intended use requirement has expired. According to Indonesia, this is, because Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016 "removed the limitation on the specific intended uses referred to by Brazil in its Panel Request".<sup>408</sup> Brazil argues that "the intended use requirement is still in place, now in a new restrictive guise". Brazil explains that "[b]ecause traditional markets have no (or only marginal) cold chain facilities available, Brazilian frozen or chilled chicken will not have access to this segment due to the restriction imposed by Indonesia".<sup>409</sup>

7.274. As noted in section 7.2.4.3 above, we agree with Indonesia that the expiry of the measure at issue may have a bearing on whether we can make a recommendation. We consider that a measure has expired if it has ceased to exist.

7.275. Indonesia's argument is that the importer now has access to all segments of the markets including traditional markets (provided they have cold chain facilities). Indonesia, therefore, contends that the intended use requirement as a "limitation on the specific intended uses" has been removed with the consequence that the measure no longer exists.<sup>410</sup>

7.276. We described in paragraph 7.181 above the intended use requirement as a measure consisting in limiting allowed uses in the market. It is true, as Indonesia points out, that amongst the "allowed uses" there is now also sale in modern and traditional markets, whereas these were not included in the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015. However, these allowed uses remain subject to a condition - the cold storage requirement – condition which must be fulfilled in order for the use to be allowed. The condition, thus, directly determines whether or not the use is allowed. Therefore, allowed uses are still limited. That limitation results in the same effect, namely preventing access to traditional markets, since the latter currently do not have (or

<sup>403</sup> We note that Format 2 has the heading "Distribution Plan of Carcass and Meat from Cattle". However, as Indonesia explains, the original Indonesian version translates as "Distribution Plan for carcass, meat, offal and processed products". See Indonesia's response to Panel question No.88(c)(i).

<sup>404</sup> MoA 34/2016 (Exhibit BRA-48).

<sup>405</sup> We note that Format 4 has the following heading: "Distribution Plan of Carcass and Meat from Cattle". However, as Indonesia explains, the original Indonesian version translates as "Distribution Plan for carcass, meat, offal and processed products". See Indonesia's response to Panel question No.88(a).

<sup>406</sup> See Table 3 above. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(a).

<sup>407</sup> See Table 3 above.

<sup>408</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.85. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 66(a). See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 2 and second written submission, para. 6.

<sup>409</sup> Brazil's opening statement at second meeting of the Panel, paras. 15-16.

<sup>410</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 85.



only marginally have) cold storage facilities.<sup>411</sup> No access to traditional markets in turn means no access to the largest portion of the chicken market in Indonesia.<sup>412</sup>

7.277. In light of the foregoing, we find that the measure has not ceased to exist and, therefore, that there is no expiry.

### **7.5.3.3 Whether the intended use requirement, as enacted through the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016, is WTO-inconsistent as claimed by Brazil**

7.278. We next turn to the claims which Brazil has raised in respect of the above provisions. Brazil's position essentially is that the intended use requirement continues to be a WTO-inconsistent measure and that the new enforcement provisions (i.e. distribution plan and weekly distribution report) have only reinforced the restrictions.<sup>413</sup> We first establish whether we have jurisdiction before turning to a due process issue which Indonesia has raised.

#### **7.5.3.3.1 Jurisdiction**

7.279. As regards the cold storage requirement, we note that Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016, in substance, has amended Article 31(1) and Article 31(2) of MoA 58/2015. Indonesia submits that because the measure, in its view, has expired, its essence is no longer the same.<sup>414</sup> We agree with the underlying logic that our discussion on expiry immediately above, is directly relevant. As we have found, the essence of the intended use requirement is to limit allowed uses in the market, and because this has not changed with the adoption of Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016, the measure has not expired. That finding implies that the measure, in essence has remained the same. As noted above, in line with the Appellate Body's guidance in *Chile – Price Band System*, we consider that because the measure has in essence remained the same and because the terms of Brazil's Panel request are broad enough, we have jurisdiction to review the intended use requirement as enacted through Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016.

7.280. As regards both the distribution plan and the weekly distribution report, we recall that these are new requirements introduced through MoA 34/2016. In Indonesia's view, they are not covered by the Panel's terms of reference. In that regard, Indonesia reiterates that the intended use requirement has expired. Indonesia also submits that the distribution plan does not relate to or implement the intended use requirement as set out in Brazil's panel request.<sup>415</sup>

7.281. As noted above, Indonesia describes these requirements as "part of the enforcement framework to ensure that chilled and frozen chicken meat and chicken products are sold in markets with cold chain facilities".<sup>416</sup> We understand this to mean that these requirements are enforcement provisions for the intended use requirement as laid down in Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016. Indeed if there were no intended use requirement, i.e. no limitation whatsoever on the use of imported chicken meat, the distribution plan and the weekly report would make little sense. In other words, the *raison d'être* of both the distribution plan and the distribution report is directly contingent on the existence of the intended use requirement. Moreover, we note Brazil's argument that these two requirements reinforce the restrictions caused by the intended use requirement.<sup>417</sup> Given these factors, we consider that the two requirements are closely related to the intended use requirement such that they form part of that measure. That measure, in turn, is, as we have found above, in essence still the same measure that Brazil challenged in its panel request. Moreover we take the view that Indonesia could reasonably anticipate or foresee that any new enforcement provision that it adopts in respect of a measure that is at issue in the dispute, could be relevant to

---

<sup>411</sup> We recall our conclusion that the cold storage requirement could be a less trade restrictive alternative to not allowing the use of imported chicken products in modern and traditional markets. See para. 7.257 above. We point out that there is a difference between the question of the (continued) existence of a measure and its WTO-consistency. In respect of the WTO-consistency of the amended intended use requirement we assess the latter in section 7.5.3.3 below.

<sup>412</sup> See para. 7.101 above.

<sup>413</sup> Brazil's opening statement at second meeting of the Panel, in particular paras. 18 and 21.

<sup>414</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 85.

<sup>415</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.88(e).

<sup>416</sup> See para. 7.269 above.

<sup>417</sup> Brazil's opening statement at second meeting of the Panel, paras. 18-21.

the dispute.<sup>418</sup> We, thus, find that the distribution plan and the distribution report are closely related to the intended use requirement such that they form part of that measure.

7.282. We thus consider that the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 34/2016, which includes the limitation on cold storage as well as the distribution plan and the distribution report, is within our terms of reference.

#### **7.5.3.3.2 Admissibility of claims in terms of due process**

7.283. Brazil's position, as seen above, is that the intended use requirement continues to be a WTO-inconsistent measure and that the new enforcement provisions (i.e. distribution plan and weekly distribution report) have only reinforced the restrictions.<sup>419</sup> Indonesia, however, submits, in respect of the distribution plan and distribution report, that Brazil "did not make a proper claim". Indonesia argues that it is not clear which aspects of which WTO provisions these requirements are inconsistent with" and refers to Brazil's challenge as "vague and unprecise". As a consequence Indonesia considers that its ability to defend itself is undermined.<sup>420</sup> We understand Indonesia to raise a due process concern, which requires us to examine whether the claims that Brazil makes in respect of the distribution plan and weekly report, are admissible.

7.284. Brazil essentially argues that the changes that the new measures have brought about have not changed the nature of the violations. To us it is clear, therefore, that the claims that we have to examine are those set out above in paragraph 7.182 above, namely Article XI of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article III:4 of the GATT 1994. Brazil made arguments specifically on the new enforcement provisions at the second meeting.<sup>421</sup> While those arguments clearly point to the trade-restrictive and discriminatory nature alleged by Brazil, they remain somewhat limited and were only further developed in Brazil's responses to questions.<sup>422</sup> It seems to us that this is mainly because Indonesia first had to provide some factual explanations regarding these new requirements – a fact which in our view should not be counted against Brazil. We also note that Indonesia was given ample opportunity to explain the measures in its responses to questions and was able to – and did – react to Brazil's arguments in its comments to Brazil's responses.<sup>423</sup> Under these circumstances we do not consider that Indonesia has identified a valid due process concern that would prevent us from proceeding with the examination of Brazil's claims regarding the new enforcement provisions.

7.285. As we have stated above, our analysis of Brazil's claims will focus on whether the modified and additional features of the intended use requirement change the analysis that we provided above in respect of the intended use requirement.

#### **7.5.3.3.3 Claims under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994**

7.286. As noted above, Brazil raises claims both under Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, as well as under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994. Thus, Brazil challenges the intended use requirement both as border and as internal measure. As seen above, the parties disagree on whether it is possible to challenge (the same aspect of) a measure both under Article XI of the GATT 1994 (or Article 4.2. of the Agreement on Agriculture) and under Article III of the GATT 1994.

7.287. We started our analysis above, regarding the intended use requirement as enacted under the previous regulation MoA 58/2015, under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994. As we explained above, both parties, albeit for different reasons, take the view that Article III:4 is applicable and have presented arguments under this provision. We observed that the question whether Article III:4 applies to the exclusion of Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on

---

<sup>418</sup> Whether there are other due process concerns relating to the manner in which Brazil has presented its claims, is a different issue which we discuss below.

<sup>419</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, in particular paras. 18-21.

<sup>420</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 66(b).

<sup>421</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 18-21.

<sup>422</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 87; and comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88.

<sup>423</sup> See Indonesia's responses to Panel question Nos. 88 and 89. See also Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 87.

Agriculture, only becomes relevant if and when Article III:4 is applicable to the measure at issue. We, therefore examined whether the intended use requirement as laid down in MoA 58/2015 was covered by Article III:4. We now examine whether this analysis still stands in light of the changes made to the intended use requirement through MoA 34/2016.

#### 7.5.3.3.3.1 Whether Article III:4 is applicable

7.288. We set out Article III:4 in paragraph 7.187 above. As we explained there, the scope of Article III:4 is qualified through the interpretative note *Ad Article III*, the text of which we set out in paragraph 7.188 above. We read the qualification made through the *Ad Note* to mean that a measure that affects the internal sale, offering for sale, etc., when enforced at the time or point of importation, only comes under Article III:4 if it applies to an imported product *and* the like domestic product. We, therefore need to examine the following three elements: (1) whether the measure is a law, regulation or requirement affecting the internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use of imported chicken meat; (2) whether the measure that is enforced at the time or point of importation, and (3) whether it applies to imported products *and* to like domestic products.

7.289. In paragraphs 7.190-7.194 above, we examined these three elements with regard to the intended use requirement in its previous version and arrived at the conclusion that it was *not* covered by the *Ad Note*, and that therefore, Article III:4 was not applicable. The changes to the intended use requirement that the above provisions under MoA 34/2016 have brought about raise the question whether that result remains the same. There are two issues that we need to consider, both of which concern the third element above. We recall that this element requires us to consider whether there is an "equivalent" domestic measure.

#### Cold storage requirement

7.290. The first issue we need to address, concerns the cold storage requirement introduced through Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016. We recall that Indonesia submits that there is an "equivalent" measure to the intended use requirement, namely a cold storage requirement applicable to the sale of frozen and chilled meat in markets in domestic law, as laid down in MoA Decree 306/1994.

7.291. In our analysis of the intended use requirement as previously enacted through MoA 58/2015, we found that there was no "equivalence" because that version of the intended use requirement did not contain any reference to cold storage. Access to traditional markets was prohibited, whether or not they had cold storage facilities. We, therefore, concluded, that the aim and content of the respective provisions was substantially different, such that there was no equivalence. With the adoption of MoA 34/2016, however, there is now a cold storage requirement which, in terms of scope, exactly matches the cold storage requirement under MoA Decree 306/1994. We further note that both Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016 and the relevant provisions in MoA Decree 306/1994 apply to the same products, namely frozen and chilled chicken meat.<sup>424</sup> This indicates to us that there is now equivalence.

#### Enforcement provisions

7.292. This preliminary conclusion leads us to the second issue, namely whether the "equivalence" assessment of two measures is affected by the way these measures are enforced. If it were, differences in enforcement could lead to "non-equivalence" taking the measure outside the scope of Article III. We note that both parties as well as the European Union as third party, consider that enforcement is part of the equivalence analysis.<sup>425</sup> In our view it is not.

7.293. A first point to be made is that the very situation that the *Ad Note* contemplates is already one that builds on a difference in enforcement – one measure is enforced at the border, the other

---

<sup>424</sup> We note that our assessment of substantive compliance with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994, owing to the nature of Brazil's arguments, requires a "likeness" analysis going beyond the "likeness" established for the purpose of equivalence. See in particular, section 7.5.3.3.3.2 below.

<sup>425</sup> See Brazil and Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 91(a). See also European Union's third-party response to Panel question No. 11.

is not. The *Ad Note* makes clear that this difference does not take the measure outside the scope of Article III.

7.294. Second, enforcement of a measure is a question of how a measure is applied. Differences in how a measure is applied are relevant in the assessment of whether there is less favourable treatment. In our view, the "equivalence" assessment in the *Ad Note* is not to be conflated with the question of whether there is less favourable treatment and, therefore, a violation of Article III. An equivalence assessment is limited to ascertaining *whether* a measure is applied both to domestic and imported products, not *how* it is applied. If it were otherwise, the equivalence assessment itself would amount to a less favourable treatment analysis and an assessment under Article III would be redundant.

7.295. Applying our view to the case at hand, we do not see a need, for purposes of the equivalence analysis, to address the enforcement provisions in the intended use requirement and compare them to the way the domestic cold storage requirement is enforced. Instead, we consider that these are questions that are relevant to our analysis under Article III:4.

7.296. We, therefore, confirm our preliminary analysis above, that there is an equivalent domestic measure. Thus we conclude that pursuant to the *Ad Note*, Article III:4 is applicable to the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 34/2016.

#### **7.5.3.3.3.2 Whether there is inconsistency with Article III:4**

7.297. Brazil's argument essentially is that the intended use requirement imposes restrictions on imported chicken whereas no such restrictions are imposed on domestic chicken.<sup>426</sup> Indonesia's defence consists mainly in arguing that there is no difference in treatment between imported frozen and domestic frozen chicken; as for any difference in treatment between imported frozen and domestic fresh chicken, Indonesia submits that they are not like products.<sup>427</sup>

7.298. We have set out the text of Article III:4 in paragraph 7.187 above. To assess whether there is a violation of Article III:4 we need to examine the following three questions: (1) whether the imported and domestic products at issue are "like products"; (2) whether the measure at issue is a "law, regulation, or requirement affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use"; and (3) whether the imported products are accorded "less favourable" treatment than that accorded to like domestic products.<sup>428</sup>

7.299. We do not see an issue with the second of these elements. As we have already established in paragraph 7.190 above, we consider that the intended use requirement is a regulation or requirement that affects the internal sale and offering for sale. Neither party contests this point.

7.300. As for the other two elements, our assessment differs depending on the specific aspect of the intended use requirement addressed by Brazil's arguments. We see two different aspects, namely the cold storage requirement, on the one hand, and the enforcement provisions on the other.

#### **Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article III:4 with respect to its cold storage requirement**

7.301. Regarding the cold storage requirement, Brazil does not contest that a cold storage requirement also applies to domestic frozen and chilled chicken. What Brazil considers to be discriminatory is that no such requirement applies to fresh chicken — a fact, which in turn is uncontested by Indonesia.<sup>429</sup> Brazil's argument that such difference in treatment results in a

<sup>426</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 269 and 270; second written submission, paras. 54-56.

<sup>427</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 147-172.

<sup>428</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 133.

<sup>429</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 96; Detailed Study on the Indonesian Chicken Market (Exhibit BRA-02); Indonesia's first written submission paras. 130 and 135, referring to Carrick Devine, M. Dikeman, *Encyclopedia of Meat Sciences*, (2nd ed. Elsevier, 2014) (Exhibit IDN-48); Daryanto, Arief, Diederik De Boer, Dikky Indrawan, Ferry Leenstra, Huub Mudde, Idqan Fahmi, and Peter Van Horne, *Socio-economic Analysis of the Slaughtering Systems in the Poultry Meat Sector in Greater Jakarta Area* (2014) (Exhibit IDN-57), para. 14; and USAID, *Indonesia's Poultry Value Chain: Costs, Margins, Prices, and Other Issues* (2013), at 4, Aug.

discrimination of imported products *vis-à-vis* domestic products, is based on the uncontested fact that imported chicken, due to the nature of its transportation from the exporting country, is always frozen and can never be fresh.<sup>430</sup> It is also uncontested that while there is some domestic frozen chicken, most chicken sold in Indonesia is sold fresh in traditional markets.<sup>431</sup> Finally, as noted previously both parties agree that currently most traditional markets do not have cold storage facilities.<sup>432</sup>

7.302. With respect to this alleged discrimination, we consider that the relevant products for the likeness assessment as submitted by Brazil are frozen and fresh chicken. We therefore turn to assessing whether fresh and frozen chicken are like.

### Liikeness

7.303. A first argument that Brazil makes is that "likeness" must be assumed, because the origin of the product is the only factor that distinguishes the imported and domestic products.<sup>433</sup> While we agree on the principle, which the Appellate Body has confirmed in *Argentina – Financial Services*, we do not think it applies to the dispute at hand.<sup>434</sup> In our view, this would be the case if the cold storage requirement *de jure* only applied to imported products.<sup>435</sup> It is true, as Brazil points out, that Article 31(1) only applies to imported products.<sup>436</sup> However, as established in our equivalence assessment under the Note *Ad Article III* above, an equivalent cold storage requirement applies also to domestic products. *De jure*, therefore, even if contained in different legal instruments (Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016, on the one hand, and Article 22 of MoA Decree 306/1994 on the other), no distinction is made between imported and domestic products, insofar as frozen and chilled products are concerned. Furthermore, *de jure*, fresh chicken is not covered by that requirement, whether domestic or imported.<sup>437</sup> That the latter (imported fresh chicken), in practice, does not exist, because all chicken is imported frozen, is not an issue of law but of fact. We, therefore, find that origin of the product, *de jure*, is not the factor that distinguishes frozen imported and fresh domestic chicken. Likeness, thus, needs to be established and the burden of doing so is on Brazil as the complaining party.<sup>438</sup>

7.304. Brazil, as does Indonesia, argues on the basis of the four likeness criteria developed in previous disputes, namely (1) products characteristics/physical properties, (2) end uses, (3) consumer tastes and preferences, and (4) tariff classification.<sup>439</sup>

7.305. Regarding the first criterion the parties mainly debate differences in physical properties arising from the freezing process. Brazil considers that the freezing process does not change the

---

2013 (Exhibit IDN-58). We observe that whether fresh chicken is exempted from a refrigeration requirement is not entirely clear in MoA Decree 306/1994. While Article 22 seems to make a distinction between "fresh poultry meat" and "fresh-chilled poultry meat", other provisions in the Decree (such as Article 14(1)) seem to suggest that also fresh chicken meat needs to be cooled at all times. Irrespective of what is legally required, however, we note that the parties agree on what the factual situation is in the traditional markets, namely that freshly slaughtered chicken is offered for sale without being refrigerated.

<sup>430</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 17; Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 149 and 318.

<sup>431</sup> See para. 7.101 above.

<sup>432</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 66; Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 16; Indonesia's first written submission, para. 130.

<sup>433</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 48. See also Brazil's response to Panel question No. 96.

<sup>434</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.36.

<sup>435</sup> The Appellate Body stated: "...we note that measures allowing the application of a presumption of "likeness" will typically be measures involving a *de jure* distinction between products of different origin." See Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.36.

<sup>436</sup> Brazil opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 66.

<sup>437</sup> But see comment in fn 417.

<sup>438</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, paras. 6.30 and 6.42. In this dispute, the Appellate Body considered the "likeness" test under Article III:4 of the GATT in its examination of claims under Article II:1 and Article XVII:1 of the GATS, and ruled that:

Regarding the burden of proof in establishing "likeness" relying on the presumption approach, we note that, in keeping with the general rule that the burden of proof rests upon the party that asserts the affirmative of a particular claim, the complainant bears the burden of making a *prima facie* case that a measure draws a distinction between services and service suppliers based exclusively on origin. In this regard, a panel is required to assess objectively the evidence and arguments forming the basis of such a contention. (footnotes omitted)

<sup>439</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 101.

relevant properties of the product and points out that "freezing is a process capable of retaining the characteristics of chicken meat and chicken products, guaranteeing their quality and sanity".<sup>440</sup> Indonesia, for its part, points, *inter alia*, to the possible presence of additional substances (brine) and to the risks concerning the quality and safety of the meat arising from undue variations in temperature in the handling of frozen chicken.<sup>441</sup>

7.306. Regarding the second criterion, Indonesia concedes that frozen and fresh chicken have similar end uses, which Brazil also describes as "food consumption".<sup>442</sup>

7.307. Regarding the third criterion, Brazil considers that the Indonesian consumers' tastes and habits related to chicken meat and chicken products would be adequately met by the Brazilian products.<sup>443</sup> Indonesia refers to the fact that currently most consumers source their chicken from traditional markets and contends that Indonesians prefer fresh over frozen chicken.<sup>444</sup>

7.308. Finally, regarding the fourth criterion, Brazil points out that "both imported and domestic products are subject to the same HS codes of the *Gallus domesticus* species chicken meat"<sup>445</sup>, whereas Indonesia focuses on the differences in HS codes at the six-digit level as regards fresh and frozen chicken.<sup>446</sup>

7.309. We recall the Appellate Body's guidance that the assessment of likeness of products is fundamentally about their competitive relationship in the marketplace.<sup>447</sup> A panel may carry out this assessment by relying on the above four likeness criteria, which the Appellate Body described as "tools" to assist a panel in sorting and examining the relevant evidence.<sup>448</sup> The Appellate Body also noted that "the kind of evidence to be examined in assessing the 'likeness' of products will, necessarily, depend upon the particular products and the legal provision at issue".<sup>449</sup>

7.310. Both parties refer to the need for the panel to look at the specific marketplace when assessing the competitive relationship in light of the above criteria.<sup>450</sup> We agree. We consider the specific marketplace to be the one which is affected by the measure at issue. In other words, the concrete circumstances envisaged by the measure at issue define the specific marketplace in respect of which the competitive relationship is to be assessed. That assessment is about how the products compete with each other *but for the measure*.<sup>451</sup>

7.311. We observe that the cold storage requirement concerns the offering for sale in markets and that the discrimination that Brazil alleges, specifically concerns the offering for sale in traditional markets. As we noted above, in those traditional markets, which currently do not have (or only marginally have) cold storage facilities, chicken is mostly sold freshly slaughtered.<sup>452</sup> As Indonesia explains the chicken is mostly slaughtered in nearby slaughter points during the night or in the early morning hours and then brought to the market in plastic crates.<sup>453</sup> It is then displayed in the traditional market without being in cold storage.

<sup>440</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 72.

<sup>441</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 152-157, in particular, paras. 155 and 156.

<sup>442</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 273; Indonesia's first written submission, para. 159.

<sup>443</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 273.

<sup>444</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 159.

<sup>445</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 273.

<sup>446</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 163.

<sup>447</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 103.

<sup>448</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 102.

<sup>449</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 103.

<sup>450</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 160; and Brazil's second written submission, para. 45.

<sup>451</sup> We are mindful of the Appellate Body's caveat, stated in the context of Article III:2 that a "but for" test could be "overly restrictive" if it assumes that the measure at issue is the only factor influencing competition. (See Appellate Body Report, *Philippines – Distilled Spirits*, para. 227). However, we consider the "but for" test a useful starting point for a likeness analysis and do not exclude consideration of other factors.

<sup>452</sup> See para. 7.101 above.

<sup>453</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 135; Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 100; Daryanto, Arief, Diederik De Boer, Dicky Indrawan, Ferry Leenstra, Huub Mudde, Idqan Fahmi, and Peter Van Horne, *Socio-economic Analysis of the Slaughtering Systems in the Poultry Meat Sector in Greater Jakarta Area (2014)* (Exhibit IDN-57). See also Brazil's response to Panel question No. 100 referring to a market study according to which some of the chicken is slaughtered directly in the market (Exhibit BRA-02). According to Indonesia the latter is not permitted under the law. See Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel

7.312. *But for the measure*, frozen chicken would not have to be kept in cold storage, but would be offered – thawing - alongside fresh chicken.<sup>454</sup> In our view, it is this specific situation that we need to consider when assessing the competitive relationship between the products.

7.313. We observe that with regard to this specific situation — frozen chicken thawing outside at tropical temperatures — Indonesia has pointed to food safety concerns. As seen above, Indonesia's argument is that thawing frozen chicken outside at tropical temperatures increases microbial growth which can lead to food borne illnesses.<sup>455</sup> In the context of our analysis under Article XX(b), we have found that Indonesia has demonstrated the existence of this risk, which Brazil has failed to rebut.

7.314. As noted above, in the context of the likeness analysis, Indonesia has referred to this issue in its discussion of physical properties.<sup>456</sup>

7.315. We recall that in *EC – Asbestos*, the Appellate Body considered the health risks associated with the product at issue to be relevant to the assessment of physical properties.<sup>457</sup> The health risk that the Appellate Body considered in that case was the carcinogenicity and toxicity of fibres containing asbestos as opposed to fibres not containing asbestos (which were found not to present the same risk).<sup>458</sup> The Appellate Body found that physical difference to be "highly significant" indicating that the products were not like.<sup>459</sup> The Appellate Body held that in order to overcome such indication, a higher burden was placed on the complaining Member to establish likeness on the basis of other criteria.<sup>460</sup> In addition to being relevant to physical properties, the Appellate Body also considered it "very likely" that the consumers' tastes and habits would be shaped by the health risk associated with the product.<sup>461</sup> Because it had failed to present, *inter alia*, evidence on consumer tastes and habits (which would have had to show that the health risk did not affect consumer choice), the Appellate Body found that the complaining party had not met its burden of proof in establishing likeness.<sup>462</sup>

7.316. We are mindful that our case presents certain differences. In particular, the health risk discussed here (food-borne illnesses) is not associated with the product as such (frozen chicken) but rather with the process of thawing it at tropical temperatures. In our view, however, this difference does not make the above ruling by the Appellate Body less pertinent. The reason is that it is this specific process that the cold storage requirement, alleged to be discriminatory, seeks to prevent, not the sale of the product (frozen chicken) as such.

7.317. Therefore, in relying on the Appellate Body's jurisprudence in the above case, we consider the health risk associated with thawing frozen chicken at tropical temperatures to be relevant to our assessment of physical properties of the product at issue. As noted above, we have found that Indonesia has established that there is such a risk. Brazil has suggested that there is a similar if not greater risk with leaving fresh chicken on display outside.<sup>463</sup> However, Brazil has not submitted any evidence to this effect. On the basis of the evidence before us, we therefore find that the difference in health risk arising from previously frozen/thawing chicken and fresh chicken presents a difference in physical properties that indicates non-likeness.<sup>464</sup>

---

question No. 100. In our view, the question of whether chickens are slaughtered directly in the market regardless of whether it is permitted by law, does not affect our analysis, as they are in any event, freshly slaughtered.

<sup>454</sup> Brazil seems to acknowledge that this is the situation envisaged. See Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 69.

<sup>455</sup> See section 7.5.2.4.1.1 above.

<sup>456</sup> See para. 7.305 above; Indonesia's first written submission, para. 156.

<sup>457</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 116. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Clove Cigarettes*, para. 118.

<sup>458</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 114.

<sup>459</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 114.

<sup>460</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 118.

<sup>461</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 122. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Clove Cigarettes*, para. 118.

<sup>462</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, paras. 139 and 141.

<sup>463</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 62; and response to Panel question No. 90.

<sup>464</sup> We refrain from taking a position on the duration for which fresh chicken can be displayed at outside temperatures for it to become unfit for human consumption.

7.318. Turning to the other criteria, in light of the health risk identified, we consider the assessment of consumer tastes and habits to be particularly relevant. In line with the above case law, we take the view that the health risk associated with improperly thawed chicken may well be an aspect that would affect a consumer's choice between buying such a thawed chicken and buying a fresh one. We are cognizant of the fact that neither party has specifically discussed this aspect in its submissions nor presented any evidence in this regard. However, as noted above, the physical difference in health risks between fresh and thawing chicken indicates that there is no likeness.<sup>465</sup> As the Appellate Body noted, in the absence of evidence on consumer tastes, "there is no basis for overcoming the inference, drawn from the different physical properties of the products that the products are not 'like'".<sup>466</sup> The absence of evidence, therefore, is one that Brazil is accountable for as the party bearing the burden of proof.<sup>467</sup>

7.319. Finally, we address the remaining two elements. Regarding end use we note the parties' agreement on the end use (food consumption), a point, which, therefore, does not add weight to either side of the analysis. As regards the tariff line, we note that the parties debate the difference between frozen and fresh, while our analysis is focused on thawing versus fresh. Therefore, we consider that the difference at six-digit level, between frozen and fresh is to be considered with some caution, even if it supports the above conclusion that non-likeness is indicated. As seen above, Brazil has not been able to rebut that indication.

7.320. We, therefore, find that frozen and fresh chicken are not like in the specific circumstances envisaged by the cold storage requirement. Consequently we find that the intended use requirement does not breach Article III:4 with respect to its cold storage requirement.

#### **Whether the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article III:4 with respect to its enforcement provisions**

7.321. The second alleged discriminatory aspect raised by Brazil concerns the enforcement provisions of the intended use requirement. Brazil's argument essentially is that the cold storage requirement is enforced in a much stricter and more burdensome way for imported products than for domestic products.<sup>468</sup> Indonesia factually contests certain aspects raised by Brazil and generally takes the view that enforcement provisions are only "slightly different".<sup>469</sup>

#### ***Likeness***

7.322. We observe that the enforcement provisions concern those products which are covered by the cold storage requirement, be it under Article 31(1) of MoA 34/2016 or under MoA Decree 306/1994. These are frozen and chilled chicken meat, both on the imported and on the domestic side. Thus, contrary to the alleged discrimination discussed above, likeness can be presumed insofar as origin is the only factor that distinguishes the enforcement provisions as they apply to imported frozen/chilled chicken and those applying to domestic frozen/chilled chicken.

#### ***Less favourable treatment***

7.323. We, therefore, turn to the question whether there is less favourable treatment. We recall that the Appellate Body pointed out that a "formal difference in treatment between imported and like domestic products is [...] neither necessary, nor sufficient, to show a violation of Article III:4".<sup>470</sup> Instead, as the Appellate Body explained, to establish whether there is less favourable treatment, a panel needs to examine whether "a measure modifies the *conditions of competition* in the relevant market to the detriment of imported products".<sup>471</sup>

7.324. To assess this question, we first need to establish the factual situation. Starting with the domestic side of the enforcement provisions, Indonesia explains that MoA Decree 306/1994 itself does not contain enforcement provisions, but that those are contained in "higher laws", to which

<sup>465</sup> See para. 7.315 above.

<sup>466</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC-Asbestos*, para. 121.

<sup>467</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC-Asbestos*, para. 139.

<sup>468</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 19-21.

<sup>469</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question Nos. 88 and 91.

<sup>470</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 137.

<sup>471</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 137.



the Decree refers and which are currently Law 18/2009 and Government Regulation 95/2012.<sup>472</sup> Indonesia describes these enforcement provisions as essentially consisting in surveillance carried out by a public health supervisor, who has the authority to inspect "animal product business units" and, *inter alia*, to postpone or stop the production process.<sup>473</sup> Indonesia further submits that local regulation contributes to supervision. Indonesia provides the example of Jakarta, which requires meat distributors to obtain a meat distributor licence, requiring them to provide information, *inter alia*, about place of sale including storage facilities.<sup>474</sup> To obtain the licence, meat distributors also need to submit a sales report for the last three months.<sup>475</sup>

7.325. Turning to the imported products side of the enforcement provisions, we recall our above description of the requirement to submit a distribution plan and a weekly distribution report, as well as our description of the various sanction provisions set out in Article 38 of MoA 34/2016.

7.326. In addressing the differences between these enforcement provisions, Brazil highlights three issues. The first is the strict sanctions that apply to importers deviating from the limitation on the allowed uses, which could result in a total exclusion of the importer from the Indonesian market for one year.<sup>476</sup> Indonesia confirms that the sanction provided for under Article 38(4) (written warning and, if ignored, temporary suspension for one year) applies "when an importer fails to comply with Article 32(1)(b) by selling chicken meat and chicken product at a market without cold chain facilities".<sup>477</sup> In comparison, domestic sellers who would sell frozen or chilled chicken without respecting the cold storage requirement, do not face a comparable sanction – if any sanction at all. While Indonesia has referred to supervision by the public health supervisor over animal products business units, we are not convinced that there is a legal requirement for such supervision to apply to sellers in the traditional market.<sup>478</sup> However, even if there were, the strictest "sanction" which the public health supervisor seems to be able to apply is to stop or postpone the production process. Furthermore, we note that Indonesia has not referred to any sanction that could apply to the domestic distributor who sold the frozen chicken to the seller in the traditional market. For these reasons, we find that the stricter sanctions applying to imported frozen and chilled chicken, result in a competitive disadvantage for imported products

7.327. The second issue that Brazil refers to is that the commitment to certain intended uses (to obtain an MoA Import Recommendation) restricts the importer to not selling elsewhere, whereas no such restriction exists for domestic sellers.<sup>479</sup> We note that the MoA Import Recommendation itself refers to the intended uses on a general basis as "hotel, restaurant, market with cold chain facilities".<sup>480</sup> Thus, the import recommendation itself does not prevent an importer from switching within those allowed uses.<sup>481</sup> However, with the requirement to provide a distribution plan and a weekly distribution report, the situation has changed. We recall that the importer, in the distribution plan, has to identify, *inter alia*, the name and address of the buyer as well as the price.<sup>482</sup> Like Brazil, we take the view that the importer is effectively bound by this list, which is checked through the weekly distribution reports. As a consequence the importer is prevented "from actually distributing the imported chicken meat and chicken product after the import operation occurs to the best business offers it may be able to get".<sup>483</sup>

<sup>472</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.89.

<sup>473</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No.89.

<sup>474</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(d). See also Requirements to Obtain a Meat Distributor License, retrieved from: <http://peayanan.jakarta.go.id/site/detailperizinan/472> (Exhibit IDN-131).

<sup>475</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(d). See also Requirements to Obtain a Meat Distributor License, retrieved from: <http://peayanan.jakarta.go.id/site/detailperizinan/472> (Exhibit IDN-131).

<sup>476</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras.104 and 105.

<sup>477</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(a).

<sup>478</sup> We note that Article 37(2) of Regulation 95/2012 defines "animal product business units" as including "a milking place, egg production place, other Animal origin food production place, non food Animal products production place, and collecting and sales place".

<sup>479</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 87.

<sup>480</sup> See example provided in Import Recommendation by the Minister of Agriculture for beef from Australia (Exhibit IDN-92(b)).

<sup>481</sup> See also Indonesia's second written submission, para. 141.

<sup>482</sup> See Format-2, Ministry of Agriculture Regulation 34/Permentan/PK210/7/2016 (Exhibit BRA- 48).

<sup>483</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No.87.

7.328. Indonesia argues that the distribution plan has no binding effect.<sup>484</sup> Central to its argument is the sanction provision contained in Article 38(3)(b).<sup>485</sup> Indonesia submits that this sanction relates to an importer not submitting *any* distribution plan.<sup>486</sup> We note however that Article 23(2) provides that the application for an MoA Import Recommendation would be "rejected" if it is "incomplete and/or incorrect".<sup>487</sup> To us, the scenario suggested by Indonesia, that an importer would not submit any distribution plan, is covered by this provision. An application that does not have a distribution plan attached would never proceed, but would be rejected due to it being incomplete. Indonesia's reading of Article 38(3)(b), therefore, in our view, is in direct conflict with Article 23(2), which already provides for a sanction for not submitting a distribution plan. A reasonable reading of Article 38(3)(b) would reflect that this provision addresses the particular situation where the importer, while having submitted such a plan, does not do what is stated in it. In our reading, therefore, Article 38(3)(b) does provide for a sanction if and when the importer does not carry out the sales as contained in the distribution plan. We therefore find that the distribution plan has the effect of binding the importer to specific sales identified at the moment of the application for an MoA Import Recommendation. This results in a competitive disadvantage for imported products given that no such restriction exists for domestic sellers of frozen and chilled chicken meat.

7.329. The third issue that Brazil refers to is the burden and cost arising from having to submit a distribution plan and a weekly distribution report.<sup>488</sup> We agree that a one-time requirement for domestic meat distributors to submit a sales report for the last three months, (at least in the area of Jakarta) does not compare with the burden and cost incurred by the importer, which arises on a continuous basis.<sup>489</sup> We, therefore, find that the increased administrative burden and cost result in a competitive disadvantage for imports of frozen and chilled chicken.

7.330. On the basis of these three issues, collectively and individually, we find that there is less favourable treatment of imported frozen and chilled chicken meat and chicken products in respect of the enforcement provisions of the intended use requirement.

7.331. Consequently we find that the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 with respect to its enforcement provisions.

#### **7.5.3.3.3 Whether the enforcement provisions are justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994**

7.332. Indonesia submits that its defence under Article XX(b) and (d) of the GATT 1994 applies *mutatis mutandis* to measures under the new regime, i.e. MoA 34/2016.<sup>490</sup>

7.333. In line with the relevant jurisprudence, we note that what Indonesia would need to justify is the difference in treatment the enforcement provisions make for domestic and imported

---

<sup>484</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88 (a); and Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 87.

<sup>485</sup> Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 87, in particular, para. 51. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(a).

<sup>486</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(a).

<sup>487</sup> Article 23 states in relevant part:

(1) The head of PPVTPP after receiving the application online as referred to in Article 20 is to verify the completeness of administration requirements as referred to in Article 22, within a maximum period of one (1) working day shall provide answer either to reject or approve.

(2) The application is *rejected* as referred to in paragraph (1) if the administrative requirements as referred to in Article 22 is *incomplete and/or incorrect*.

(3) ...  
(emphasis added)

<sup>488</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 88(d).

<sup>489</sup> We recall that the distribution plan has to be submitted with every application for an MoA Import recommendation; furthermore, the distribution report has to be submitted on a weekly basis.

<sup>490</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 66(b).

products.<sup>491</sup> Indonesia's arguments under Article XX(b) and (d) pertain to the health risk from improperly thawed chicken meat and to the risk of consumers being deceived into buying thawed chicken instead of fresh chicken.<sup>492</sup> We observe that these arguments do not explain the difference in treatment of domestic and imported products in respect of the enforcement provisions.

7.334. We, thus, find that Indonesia has not put forward a *prima facie* case justifying the specific breach of Article III:4 which we identified above.

7.335. We, therefore, conclude that the intended use requirement, where its enforcement provisions are concerned, is inconsistent with Article III:4 and is not justified under Article XX(b) or (d) of the GATT 1994.

#### **7.5.3.3.4 Claims under Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture**

7.336. Brazil also makes claims under Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. We recall that the aim of the dispute settlement mechanism is to "secure a positive solution to a dispute" (Article 3.7 of the DSU) and that our duty, according to Article 11 of the DSU is to "make such other findings as will assist the DSB in making the recommendations or in giving the rulings provided for in the covered agreements". We consider that the findings that we have made above are sufficient to secure a positive solution to the dispute. We are mindful that we have not considered the intended use requirement in its latest enactment under MoA 34/2016, under Article XI of the GATT 1994 or Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. However, we consider that certain findings that we made above make clear that the outcome of a consideration under Article XI would be the same as under Article III:4. We refer, in particular to our finding in respect of the previous version of the intended use requirement (as enacted through MoA 58/2015) which already identified the cold storage requirement as a less trade-restrictive alternative that would have justified the intended use requirement under Article XX(b). We also find relevant, in this context, our findings above, in the context of our Article III:4 analysis of the most recent version of the intended use requirement, that the cold storage requirement also applies to domestic frozen and chilled products and does not constitute a breach of Article III:4. On this basis, we apply judicial economy to Article XI (and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture). Under the circumstances, we consider that we do not need to address and answer the question raised by Indonesia, whether the application of Article XI is excluded because of the applicability Article III:4.

#### **7.5.4 Conclusion**

7.337. In sum, we find that the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and not justified under Article XX(b) or Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994. Having found that the intended use requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994, we consider that it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute.

7.338. We further find that the intended use requirement has not ceased to exist by virtue of the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016. Furthermore, we find that we have jurisdiction over these provisions. In respect of the cold storage requirement, we find that the intended use requirement as enacted through the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016, is not inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994. With respect to the enforcement provisions, we find that the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 and is not justified under Article XX(b) or (d) of the GATT 1994. We apply judicial economy with regard to Brazil's claims under Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and, therefore, leave open the question as to whether Articles III:4 and XI are mutually exclusive.

---

<sup>491</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes*, para. 177.

<sup>492</sup> See section 7.5.2.4 above.

## 7.6 Individual measure 3: Certain aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime

### 7.6.1 Introduction

7.339. We now turn to the third of the individual measures that Brazil challenges. Brazil claims that certain aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime are inconsistent with a number of Indonesia's obligations under the covered agreements. We recall that in section 7.3 above we provide a brief overview of the main features of Indonesia's import licensing regime, some of which are germane to this section.

7.340. As indicated in section 7.1.2.3 above, we found that Brazil has not challenged Indonesia's import licensing regime as a whole. Instead, Brazil has raised a number of claims in respect of certain aspects of the licensing regime. The main elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime challenged by Brazil, and the respective claims raised by Brazil throughout these proceedings, are summarized in the following table<sup>493</sup>:

**Table 4 Overview of claims made by Brazil**

Measure		Provisions allegedly breached
Positive list requirement		Articles: XI:1 of the GATT 1994, 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, and 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement
Intended use requirement		
Application windows and validity periods		
Fixed licence terms		
Discretionary import licensing	Letter of recommendation from provincial livestock services office	Articles: 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement
	Supervision on the compliance of veterinary public health requirements	
	MoT's discretion to determine the amount of imported goods in the MoA Import Recommendation	

7.341. We note that Brazil additionally argues that certain other elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime are WTO-inconsistent. In particular, Brazil claims that the following elements are inconsistent with Indonesia's obligations under the covered agreements: (i) the denial of import licences to secure price stabilization<sup>494</sup>; and (ii) additional restrictions on "certain products" and "processed products".<sup>495</sup>

7.342. In the subsequent sections, we will separately address each of the elements listed in the table above. We will discuss, in a final section, the two elements indicated in the previous paragraph. Before moving on to the examination of each element, we will provide a brief overview of Indonesia's import licensing regime as well as present the order of analysis that we will follow in addressing the parties' claims and defences.

### 7.6.2 Overview of Indonesia's import licensing regime

7.343. As noted in section 7.3 above, an importer wishing to import chicken products into Indonesia must first obtain an MoA Import Recommendation and an MoT Import Approval. The

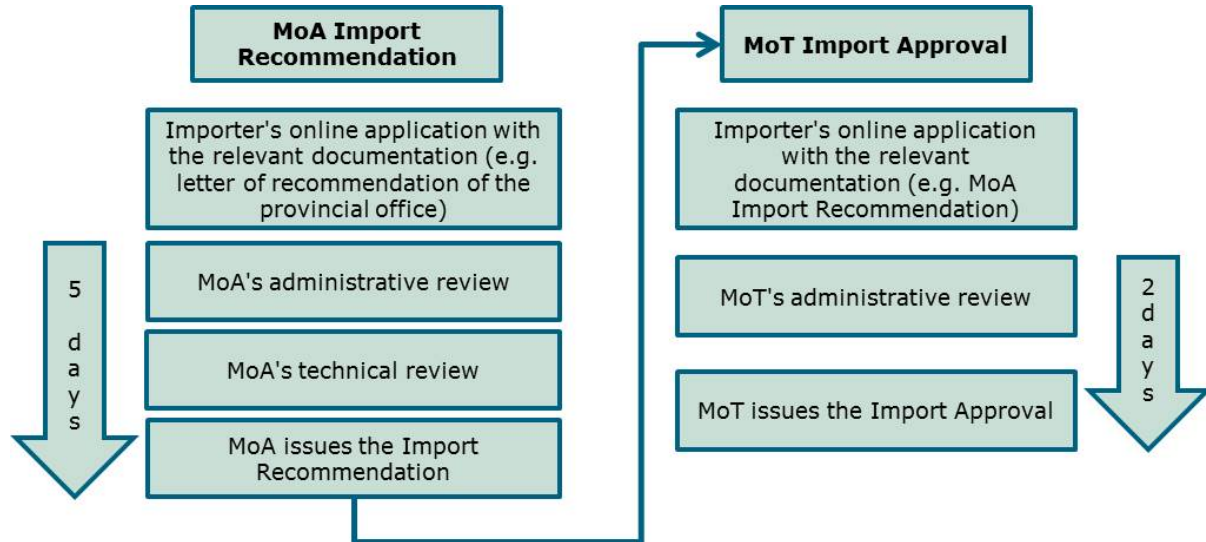
<sup>493</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 200, 228 and 244; response to Panel question No. 15(a); second written submission, paras. 104-105; and response to Panel question No. 108(a).

<sup>494</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 129.

<sup>495</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 15(b).

figure below provides an overview of the steps and timeframes relative to obtaining these licensing documents, on the basis of the relevant provisions of MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016.<sup>496</sup>

**Figure 2 Overview of the application and approval of the MoA Import Recommendation and the MoT Import Approval**



7.344. As explained in detail below, Brazil takes issue with certain aspects relative to these two licensing documents, as well as with some of the documents required to obtain the MoA Import Recommendation and the MoT Import Approval.<sup>497</sup>

### 7.6.3 Order of analysis

7.345. Brazil has raised claims under Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, on the one hand, and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement, on the other hand, for most elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime.

<sup>496</sup> The time-frames for the issuance of the MoA Import Recommendation and the MoT Import Approval indicated in the figure above are based on Articles 24(1) and 25(1) of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24) and Article 10(3) of MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-03/IDN-39), for the MoA Import Recommendation and the MoT Import Approval, respectively.

<sup>497</sup> According to Article 23(1) of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24), an importer must submit the following documents with an application for an MoA Import Recommendation: (a) Identification Card (KTP) and/or company management identification; (b) Taxpayer Identification Number (NPWP); (c) Business and Trade License (SIUP); (d) Livestock and Animal Health Registration Certificate or Business Licence; (e) Company's deed of incorporation and the last amendment thereof; (f) Veterinary Control Number (NKV); (g) Importer Identity Number (API); (h) Statement Letter with stamp duty affixed accompanied with supporting document which declare ownership of cold storage and refrigerated vehicle, with the exception of ready-to-eat processed food that do not need cold storage facility as informed on the product label; (i) Letter of recommendation from provincial livestock services office; (j) Employing veterinarian with competency in the field of veterinary public health, proven by an assignment letter or work contract from company management; (k) Report of import realization from the previous period; (l) Provide the evidence of local cattle procurement verified by provincial and/or district/municipality livestock services offices of the origin of the cattle; and (m) Statement letter with stamp duty affixed declaring the document submitted is correct and valid.

According to Article 10(2) of MoT 5/2016 (Exhibit BRA-03/IDN-39), an importer must submit the following documents with an application for an MoT Import Approval: (a) Company's Deed of Establishment together with amendment thereto, for Import of Animal and Animal Product as per Appendix III hereto; (b) API; (c) evidence of ownership of maintenance place and evidence of ownership of Animal Slaughterhouse or work contract with Animal Slaughterhouse already fulfilling the standard based on the provisions in the legislation, for Import of Juvenile as per Appendix III hereto; (d) evidence of ownership of cold storage and evidence of ownership of cold transportation means, for Import of Animal Product as per Appendix III hereto; and (e) Recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture or official so appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, for Import of Animal and Animal Product as per Appendices III and IV hereto; or (f) Recommendation of the Head of Drug And Food Administration Agency or official so appointed by the Head of Drug And Food Administration Agency for Import of Processed Animal Product and Recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture or official so appointed by the Minister of Agriculture for Import of Processed Animal Product still having risk of zoonosis spread as per Appendix IV hereto.

7.346. Indonesia argues that Brazil wrongly raised these claims, on the basis of the same arguments, under Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement, because it failed to distinguish between the scope of application of the provisions in these three agreements.<sup>498</sup> Brazil does not disagree with Indonesia that import licensing rules are not subject to the Import Licensing Agreement, but considers that all the elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime constitute import licensing procedures.<sup>499</sup> Moreover, both parties agree that an import licensing procedure can simultaneously breach these three provisions.<sup>500</sup>

7.347. We consider that the disagreement between the parties does not relate to the scope of application of the Import Licensing Agreement. Rather, the parties have differing views on whether some of the challenged measures constitute import licensing procedures and thus fall within the scope of the Import Licensing Agreement.

7.348. The Appellate Body has made it clear that the Import Licensing Agreement applies to import licensing *procedures* and not to import licensing *rules*.<sup>501</sup> If we find that any of the challenged measures is an import licensing rule, we will not need to examine Brazil's claims under Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement, given that it would not be applicable to that measure. However, the question of the proper order of analysis arises when we are confronted with a measure that we have found to constitute an import licensing procedure.

7.349. As we have already noted (see paragraph 7.57 above), a panel is free to structure its order of analysis. In doing so, a panel should follow a proper logical sequence.<sup>502</sup> Nonetheless, previous panels and the Appellate Body have determined the proper logical sequence in examining claims raised under different agreements of Annex 1A of the WTO Agreement by first identifying the most relevant provision in a dispute.<sup>503</sup>

7.350. The question that we are confronted with is whether we should begin our examination of the challenged measures with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement, on the one hand, or with Article XI:1 of the GATT and Article 4.2 of Agreement on Agriculture, on the other hand.<sup>504</sup>

7.351. Brazil considers that Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement can and should apply simultaneously.<sup>505</sup> Indonesia considers that Article 4.2 is *lex specialis* in respect of both the GATT 1994 and the Import Licensing Agreement. Indonesia considers that this is less clear for the relationship between Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement, because the scope of application of these provisions is different. Indonesia further notes that the general approach of other panels has been to exercise judicial economy with respect to claims under the Import Licensing Agreement when they had already found the substantive aspects of the import licensing regime to be inconsistent with Article XI:1.<sup>506</sup>

7.352. We consider that the most appropriate manner to structure our analysis is by first assessing Brazil's claims under Article XI:1 or Article 4.2, as relevant. We will then examine

<sup>498</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 76-79.

<sup>499</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 135, 137, 139, and 143.

<sup>500</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 49; and Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 49.

<sup>501</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III*, para. 197.

<sup>502</sup> See para. 7.58 above.

<sup>503</sup> See Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Bananas III*, para. 204 (concluding that the panel should have applied the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures (Article 1.3) before the GATT 1994 (Article X:3(a)). See also Panel Reports, *Indonesia – Import Licensing Regimes (New Zealand/US)*, para. 7.33 (examining first Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 before Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture because it deals more specifically with import restrictions); *US – Animals*, paras. 7.7-7.12 (first examining claims under the SPS Agreement as it is more specific than the GATT 1994; such approach was followed by other panels referred to in para. 7.10); and *EC – Sardines*, paras. 7.15-7.19 (first examining claims under the TBT Agreement as it is a more specific agreement than the GATT 1994).

<sup>504</sup> We recall that in section 7.2.3.2 above, we concluded and explained why we begin our analysis under Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and only turn to Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture if there is no finding of inconsistency under Article XI:1.

<sup>505</sup> See Brazil's response to Panel question No. 49.

<sup>506</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 49.

Brazil's claims under Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement. In our view, this approach provides a logical sequence for the following reasons.<sup>507</sup>

7.353. First, we note that Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 imposes a substantive obligation on Members to refrain from imposing prohibitions or restrictions on the importation or the exportation of goods. In contrast, Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement deals with the administration of import licensing procedures.<sup>508</sup> Regarding which of these provisions is *lex specialis*, previous panels have considered that provisions of the covered agreement that deal with the substantive content of a measure, such as Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, are more specific than those that deal with the application and administration of a measure, such as Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.<sup>509</sup> These panels reached this conclusion when confronted with claims under these two provisions.<sup>510</sup>

7.354. Second, we note that the Appellate Body in *EC – Bananas III* referred to the decision of the panel in that dispute to begin its analysis of the claims raised by the complainants under Article X:3(a) of the GATT 1994 before assessing those raised under the Import Licensing Agreement. The Appellate Body observed that "the Panel, in our view, should have applied the *Licensing Agreement* first, since this agreement deals specifically, and in detail, with the administration of import licensing procedures".<sup>511</sup> We consider the situation in that dispute to be different from the one before us. In *EC – Bananas III*, the Appellate Body was confronted with a situation where the complainants raised claims under provisions that govern the administration and application of measures, rather than their substantive content. In particular, the Appellate Body dealt with claims under Articles X:3(a) of the GATT 1994 and 1.3 of the Import Licensing Agreement. We are examining a different situation. Brazil has raised claims under provisions that set out substantive obligations, such as Articles XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, as well as under provisions pertaining to the administration and application of measures, such as Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

7.355. We will thus begin our analysis by examining the challenged elements with regard to Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 or Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, as relevant.

#### **7.6.4 Analysis of the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement as specific aspects of Indonesia's licensing regime**

7.356. We recall that Brazil challenged the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement individually and as elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime. Both Brazil<sup>512</sup> and Indonesia<sup>513</sup> have indicated that their claims and defences concerning these measures as elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime, are the same as those discussed with respect to these measures considered individually. We have already assessed Brazil's claims under Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 in respect of these measures (see section 7.4 above with respect to the positive list requirement and section 7.5 with respect to the intended use requirement).<sup>514</sup> We therefore see

<sup>507</sup> We note that at least three previous panels followed the same order of analysis. See Panel Reports, *Indonesia – Import Licensing Regimes*, para. 7.35; *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 6.359-6.361; and *Turkey – Rice*, paras. 7.38-7.42.

<sup>508</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III*, para. 197.

<sup>509</sup> See Panel Reports, *Turkey – Rice*, paras. 7.38-7.42; and *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 6.359-6.361.

<sup>510</sup> See Panel Reports, *Turkey – Rice*, paras. 7.38-7.42; and *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 6.359-6.361.

<sup>511</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III*, para. 204.

<sup>512</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 201 and 228-231; and second written submission, para. 148. See also Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 79.

<sup>513</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 247 and 295.

<sup>514</sup> As indicated above, we have found that the positive list requirement, as enacted through the relevant provisions of MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 is inconsistent with Article XI:1, is not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994 (see para. 7.173 above), and has not ceased to exist (see para. 7.174 above). We also found that this measure, as enacted through the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 and not justified under Article XX(d), because it continues to apply in the same manner as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 (see para. 7.175 above). With respect to the intended use requirement, we have found that this measure, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and not justified under Article XX(b) or (d). We also found that this measure as enacted through MoA 34/2016, where its enforcement provisions are concerned, is

no need for us to further discuss the claims and defences under Article XI:1 in respect of these measures, when considered as elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime.

7.357. Brazil has further claimed that the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement are inconsistent with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.<sup>515</sup> Indonesia argues that these measures are not procedural in nature and therefore fall outside the scope of the Import Licensing Agreement.<sup>516</sup> We, therefore, turn to address the applicability of the Import Licensing Agreement to these measures.

7.358. Article 1.1 of the Import Licensing Agreement defines import licensing:

as administrative procedures<sup>1</sup> used for the operation of import licensing regimes requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that required for customs purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the customs territory of the importing Member.

---

<sup>1</sup> (footnote original) Those procedures referred to as "licensing" as well as other similar administrative procedures.

7.359. Brazil argues that there might be certain grey areas when determining whether a measure is exclusively substantive in nature or whether it can also have a procedural dimension. Brazil considers this to be the case with the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement. Brazil considers that the positive list requirement is a procedural licensing requirement to the extent that it must be declared in the application to obtain the import licence and appears in the import licence itself. Moreover, Brazil indicates that the importer who intends to renew a licence has to adduce evidence that it has fully complied with such requirement.<sup>517</sup> On the basis of similar arguments, Brazil considers that the intended use requirement constitutes an import licensing procedure.<sup>518</sup> Indonesia considers these elements to constitute substantive requirements for importation and that Brazil has failed to demonstrate that they fall under the scope of the Import Licensing Agreement.<sup>519</sup>

7.360. In our view, the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement are in the nature of an import licensing rule. The positive list refers to the products that can be imported. To that extent, it does not impose a requirement to submit a particular document or constitute a requirement for importation. Instead, it is a requirement that simply prohibits trade in respect of specific products not included therein. The intended use requirement is a substantive requirement that importers commit to respect when applying both for an MoA Import Recommendation and for an MoT Import Approval. Clearly such representation by the importers is made through the submission of a particular document, which in this case is the online application. Contrary to what Brazil argues, however, we do not consider that this makes the intended use requirement an administrative procedure used for the operation of an import licensing regime. We thus conclude that the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement do not fall under the purview of the Import Licensing Agreement.

---

inconsistent with Article III:4, and is not justified under Article XX(b) or (d) of the GATT 1994 (see paras. 7.337-7.338 above).

<sup>515</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 253-257; and second written submission, paras. 123-124 and 133-143. See also Brazil's response to Panel question Nos. 15, 16, 48; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 33-34.

<sup>516</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 48. See also Indonesia's first written submission, para. 287.

<sup>517</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 16; and second written submission, paras. 133-143. See also Brazil's response to Panel question Nos. 15 and 48; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 33-34.

<sup>518</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 16; and second written submission, paras. 133-143. See also Brazil's response to Panel question Nos. 15 and 48.

<sup>519</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 287; response to Panel question No. 48; and second written submission, para. 124.



## 7.6.5 Analysis of the application windows, validity periods and fixed licence terms

### 7.6.5.1 Introduction

7.361. Brazil is challenging the WTO-consistency of the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms. The application windows refer to the time in the year during which an importer may apply for an MoA Import Recommendation or an MoT Import Approval. The validity periods concern the period of time during which an importer can use such recommendation and approval. We understand Brazil to challenge the combined operation of the application windows and the validity periods resulting in specific trade restrictions, i.e. the impossibility to import the products at issue during certain periods of time.<sup>520</sup> Lastly, the fixed licence terms relate to the limitation imposed by the relevant regulations of MoA and MoT on the possibility of an importer to modify certain aspects of an MoA Import Recommendation and an MoT Import Approval.

7.362. As noted in section 7.2.4 above, the legal instruments enacting the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms have been revoked and replaced twice since panel establishment. The following tables reproduce the provisions relevant to our subsequent analysis in each of the three sets of legal instruments.

**Table 5 Relevant provisions regarding the application and validity periods**

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p><b>MoA 139/2014</b></p> <p><i>Art. 23</i> (1) Application for a Recommendation made by Business Actors, State Owned Entities, and Regional Entities shall be submitted on the period of 1 – 31 December on the previous year, 1 – 31 March, 1 – 30 June, 1 – 30 September of the current year.</p> <p><i>Art. 31</i> (1) Recommendation as referred to in Article 30 letter i is valid since the date of issuance until to December 31st of the current year at the latest.</p>	<p><b>MoA 58/2015</b></p> <p><i>Art. 22</i> (1) Business Player, State Owned Enterprise (SOE) and Regional Government Owned Enterprise (ROE) must submit Recommendation Application on 1st -31st of December of the preceding year, on 1st - 30th of April, and on 1st - 31st of August of the current year.</p> <p><i>Art. 30</i> (1) Validity period of the Recommendation as referred to in Article 29 letter i shall be performed in three periods within one year as follows: a. First period shall enter into force as of 1st of January up to 30th of April; b. Second period shall enter into force as of 1st of May up to 30th of August; c. Third period shall enter into force as of 1st of September up to 31st of December.</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016</b></p> <p><i>Art. 21</i> Application for a Recommendation for Business Actors, State-Owned Enterprises, Regional-Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions or International Institution Representatives may be submitted at any time during working days.</p> <p><i>Art 27</i> (1) Applicant upon receiving the recommendation as referred to in Article 26 paragraph (2) must within maximum 3 months since the issuance date, to submit an import approval to the ministry which is carrying out the governmental affairs in the trade issues. (2) The recommendation as referred to in Article 26 paragraph (2) is only valid for one submission of an import license. (3) If within the period referred to in paragraph (1) the applicant did not apply for an import approval, the recommendation will be declared invalid.</p> <p><i>Art. 30</i> (1) The validity period of the Recommendation as referred to in Article 28 letter(i) is for 6 (six) months commencing from the issuance date.</p>
<p><b>MoT 46/2013</b></p> <p><i>Art. 12</i> (1) Application for Import Approval of Animal and Animal Product as stated in Appendix I for: a. The first quarter, period of</p>	<p><b>MoT 05/2016</b></p> <p><i>Art. 11</i> (3) The application for Approval to Import for Animal and Animal Product as per Appendix IV hereto may be submitted at any time.</p>	<p><b>MoT 59/2016</b></p> <p><i>Art. 12</i> The application for Import Approval as referred to in Article 11 may be submitted at any time.</p> <p><i>Art. 13</i></p>

<sup>520</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 200, 202-209. See also Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 91; second written submission, para. 155; and response to Panel question No. 111.

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p>January to March, can only be submitted in the month of December.</p> <p>b. The second quarter, period of April to June, can only be submitted in the month of March.</p> <p>c. The third quarter, period of July to September, can only be submitted in the month of June.</p> <p>d. The fourth quarter, period of October to December, can only be submitted in the month of September.</p> <p>(2) Import Approval is issued at the start of each quarter.</p> <p>(3) Import Approval as intended in Article 11 paragraph (3) item a is valid for 3 (three) months commencing from the date of issuance of the Import Approval.</p> <p><i>Art. 15.</i>  (1) Certificate of Health of the imported Animal and/or Animal Product in the country of origin is issued after RI-Animal and Animal Product have obtained Import Approval.  (2) Import Approval Number is attached on the Certificate of Health as intended in paragraph (1).</p>	<p><i>Art. 12</i>  (1) The validity term of Approval to Import for Animal and Animal Product as per Appendices II and IV hereto shall be in accordance with the validity term of the Recommendation as of the issue date.</p> <p><i>Art. 19</i>  (1) The Certificate of Health in the country of origin of Animal and/or Animal Product to import shall be issued after the issue of Approval to Import.  (2) The Number of Approval to Import shall be affixed on the Certificate of Health as referred to in paragraph (1).</p>	<p>The validity period of an Import Approval as referred to in Article 11 is in line with the validity period of the Recommendation, from the date of issuance.</p> <p><i>Art. 18</i>  (1) Certificate of Health in the country of origin of imported animal and/or animal product is issued after the issuance of Import Approval.  (2) Import Approval Number shall be included in the Certificate of Health as referred to in paragraph (1).</p>

**Table 6 Relevant provisions regarding the fixed licence terms**

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p><b>MoA 139/2014</b></p> <p><i>Art. 33</i>  Business Actors, State-Owned Entities, Regional Entities, Social Institutions, and Foreign Country/International Institution Representatives, that import carcass, meat, and/or its processed:</p> <p>a. are prohibited to request the change of country of origin, point of entry, type/category of carcass, meat, and/or its processed for the issued recommendation;  ...  <i>Art. 39</i>  Business Actors, State-Owned Entities, Regional Entities, Social Institutions, or Foreign Country/International</p>	<p><b>MoA 58/2015</b></p> <p><i>Art. 32</i>  Business Player, State Owned Enterprise (SOE) and Regional Government Owned Enterprise (ROE), Social Institution, and Foreign Country Representative/International Institution, conducting importation:</p> <p>a. are not allowed to make any alteration to the Country of Origin, Business Unit of Origin, port of discharge, type/category of carcass, meat, and/or the processed product thereof to a Recommendation that has been issued;  ...  ...</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016</b></p> <p><i>Art. 32</i>  (1) Business Actors, State-Owned Enterprises, Regional-Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions and Foreign Country/International Institution Representatives who imports carcass, meat, offal and/or their processed products is forbidden to:</p> <p>a. propose changes to the Country of Origin, Business Unit of origin, port of entry, type/category of the carcass, meat, offal and/ or their processed products to the recommendation that has been published;  ...  <i>Art. 38</i>  (4) Business Actors, State-Owned</p>

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p>Institution Representatives, or that violate the provisions in: ... e. Article 33</p> <p>shall be sanction by withdrawing of the recommendation, not given next recommendation, and shall be proposed to the Minister of Trade for a withdrawal of their Import Permit (PI) and company status as an Animal Product Registered Importer (IT).</p>	<p><i>Art. 38</i> Business Player, State Owned Enterprise (SOE) and Regional Government Owned Enterprise (ROE), Social Institution, and Foreign Country Representative/International Institution that breaches the provision of:</p> <p>(f) Article 32,</p> <p>shall be sanctioned by revocation of their recommendation, denial of their next recommendation application, and propose to the Minister administrating governmental trade affairs to revoke the Import Approval (PI).</p>	<p>Enterprises, Regional-Owned Enterprises, Social Institutions or Foreign Country/Institution Representatives which violate Article 32 will be subject to written warning and if it is ignored, will be subject to temporary suspension of import recommendation for 1 year period.</p>
<p><b>MoT 46/2013</b></p> <p><i>Art. 30</i> (2) Imported Animal and/or Animal Product with quantity, type, business unit, and/or country of origin that is not in accordance with the Import Approval and/or not in accordance with the provision in this Ministerial Regulation shall be re-exported.</p>	<p><b>MoT 05/2016</b></p> <p><i>Art. 27</i> (2) The Animal and/or Animal Product imported of which the quantity, type, business unit, and/or country of origin are not in accordance with the Approval to Import and/or not in accordance with the provisions herein shall be re-exported.</p>	<p><b>MoT 59/2016</b></p> <p><i>Art. 26</i> (2) Imported Animal and/or animal products of which the amount, type, business unit, and/or country of origin not in conformity with import approval and/or the requirements of this Minister Regulation must be re-exported.</p>

7.363. As explained in section 7.2.4.3 above, we first analyse the measures as enacted in MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, that is, the version Brazil has used to develop its claims in its first written submission. We undertake this analysis only after confirming that we have jurisdiction in respect of the challenged measures as enacted through this (second) set of legal instruments.

7.364. With the adoption of the third and most recent set of legal instruments (i.e. MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016) the parties' arguments have evolved. Indonesia submits that the application windows no longer exist and that, therefore, that measure has expired.<sup>521</sup> Brazil, however contests expiry.<sup>522</sup> We address these arguments in section 7.6.5.2.2 below.

#### 7.6.5.2 Panel's analysis of the application windows, validity periods and the fixed licence terms as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016

7.365. Brazil has challenged the joint operation of the application windows and the validity periods, and separately, the fixed licence terms. We will thus first examine the application windows and the validity periods, as a single measure, before turning to our assessment of the fixed licence terms. This part of our assessment will focus on our jurisdiction and the consistency of these measures with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994. We note that Indonesia raised a joint defence for all

<sup>521</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 24; second written submission, paras. 19-22 and 129; response to Panel question No. 113; and comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103, para. 80.

<sup>522</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103.

three measures<sup>523</sup>, we therefore pursue a joint examination of Indonesia's defence of these measures under Article XX(d). Lastly, we address Brazil's claims in respect of these measures under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

#### 7.6.5.2.1 Application windows and validity periods

##### 7.6.5.2.1.1 Measure at issue and Panel's jurisdiction

7.366. On the basis of Table 5 above, we consider the following to be the main features of the provisions at issue:

- a. Limit an importer's opportunity to apply for an MoA Import Recommendation to three application periods each year<sup>524</sup>;
- b. Allow for the re-submission of an application for an MoA Import Recommendation to be made before the end of the validity period of the relevant recommendation<sup>525</sup>;
- c. Limit the issuance of an MoA Import Recommendation to three times a year<sup>526</sup>;
- d. Condition the issuance of an MoT Import Approval to the issuance of an MoA Import Recommendation<sup>527</sup>;
- e. Allow for an importer to apply for an MoT Import Approval at any time<sup>528</sup>;
- f. Limit the validity of an MoA Import Recommendation to three periods a year, of four months each<sup>529</sup>;
- g. Set the validity of an MoT Import Approval to that of the MoA Import Recommendation upon which it is based.<sup>530</sup>
- h. Require the inclusion of the number of the MoT Import Approval on the veterinary health certificate,<sup>531</sup> thus limiting the possibility of exporters to ship products before importers obtain an MoT Import Approval.

7.367. As shown in Table 5 above, the relevant provisions in MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, through which the application windows and the validity periods are enacted, differ from those in MoA 139/2014 and MoT 46/2013. As discussed above, in line with the Appellate Body's jurisprudence in *Chile – Price Band System*, we consider that our terms of reference cover subsequent amendments to the measure at issue so long as that measure remains in essence the same.<sup>532</sup>

7.368. The application windows for an MoA Import Recommendation, albeit changing from four times to three times a year, remain in place in MoA 58/2015. Moreover, although an importer could apply for an MoT Import Recommendation at any time, according to MoT 05/2016 an importer can only apply for MoT Import Approval if it has already received an MoA Import Recommendation. In our view, this has the practical effect of limiting the application windows for an MoT Import Approval to those time periods during which an importer has an existing MoA Import Recommendation. This means that if an importer does not hold an MoA Import Recommendation, it will have to wait until the next application period for such a recommendation before being able to apply for an MoT Import Approval. On this basis, we consider that the

<sup>523</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113.

<sup>524</sup> See Article 22(1) of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-1/IDN-24).

<sup>525</sup> See Article 30(3) of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-1/IDN-24).

<sup>526</sup> See Article 28 of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-1/IDN-24).

<sup>527</sup> See Article 10(2)(e) of MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-3/IDN-39).

<sup>528</sup> See Article 11(3) of MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-3/IDN-39).

<sup>529</sup> See Article 30(1) of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-1/IDN-24).

<sup>530</sup> See Article 12(1) of MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-3/IDN-39).

<sup>531</sup> Article 19 of MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-3/IDN-39).

<sup>532</sup> See section 7.2.4 above.

application windows for MoA Import Recommendations and MoT Import Approvals, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, remain in essence the same as those identified in Brazil's panel request.

7.369. The validity period for an MoA Import Recommendation, changed from the time remaining between its issuance and the 31<sup>st</sup> of December of that year (as enacted in Article 31(1) of MoA 139/2014), to three four-month periods. Thus, despite that difference the validity period remains in place. In addition, the validity period of the MoT Import Approval corresponds to that of the MoA Import Recommendation. In our view, the fact that MoT Import Approvals are valid for an additional month, under MoT 05/2016, does not affect the fact that their term of validity is still limited. On this basis, we consider that the validity periods for MoA Import Recommendations and MoT Import Approvals, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, remain in essence the same as those identified in Brazil's panel request.

7.370. On the basis of the foregoing we find that the application windows and the validity periods, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, fall within our terms of reference, and we thus have jurisdiction to rule on their WTO consistency.

#### **7.6.5.2.1.2 Whether the application windows and the validity periods are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994**

7.371. Brazil argues that the application windows and the validity periods limit trade because, through their combined operation, they prevent exports from entering Indonesia's market during the beginning of each validity period.<sup>533</sup> According to Indonesia, the application windows and validity periods set out in MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 do not have any trade-limiting effects.<sup>534</sup> Indonesia considers that under this regime, importers would be able to import their products throughout the year.<sup>535</sup>

7.372. As indicated above, we will examine the application windows and the validity periods as a single measure. We set out Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 above.<sup>536</sup> As we have done for the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement, we structure our analysis under Article XI:1 around the following two questions: (1) whether the measures at issue constitute a prohibition or restriction on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products; and (2) whether they are made effective through quotas, import or export licences or other measures.

7.373. Regarding the second question, we note that the parties have not explicitly debated the specific nature of the application windows and the validity periods. To the extent that these are elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime, we consider them to constitute an import licence for the purposes of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.

7.374. As regards the first question, we recall that the Appellate Body identified the meaning of the term "restriction" as "[a] thing which restricts someone or something, a limitation on action, a limiting condition or regulation" and concluded from it, that it is "generally ... something that has a limiting effect".<sup>537</sup> Furthermore, in a contextual reading of the title of Article XI<sup>538</sup> the Appellate Body concluded that the limiting effect must be "on the quantity or amount of a product being imported".<sup>539</sup>

<sup>533</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 206 and 208-209; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 91; second written submission, para. 155; and response to Panel question No. 111.

<sup>534</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 14 and 127. As noted above, Indonesia considers that Article XI:1 does not apply in this dispute. As we discussed in section 7.2.3.2 above, we do not agree with Indonesia that Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture applies to the exclusion of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.

<sup>535</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 17-18.

<sup>536</sup> See section 7.4.2.2 above.

<sup>537</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 319; and *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.217.

<sup>538</sup> The title of Article XI is "General Elimination of Quantitative Restrictions".

<sup>539</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 320. See also Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.217.

7.375. Brazil submits that the exportation process of the products at issue takes its exporters, on average, up to 100 days.<sup>540</sup> Because the validity periods are limited to 120 days, Brazil considers that the export transactions could only effectively happen during 20 days of each validity period.<sup>541</sup> Indonesia submits that because they are able to re-apply for a new MoA Import Recommendation a month before the expiry of the validity period, importers can import their products into Indonesia throughout the year without interruption.<sup>542</sup>

7.376. According to the evidence submitted by Brazil, the whole export process would take an exporter on average 100 days. This is the result of adding the time required to take the following three steps to export. The first is the sales of the products (e.g. finding a buyer, etc.), which, according to Brazil, lasts 30 days on average. The second is production, which, Brazil asserts, lasts from 20 to 30 days. The final step is the loading, documentation, shipping and transit, which, as Brazil submits, lasts from 35 to 45 days.<sup>543</sup> We note that Indonesia has not rebutted the accuracy of this time-frame, although indicating that Brazil has not provided evidence for the existence of any type of "dead zone".<sup>544</sup>

7.377. We do not consider the first two steps described by Brazil (e.g. sales of products and production), to be relevant for our analysis. The sales and production steps, correspond to time that is under the control of the exporter. We do not see how such time could depend on the specific time-frames set out by the application windows or the validity periods. We thus consider that the only relevant time-frame, for the purposes of our analysis, is the maximum 45 days that correspond to the last step, namely, documentation and shipment.

7.378. To understand better the design, architecture, and revealing structure of this measure and its expected operation, we examine a hypothetical scenario. We assume that an importer has obtained an MoA Import Recommendation and an MoT Import Approval for the validity period of January to April 2016 and that it takes, on average, six weeks (45 days) for the importer to load, prepare the relevant documentation, and ship the products from Brazil to Indonesia. This means that at the latest, the importer must make its last shipment by mid-March for the products to arrive in time to be admitted to Indonesia, before the validity of the MoA Import Recommendation and the MoT Import Approval expire. We also assume that the importer applied in April, at the earliest opportunity, for an MoA Import Recommendation and an MoT Import Approval for the next validity period of May to August 2016. We assume that the MoA Import Approval would be issued in April, one week after the importer made the on-line application.<sup>545</sup> Therefore, the earliest the importer would be able to ship animals and animal products under the validity period of May to August, would be the second week of April after reapplying and obtaining the new MoA Import Recommendation and the MoT Import Approval. If the importer is able to ship the products immediately after obtaining the MoT Import Approval, the products would arrive at the end of May. Therefore, in this scenario, there would be no imports between the end of April and the end of May. Hence, the importer would have to stop shipments in mid-March and could only resume after obtaining a new MoT Import Approval in mid-April. These shipments would only arrive in Indonesia at the end of May, following the time for loading, documentation, and shipment indicated above.

7.379. The hypothetical scenario, which was modelled to closely follow how the different elements or requirements encompassed in these measures operate, shows that under Indonesia's import licensing regime, between the time of application and the end of the licensing period there is always a period of time during which no chicken is actually imported into Indonesia. It is worth noting that this period of no imports can be attributed to three separate causes: (i) the timing of the application windows, which is very close to the expiration of the previous import documents,

---

<sup>540</sup> See Letter of ABPA informing the average deadlines necessary to conclude an export process of chicken meat and chicken products from Brazil to Indonesia (ABPA letter) (Exhibit BRA-44).

<sup>541</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 206. See also Brazil's first written submission, paras. 208-209; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 91; second written submission, para. 155; and response to Panel question No. 111.

<sup>542</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 17-18.

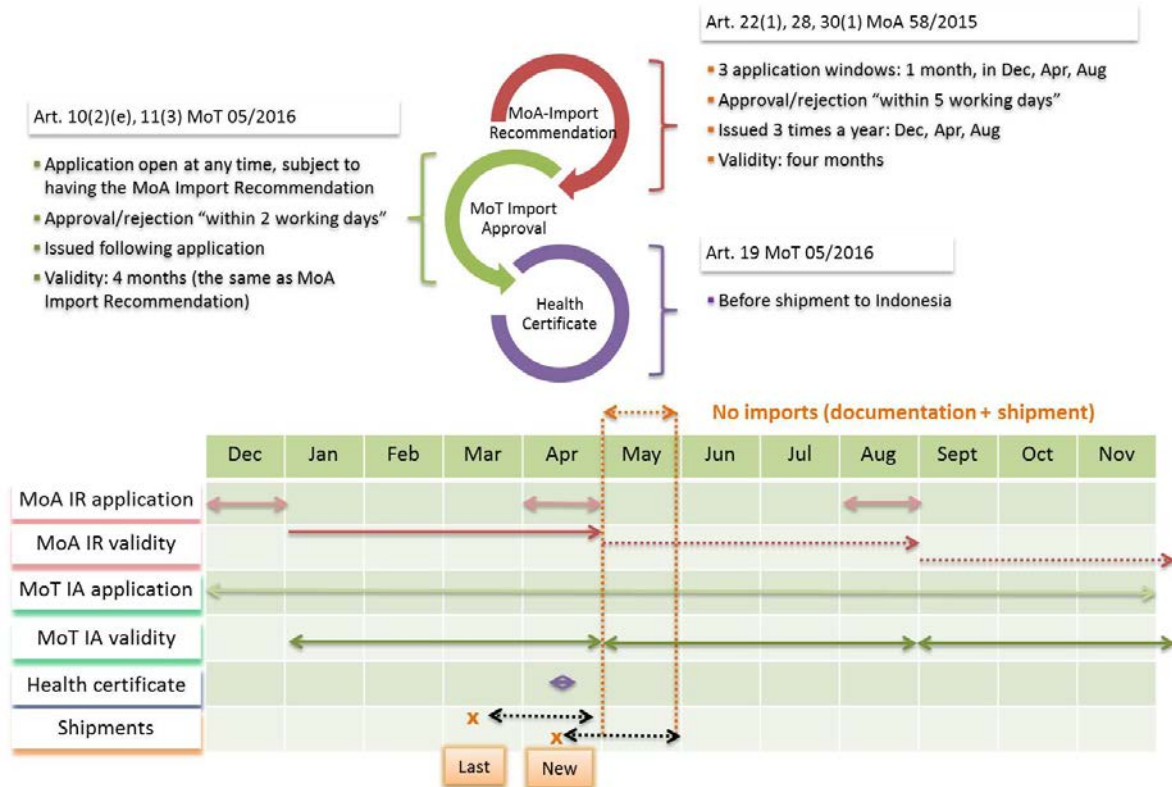
<sup>543</sup> See ABPA Letter (Exhibit BRA-44). See also MSC Routefinder and Maersk Line Schedules informing that there is no direct vessel's line from Brazil to Indonesia (Exhibit BRA-45).

<sup>544</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, para. 13.

<sup>545</sup> We acknowledge Indonesia's indication that according to the relevant provisions of MoA 58/2015, the issuance of an MoA Import Recommendation can take up to five working days. Similarly, according to the relevant provisions of MoT 05/2016, the issuance of an MoT Import Approval can take up to two working days. See Indonesia's second written submission, para. 14.

(ii) the requirements that preclude importers from shipping products before having obtained the new MoT Import Approval, that would otherwise allow importers to save time by shipping their products in advance while waiting for the new MoT Import Approval, and (iii) the shipping time from the country of origin, which creates a gap between the time where the new MoT Import Approval is received and the time when the goods subject to such MoT Import Approval arrive in Indonesia. Of these three causes, the first two are attributable to Indonesia's regulations while the third one is due to geographical factors when shipping products from Brazil to Indonesia. However, the manner in which the application windows and the validity periods are designed could have taken this fact into account to avoid trade-restrictiveness. The breadth of the trade restrictiveness of these measures is represented in the following figure:

**Figure 3 "Dead zone" scenario on the importation of chicken**



Sources: Based on MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24), MOT 5/2016 (Exhibit BRA-03/IDN-39), and Exhibits BRA-44 and BRA-45.

7.380. We recall that one of the features of the measures at issue is that the number of the MoT Import Approval must be indicated on the veterinary health certificate.<sup>546</sup> Indonesia argues that any delay caused by the fact that the veterinary certificate has to include the number of the MoT Import Approval would be a consequence of the administrative process for the issuance of the certificate by the authorities in the country of origin.<sup>547</sup>

7.381. In our view, this argument is misplaced. The moment when exporters may request the relevant veterinary health certificate is limited because of Indonesia's import licensing regime. In particular, due to the requirement set forth in Article 19 of MoT 05/2016 that the veterinary health certificate is issued after the issuance of the MoT Import Approval. Thus, absent this requirement, exporters could have saved time by requesting the issuance of the veterinary health certificate in parallel to the renewal of the MoT Import Approval. On this basis, we consider that Indonesia's argument does not alter our conclusion resulting from the preceding analysis.

7.382. Brazil has demonstrated that the application windows and validity periods, considered as a single measure, by virtue of its design, constitutes a restriction having a limiting effect on the

<sup>546</sup> Article 19 of MoT 05/2016 (Exhibit BRA-3/IDN-39).

<sup>547</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 15-16.

competitive opportunities of importers. In practice, importers will not be able to import products during at least four weeks of each import period, thus restricting the market access of the products at issue into Indonesia. We thus consider that these measures constitute an import restriction within the meaning of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.

7.383. We therefore find that the single measure consisting of the application windows and the validity periods, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.

#### **7.6.5.2.2 Fixed licence terms**

##### **7.6.5.2.2.1 Measure at issue and Panel's jurisdiction**

7.384. In this section we consider the fixed licence terms as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016.

7.385. As shown in Table 6 above, the relevant provisions in MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 through which the fixed licence terms are enacted, differ slightly from those in MoA 139/2014 and MoT 46/2013. As discussed above, in line with the Appellate Body's jurisprudence in *Chile – Price Band System*, we consider that our terms of reference cover subsequent amendments to the measure at issue so long as that measure remains in essence the same.<sup>548</sup>

7.386. There are only marginal differences in the manner in which the fixed licence terms are set out in the first two sets of legal instruments. The only change in the MoA Import Recommendation is that the sanction no longer includes proposing to the Minister to withdraw the company status as animal product registered importer. In our view, this does not change, in any way the essence of the terms of this licensing requirement as being fixed.<sup>549</sup> The same holds true for the MoT Import Approval, where the wording used in the relevant provisions of both MoT 46/2013 and MoT 05/2016 is almost identical.<sup>550</sup>

7.387. On the basis of the foregoing we find that the fixed licence terms, as enacted through the second set of legal instruments, fall within our terms of reference, and that we thus have jurisdiction to rule on their WTO consistency.

##### **7.6.5.2.2.2 Whether the fixed licence terms are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994**

7.388. Brazil argues that the fixed licence terms limit trade because by prohibiting adjustments to the relevant licensing documents, they impede importers from having the necessary flexibility to respond to changes in market conditions.<sup>551</sup> Indonesia rejects Brazil's arguments and considers that Brazil has failed to demonstrate that this measure has any limiting effect on imports.<sup>552</sup>

7.389. We set out Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 above.<sup>553</sup> As we have done for the previous measures we have examined under this provision, we structure our Article XI:1 analysis around the following two questions: (1) whether the measures at issue constitute a prohibition or restriction on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products, and (2) whether it is made effective through quotas, import or export licences or other measures.

<sup>548</sup> See section 7.2.4 above.

<sup>549</sup> Article 33(a) of MoA 139/2014 establishes that importers "are prohibited to request the change of country of origin, point of entry, type/category of carcass, meat, and/or its processed for the issued recommendation". Moreover, Article 39 provides that a violation to the provisions of Article 33 shall be sanctioned by "withdrawing of the recommendation, not given next recommendation, and shall be proposed to the Minister of Trade for a withdrawal of their Import Permit (PI) and company status as an Animal Product Registered Importer (IT)".

<sup>550</sup> Article 30(2) of MoT 46/2013 provides that animals and animal products imported with "quantity, type, business unit, and/or country of origin that is not in accordance with the Import Approval" shall be re-exported.

<sup>551</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 210-211; and second written submission, para. 160.

<sup>552</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 294.

<sup>553</sup> See section 7.4.2.2 above.



7.390. Regarding the second question, we note that the parties have not explicitly debated the specific nature of the fixed licence terms. In our view, the fixed licence terms are elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime, as they condition the manner in which the import licensing documents will be enforced. On this basis, we consider that the fixed licence terms constitute an import licence for the purposes of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.

7.391. As regards the first question, we recall that the Appellate Body identified the meaning of the term "restriction" as "[a] thing which restricts someone or something, a limitation on action, a limiting condition or regulation" and concluded from it, that it is "generally ... something that has a limiting effect".<sup>554</sup>

7.392. Indonesia raises what we consider a preliminary defence. According to Indonesia, the terms of the import licensing requirements are at the complete discretion of the importers, and thus, are not measures maintained by Indonesia.<sup>555</sup> Brazil considers this defence to be misplaced as the fixed licence terms are a measure instituted and maintained by Indonesia.<sup>556</sup> We agree with Indonesia that it is the importer who initially defines the terms of the licensing documents, when submitting the relevant applications. However, this is in no way dispositive of the consequences arising from a subsequent amendment to those terms after the relevant licensing document has been issued. It is Articles 32(a) of MoA 58/2015 and 27(2) of MoT 05/2016 that prohibit such amendments. Moreover, the sanctions imposed in case of any change to the fixed licence terms results from the text of Articles 38 and 27(2) of MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, respectively. All these are part of legal instruments adopted by the government of Indonesia, which we thus consider to be attributable to Indonesia.<sup>557</sup>

7.393. Brazil argues that foreclosing the possibility to amend the terms of the MoA Import Recommendation and the MoT Import Approval forces importers to have all the details of transactions in advance of importation. Brazil considers this to run counter to market practices.<sup>558</sup> Brazil further submits that by not being entitled to request adjustments in the licensing terms, importers are unable to respond to new business opportunities during the validity period.<sup>559</sup> Brazil thus considers that the fixed licence terms: (a) unduly restrict market access for Brazilian products; (b) create uncertainty as to an applicant's ability to import; and (c) impose a significant burden on importers unrelated to their normal importing activity.<sup>560</sup> Brazil further notes that it does not question a Member's right to require that the country of origin and the product be identified in an import licence whenever the measure is justified in light of the legitimate trade restrictions the licensing regime is supposed to administer.<sup>561</sup>

7.394. In our view, the design and structure of the fixed licence terms is such that if an importer modifies the relevant terms of the import licensing documents it will be subject to severe sanctions (e.g. revocation of the MoA Import Recommendation or re-exportation of the relevant consignment).

7.395. We understand Brazil's arguments to imply that only those requirements that stem from illegitimate trade restrictions have the trade-restrictive effect that Brazil is complaining about. We note that there is certain information that appears in the import licensing documents, which is objectively verified in the process of the issuance of an MoA Import Recommendation. In particular, the relevant MoA regulations provide for an approval process of a country of origin and of business units (see paragraph 7.97 above). Moreover, such verification, which entails the assessment of the animal disease status of a country, may impact the products that can be authorized to enter. If an importer desires to modify any of these terms, it would need to apply for a new MoA Import Recommendation, to the extent that Indonesian authorities would need to

---

<sup>554</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – Raw Materials*, para. 319; and *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.217.

<sup>555</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 262.

<sup>556</sup> Brazil's second written submission, paras. 159-160.

<sup>557</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *US – Corrosion-Resistant Steel Sunset Review*, para. 81; *Australia – Apples*, para. 171; *US – Shrimp*, para. 173; and Panel Reports, *Canada – Renewable Energy / Feed-In Tariff Program*, fn 37; and *Australia – Salmon (Article 21.5 – Canada)*, para. 7.12 and fn 146.

<sup>558</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 210.

<sup>559</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 211.

<sup>560</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 212. See also Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 93; and response to Panel question No. 23.

<sup>561</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 23.

verify such information in respect of the new country of origin or the new business units. Against this back-drop, we fail to see how limiting the possibility to amend this information could create any trade-restrictiveness.

7.396. We do not consider this to be the case with respect to the port of entry and the quantity of the products. We agree with Brazil that limiting these requirements impedes importers from making adjustments to the licensing documents that arise in the normal course of business. Brazil refers to Norway's third-party statement, indicating that "the fact that importers are prevented from responding to changes in market conditions has a limiting effect on trade".<sup>562</sup> We agree with Brazil's assumption that there may be circumstances arising in the normal course of business that may require an importer to modify the ports of entry or the quantity it initially indicated in the application for the licensing documents. The trade-restrictive effect of this measure arises from its design and structure. Importers are simply not allowed to amend in any way the information on the ports of entry. Furthermore, importers are also not allowed to increase the quantity of the products for a given validity period.<sup>563</sup> Moreover, importers who infringe this prohibition are subject to sanctions that entail grave consequences for business opportunities, such as the revocation of the relevant licensing documents or the re-exportation of the products. In our view, these sanctions result in a limitation on imports of products that can either not be imported through the port of entry initially designated or exceed the quantity indicated in the application form.<sup>564</sup> We thus consider both these aspects of the fixed licence terms, as enforced through the applicable sanctions, to constitute conditions limiting the importation of the products at issue.

7.397. We note Indonesia's argument, that importers are free to alter the terms of importation from one licence application to the next.<sup>565</sup> In our view, this argument does not alter our preceding analysis. Although an importer could modify the conditions of importation from one period to the next, it is still nonetheless limited by the licence terms for each period. As described above, such limitation results in importers not being able to amend the ports of entry or the quantity of imported products. As we have noted, doing so entails grave sanctions.

7.398. In addition, Indonesia argues that some of the terms of importation are not as stringent as Brazil portrays them. For instance, an importer can indicate several ports of entry and not be sanctioned if it only imports through one of them.<sup>566</sup> Despite Indonesia's explanation, we consider that the requirement to list upfront the ports of entry through which imported products could enter has a trade-restrictive effect. According to Indonesia, the only situation in which an importer would not be sanctioned if changing the port of entry is, if it listed several or all possible ports in its application. It seems unreasonable to impose such burden on the applicant. Moreover, if all importers were to do this, this requirement would not serve Indonesia to gather the information on the specific ports through which particular consignments would enter the country.

7.399. Similarly, Indonesia argues that an importer may indicate that it will import a certain quantity and change the desired amount from one period to the next.<sup>567</sup> Although this might be true, it does not change the fact that imports beyond the stipulated quantity will entail severe sanctions. In addition, if all importers were to indicate extremely high numbers of desired imports, this requirement would not serve Indonesia to gather precise information of quantity of imports that would occur in a specific day.

7.400. On the basis of the foregoing, we find that the fixed licence terms, in respect of the limitation on the ports of entry and the quantity of imported products, are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.

---

<sup>562</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 159.

<sup>563</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113.

<sup>564</sup> See United States' third-party submission, para. 46 (referring to the limitation on the quantity of products that may be imported in a given validity period).

<sup>565</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 263.

<sup>566</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 263.

<sup>567</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, para. 18; and response to Panel question No. 113.

### 7.6.5.2.3 Whether the application windows, the validity periods, and the fixed licence terms are justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

#### 7.6.5.2.3.1 Introduction

7.401. We have found that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994.<sup>568</sup>

7.402. We recall that Indonesia set out its defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994 for the three measures referred to above. On this basis, and in order to provide the clearest and most expedient analysis, we will examine Indonesia's defence under Article XX for the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms jointly.

7.403. Indonesia raises its defence under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, essentially arguing that these measures allow the allocation of human resources to ensure compliance with Indonesia's laws and regulations addressing halal, public health, consumer protection, and customs enforcement relating to halal and safety.<sup>569</sup> Brazil rejects the defence on procedural and substantive grounds. Procedurally, Brazil argues that Indonesia developed, too late in the proceedings, its arguments on how the challenged measures secure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations.<sup>570</sup> On substance, Brazil submits that Indonesia has not met its evidentiary burden.<sup>571</sup>

7.404. Before pursuing our substantive examination of Indonesia's defence under Article XX, we will address Brazil's procedural objections.

#### 7.6.5.2.3.2 Admissibility of certain aspects of Indonesia's defence under Article XX(d)

7.405. In commenting on Indonesia's responses to the Panel's questions after the second meeting, Brazil challenged the Panel's ability to assess Indonesia's arguments on how the application windows and the validity periods and the fixed licence terms could be justified under Article XX(d).<sup>572</sup> In Brazil's view, Indonesia developed certain arguments too late in the proceedings.<sup>573</sup>

7.406. Brazil is particularly concerned with certain evidence submitted by Indonesia at this late stage in support of its defence under Article XX(d), namely, that certain importers present a monthly arrival plan.<sup>574</sup> Brazil argues that according to paragraph 8 of the Panel's Working Procedures, Indonesia was expected to submit all relevant evidence during the first meeting. Moreover, these arguments were not developed as part of a rebuttal to new arguments brought by Brazil and the Panel granted no authorization to submit them. Brazil signals that Indonesia did not provide any good cause that would justify this late submission.<sup>575</sup> On this basis Brazil claims that Indonesia's arguments on the relationship between the challenged measures and Article XX(d) of the GATT, as well as the arrival plan, are not properly before the Panel.<sup>576</sup>

<sup>568</sup> See paras. 7.383 (regarding the application windows and the validity periods) and 7.400 (regarding the fixed licence terms) above.

<sup>569</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 297; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 97; and responses to Panel question Nos. 24 and 113.

<sup>570</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, paras. 37-41. We note that in paras. 36-41 of its comments to Indonesia's responses to question of the Panel, Brazil referred to question No. 133, however we understand Brazil's comments to be referring to Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113. On this basis, we refer to Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113.

<sup>571</sup> Brazil's second written submission, paras. 157 and 161-163; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 36-38; and comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, para. 52.

<sup>572</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, paras. 37-41.

<sup>573</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, para. 37.

<sup>574</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, para. 38.

<sup>575</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, paras. 39-40.

<sup>576</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, para. 41.

7.407. We disagree with Brazil that Indonesia "waited until the very last opportunity to develop" its defence under Article XX(d).<sup>577</sup> It is true that Indonesia refined its arguments, however it raised its defence under Article XX(d) from the first written submission itself.<sup>578</sup> Moreover, Indonesia argues that these measures contribute to the claimed objective by allowing "Indonesia to manage better its resources by providing an estimate on the volume of imports that would enter Indonesia through a particular port at a given time".<sup>579</sup> We consider that it would be preferable if the parties raise their arguments and defences at the earliest opportunity. However, we are cognizant that argumentation unfolds in the course of the proceedings, including through responses to questions from the Panel. The latter, in fact, is the case here.<sup>580</sup> We note that Indonesia developed these arguments and submitted a new exhibit in response to a question from the Panel, which, in turn, was triggered by arguments developed by both parties in the course of the second meeting on Indonesia's defence under Article XX(d). Lastly, we observe that Brazil has had an opportunity to respond to Indonesia's arguments.<sup>581</sup>

7.408. On the basis of the foregoing, we consider that Indonesia's defence under the general exceptions provided in Article XX(d) and references to the monthly arrival plan are properly before us. We therefore turn to the substantive assessment of Indonesia's defence under Article XX(d).

#### **7.6.5.2.3.3 Whether the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms are justified under Article XX(d)**

7.409. We have set out Article XX in section 7.4.2.3 above. As we noted there, the analysis under Article XX requires us to proceed in two steps. We first need to assess whether the measure is provisionally justified under the specific sub-paragraphs identified by the respondent – here subparagraph (d). If that is the case, we go on to examine whether the measure satisfies the requirements of the chapeau of Article XX. Furthermore, we recall that the burden of proof in respect of an exception is on the responding party.<sup>582</sup>

#### **Article XX(d)**

7.410. As already seen in section 7.4.2.3 above, Article XX(d) covers measures "necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement [...]".

7.411. In paragraph 7.123 above, we noted that, in line with relevant guidance provided by the Appellate Body<sup>583</sup>, our assessment under Article XX(d) requires us to address the following two questions: (1) whether the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms are designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with a provision of the GATT 1994, and (2) whether these are measures necessary to secure compliance with such laws and regulations. We address these questions in turn.

#### ***Designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations***

7.412. Indonesia's defence has evolved throughout these proceedings. At the outset, Indonesia argued that these measures, as part of Indonesia's import licensing regime, are designed to secure compliance with Indonesia's laws and regulations addressing halal, public health, as well as

<sup>577</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, para. 37.

<sup>578</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 296-301.

<sup>579</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question Nos. 24 and 113.

<sup>580</sup> We recall that it is the Panel's prerogative to ask questions and scrutinize the parties' argumentation. See Appellate Body Reports, *US – Zeroing (EC)*, para. 260; and *EC – Fasteners (China)*, para. 566.

<sup>581</sup> In *US – Gambling*, the Appellate Body addressed a similar question to the one raised by Brazil. In that dispute Antigua argued that the panel had erred in considering the United States' defence under Article XIV of the GATS because it was raised too late in the proceedings (i.e. in the second written submission to the Panel). The Appellate Body considered that in the circumstances of that dispute, where Antigua had an opportunity to comment on the United States' defence, the panel had not deprived Antigua's full and fair opportunity to respond to the defence. (Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 276) Similarly, we consider that if a complaining party has had the opportunity to comment on the arguments developed by the respondent, a panel should consider those arguments in its assessment of the respondent's defence.

<sup>582</sup> See para. 7.122 above.

<sup>583</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.202; and *Colombia – Textiles*, paras. 5.123 and 5.124.

deceptive practices (consumer protection) and customs enforcement relating to halal and safety. Indonesia refers to the following provisions: Articles 58(1), 58(4), and 59(1) of Law No. 18/2009 (Animal Law); halal certification as set out in Law 33/2014; and Articles 4,7, 9(1) and 9(3) of Law 8/1999 (Consumer Protection Law).<sup>584</sup> Indonesia indicates that none of these laws and regulations are inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994, and that Brazil has not provided proof otherwise.<sup>585</sup>

7.413. Indonesia further explained that the immediate manner in which these measures secure compliance with those laws and regulations is by facilitating the supervision by customs and quarantine officials over the importer's compliance with the relevant halal, safety, and consumer protection requirements at the time of importation.<sup>586</sup> Indonesia considers that these measures, especially the fixed licence terms, give the government a general indication of where, when, and what, will be imported.<sup>587</sup>

7.414. Brazil considers that Indonesia has failed to demonstrate that these measures are necessary to secure the immediate objective that Indonesia argues these measures pursue.<sup>588</sup> Brazil further argues that Indonesia's rationale and regulatory behaviour is contradictory, to the extent that it says that it requires detailed information of the volume of imports to determine the manner in which it will allocate its human resources. However, Brazil also claims that the regulations are flexible, which would defeat such a purpose.<sup>589</sup> Brazil further submits that there are less trade-restrictive alternatives that could achieve Indonesia's claimed objective.<sup>590</sup>

7.415. As noted previously, the Appellate Body has described our task as "an initial examination of the relationship between the inconsistent measure and the relevant laws or regulations" which requires a panel to "scrutinize the design of the measures sought to be justified".<sup>591</sup> The Appellate Body further clarified that the standard for ascertaining whether such a relationship exists is whether the assessment of the design of the measure reveals that the measure is *not incapable* of securing compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in Indonesia.<sup>592</sup> Finally, we note that the Appellate Body has described this test as "not... particularly demanding", in contrast to the requirements of the next step of the analysis, namely the necessity test.<sup>593</sup>

7.416. It is our understanding that Indonesian law does not specifically require the planned allocation of human resources in customs or quarantine control posts.<sup>594</sup> To that extent, we understand that Indonesia is not claiming that the challenged measures directly secure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations. However, we agree with Indonesia that an appropriate management of human resources at the time of importation is necessary for the proper enforcement of customs laws and regulations, particularly the provisions on halal, public health, consumer protection and food safety referred to by Indonesia. To that extent, we accept the argument that the challenged measures may indirectly secure compliance with the laws and regulations identified by Indonesia.

<sup>584</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 297; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 97; and response to Panel question Nos. 24 and 113.

<sup>585</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 298.

<sup>586</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113.

<sup>587</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 115.

<sup>588</sup> Brazil's second written submission, paras. 157 and 161-163; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 36-38; and comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, para. 52.

<sup>589</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, paras. 42-45.

<sup>590</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, paras. 46-52.

<sup>591</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Financial Services*, para. 6.203. See also para. 6.113 where the Appellate Body states that "[t]he GATS sets out general exceptions and security exceptions from obligations under that Agreement in the same manner as does the GATT 1994" and that "[s]ome of these objectives are the same under both provisions, such as protection of public morals, protection of human, animal or plant life or health, and securing compliance with WTO-consistent laws and regulations".

<sup>592</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, paras. 5.68 (referring to the test applicable in the context of Article XX(a)) and 5.125-5.128 (indicating the test applicable to Article XX(d)).

<sup>593</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Colombia – Textiles*, para. 5.70.

<sup>594</sup> In its responses to the Panel's questions, Indonesia has confirmed that understanding. See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 115.

7.417. In further exploring this matter, we have some doubts about these measures being designed to secure the objective identified by Indonesia. As we point out above<sup>595</sup>, we consider there to be a degree of contradiction in Indonesia's arguments. In particular, we do not see how a measure that is flexible, in terms of providing only indicative information that can vary greatly (e.g. allowing importers to indicate all the ports of entry and only use one or to indicate the maximum amount to be imported for a three-month period), will make any meaningful contribution to knowing precisely where, when and how many imports will take place. Moreover, we do not consider that as explained by Indonesia, the existence of a monthly arrival plan confirms the contribution of the challenged measures.<sup>596</sup> Instead, as we discuss further below, we consider it to undermine the need for the fixed licence terms. These considerations call into question whether this measure is designed to facilitate the supervision by customs and quarantine officials over the importer's compliance with the relevant halal, safety, and consumer protection requirements at the time of importation, and thus to secure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations.

7.418. At the same time, we see that Indonesia's arguments support the view that the challenged measures, by virtue of their design, structure and expected operation, may provide Indonesian authorities with an estimate of (1) how many imports will occur during each validity period, and (2) through which ports in Indonesia those imports will enter. In our view, however, such an estimate will be too general to provide useful information to facilitate the allocation of customs and quarantine officials.

7.419. Despite our doubts, in applying the above standard, we acknowledge that the measures at issue are "not incapable" of achieving the objective of facilitating the allocation of customs and quarantine officers to secure compliance with Indonesia's laws and regulations pertaining to halal, public health, consumer protection and food safety. As Indonesia argues, the information it collects through the measures is useful in facilitating the allocation of the relevant officers. On this basis we find, that there is a relationship between the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, and the objective of securing compliance with the relevant laws and regulations through the allocation of human resources in charge of supervising compliance with such laws and regulations at the time of importation.

#### ***Necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations***

7.420. As seen above, the "necessity" test involves a process of weighing and balancing a series of factors, including (1) the importance of the objective, (2) the contribution of the measure to that objective, and (3) the trade-restrictiveness of the measure.<sup>597</sup> In most cases, (4) a comparison between the challenged measure and possible less trade-restrictive alternatives should then be undertaken. We turn to examine these factors.

7.421. In terms of the importance of the objective pursued, we acknowledge the importance of complying with Indonesia's laws and regulations pertaining to halal, public health, consumer protection and food safety.<sup>598</sup> Moreover, we recognize the importance of facilitating the allocation of human resources for government officials to be able to supervise an importer's compliance with Indonesia's halal, safety, and consumer protection requirements at the time of importation.<sup>599</sup>

7.422. We have noted above that we have some doubts on whether these measures are designed to achieve the objective claimed by Indonesia. Those same doubts are relevant for our assessment of the degree of contribution of these measures to the objective of facilitating the allocation of human resources for government officials to be able to supervise importer's compliance with Indonesia's halal, safety, and consumer protection requirements at the time of importation. In particular, we do not consider that the information collected by Indonesian authorities is that meaningful, so as to facilitate an appropriate allocation of the customs and quarantine officers in

---

<sup>595</sup> See paras. 7.402 and 7.403. In this regard, see also Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, paras. 42-45.

<sup>596</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question Nos. 113 and 115.

<sup>597</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EC - Seal Products*, para. 5.169.

<sup>598</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 297; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 97; and responses to Panel question Nos. 24 and 113.

<sup>599</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113.

charge of supervision. Thus, we do not consider the degree of contribution of the challenged measures significant. We rather consider it to be limited.

7.423. As seen above, whether the contribution is substantial/material or not, in turn matters in light of the degree of trade-restrictiveness of the challenged measures. We have found that the application windows and the validity periods foreclose the possibility of imports occurring during at least four weeks of each validity period. Moreover, the fixed licence terms limit an importers' ability to amend the port of entry or quantity in the import licensing documents, thus limiting trade in respect of situations where such changes are required due to changes in market conditions. Thus, these measures constitute limitations on trade. Such limitations are not of the magnitude of an import ban, however they do distort the normal trade flows that would occur in their absence. Consideration of these measures as trade-restrictive, notwithstanding their extent, weighs against considering them necessary.

7.424. Turning to the issue of a less trade-restrictive alternative, Brazil has submitted two alternative measures.<sup>600</sup> The first is allocating human resources on the basis of the normal influx of imported cargo. Brazil considers that the evidence provided by Indonesia with respect to the reduction in the dwelling time at certain ports demonstrates that most of the imports enter Indonesia through one port. This information could be used by Indonesia to decide on the best manner of allocating its human resources.<sup>601</sup> Brazil submits as the second alternative that if the Panel were to accept the evidence submitted by Indonesia in respect of the monthly arrival plan, then, such a monthly arrival plan alone could provide the accurate information that Indonesia is seeking in a much less-trade restrictive manner than the challenged measures.<sup>602</sup>

7.425. We agree with Brazil that the first option provides useful information to Indonesia in forecasting the quantity of imports and the ports through which they will enter. However, we do not consider this information to be entirely accurate. We thus do not consider that this measure, in itself, can achieve the objective indicated by Indonesia. This however, does not prevent Indonesia from using this methodology in combination with other measures.

7.426. We agree with Brazil that the monthly arrival plan is a less-trade restrictive alternative that achieves Indonesia's desired objective. It is a measure that could be required from importers, which would provide Indonesia with the precise information necessary to allocate customs and veterinary officials to supervise compliance with the relevant laws and regulations at importation. This alternative would more accurately reflect the details of importation, while allowing importers to amend, as necessary, the quantity and the ports of entry initially indicated in the application for the relevant licensing requirements. To that extent, this measure is an available alternative that has a much less-trade restrictive effect.

7.427. As indicated above, the forecast of the amount of imports and ports of entry could be combined with the monthly import plan to provide Indonesian authorities the necessary information to facilitate the allocation of human resources for government officials to be able to supervise an importer's compliance with Indonesia's halal, safety, and consumer protection requirements at the time of importation. These two alternative measures could work in a way that the forecast provides Indonesia with estimates that are later confirmed through the monthly import plans, providing Indonesian authorities with the information they require in a much less-trade restrictive manner than the challenged measures.

7.428. In weighing and balancing all factors together we consider that Indonesia has failed to demonstrate that the measures make a significant contribution to the immediate objective that it is pursuing. Moreover, Brazil has successfully submitted an alternative measure available to Indonesia that would meet Indonesia's objective and have a less-trade restrictive effect. On this basis, we reach the conclusion that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms are not necessary to facilitate the allocation of human resources for government officials to be able to supervise importer's compliance with Indonesia's halal, safety, and consumer protection requirements at the time of importation. We therefore find that the application windows,

---

<sup>600</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 158; and comments to Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113.

<sup>601</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, paras. 47-51.

<sup>602</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 113, para. 46.

the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, are not provisionally justified under Article XX(d).

7.429. Given the absence of a (provisional) justification under subparagraph (d), we see no need to proceed to an analysis under the chapeau of Article XX.

7.430. In conclusion, we find that the limited application windows, the validity periods, and the fixed licence terms are inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and are not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

#### **7.6.5.2.4 Whether the application windows, the validity periods, and the fixed licence terms are inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement**

7.431. We note that the parties agree that the application windows, the validity periods, and the fixed licence terms are all import licensing procedures within the meaning of Article 1.1 of the Import Licensing Agreement.<sup>603</sup> We agree with the parties' view, because all these elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime fall under the definition of Article 1.1, as they are part of Indonesia's administrative procedures used for the operation of Indonesia's import licensing regime.

7.432. In paragraph 7.159 above we have discussed the legal test applicable to the exercise of judicial economy.

7.433. In this regard, having found a violation of Article XI of the GATT 1994 in respect of these elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime, we consider that it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture or Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement to secure a positive solution to this dispute.

#### **7.6.5.3 Analysis of the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016**

##### **7.6.5.3.1 Introduction**

7.434. Our findings above apply to the application windows, the validity periods, and the fixed licence terms as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016. As noted in the beginning of this section, in the course of the proceedings, these regulations were revoked and replaced by MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.

7.435. With this change, the parties' arguments have evolved in respect of the application windows and the validity periods. Indonesia submits that the application windows no longer exist and therefore that the measure has expired.<sup>604</sup> Brazil contests expiry.<sup>605</sup>

##### **7.6.5.3.2 Whether the application windows and the validity periods, as a single measure, has expired**

7.436. As discussed in section 7.2.4 above, we agree with Indonesia that, having made findings on the application windows and the validity periods, the expiry of the measure at issue may have a bearing on whether we can make a recommendation. We consider that a measure has expired if it has ceased to exist. We thus need to examine whether the application and validity periods, as a single measure, have ceased to exist. We note that Indonesia as the party that asserts expiry, bears the burden of proving this.

7.437. It is uncontested between the parties that the application windows as enacted through MoA 58/2016 have been revoked and eliminated through Article 21 of MoA 34/2016 (see Table 5

<sup>603</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 245-247; response to Panel question No. 12(a); second written submission, para. 151; and Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 79 and 287. We note that in Indonesia's view, Brazil did not raise claims against the fixed licence terms under Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

<sup>604</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 24; second written submission, paras. 19-22 and 129; response to Panel question No. 113; and comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103, para. 80.

<sup>605</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103.



above). We understand Brazil to contest expiry. Brazil argues that the single measure persists through the new condition that importers who have received an MoA Import Recommendation must apply for the respective MoT Import Approval within the following three months (Article 27(1) of MoA 34/2016 – see Table 5 above). Brazil argues that this means that an application for an MoT Import Approval cannot be submitted at any time.<sup>606</sup>

7.438. Moreover, Brazil argues that extending the validity period of the MoA Import Recommendation from four to six months does not eliminate the trade-restrictiveness of the measure.<sup>607</sup> Indonesia contests Brazil's view. Indonesia considers that by eliminating the application windows, the six-month validity periods allow importers to undertake imports throughout the year without interruption.<sup>608</sup> Indonesia further submits that Brazil has failed to demonstrate that there are any "dead zones" arising from the new validity periods.<sup>609</sup>

7.439. As we have explained above, the trade restrictiveness that we found in respect of the application windows and the validity periods as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 resulted from the combined operation of these measures, which, as we found above, creates certain periods in a year during which no imports can occur. As uncontested by the parties, Article 21 of MoA 34/2016 eliminates any limitation on the application windows. In our view, the removal of the application period substantially alters the combined operation of the application windows and validity periods, as examined above. This alteration goes to the source of the trade-restrictiveness arising from that combined operation of the application windows and the validity periods. There no longer is a limitation on when an importer can apply for an MoA Import Recommendation. In our view, this means that an importer would now be able to apply for an MoA Import Recommendation at any time during the year, and if it so wishes, it can request as many MoA Import Recommendations as would be necessary to conclude the relevant business transactions throughout the year. We further note that Brazil has not challenged this.<sup>610</sup>

7.440. Brazil's view is that the measure has not expired because of the new deadline to apply for an MoT Import Approval. We agree on that Article 27(1) introduces a deadline on when an importer who has received an MoA Import Recommendation must apply for an MoT Import Approval. However, as we noted above, importers are free to apply for the import licensing documents at any time of the year. This contrasts with the limited application windows as enacted through MoA 58/2015 which only allowed importers to apply for an MoA Import Recommendation during three months of the year. We, thus, agree with Indonesia, that there are no longer any "dead zones" arising from the new validity periods. On this basis, we consider that the application windows and the validity periods, as a single measure, have ceased to exist, and has, therefore, expired .

#### **7.6.5.3.3 Whether the limited validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement**

7.441. We understand Brazil to maintain its claim that the new validity period enacted through Article 30(1) of MoA 34/2016 is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.<sup>611</sup> On this basis, we first turn to the question of whether the new validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016, is within our terms of reference.

7.442. Before turning to this question, we note that we have analysed the application windows and the validity periods as a single measure. We followed this analytical approach in response to the manner in which Brazil presented its case. However, we do not consider that this analytical approach prevents us from considering subsequent developments as relevant to only one of those two aspects of the single measure we examined.

<sup>606</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103.

<sup>607</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103.

<sup>608</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 24 (last paragraph); second written submission, paras. 19-22 and 129; and response to Panel question No. 113.

<sup>609</sup> Indonesia's comments to Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103, paras. 81-85.

<sup>610</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103.

<sup>611</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 103.

7.443. As discussed above, in line with the Appellate Body's jurisprudence in *Chile – Price Band System*, we consider that our terms of reference cover subsequent amendments to the measure at issue so long as that measure remains in essence the same.<sup>612</sup> In our view, Article 30(1) of MoA 34/2016 is an amendment to a measure identified in Brazil's panel request, namely, the limited validity period.<sup>613</sup> Through this amendment, the validity period of the MoA Import Recommendation has changed from four to six months. We consider this change not to be such that the measure is no longer in essence the same.

7.444. We further note that both Indonesia<sup>614</sup> and Brazil<sup>615</sup> agree that the validity period, as enacted in Article 30 of MoA 34/2016, is within the Panel's terms of reference. On this basis, we consider that the new validity period is within our terms of reference, and we thus have jurisdiction to review its WTO consistency.

7.445. Brazil has not adduced any further evidence or arguments explaining why the new validity period, absent the application windows, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture or Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

7.446. We recall that the Appellate Body indicated that:

A *prima facie* case must be based on "evidence and legal argument" put forward by the complaining party in relation to *each* of the elements of the claim.<sup>616</sup> A complaining party may not simply submit evidence and expect the panel to divine from it a claim of WTO-inconsistency.<sup>617</sup> Nor may a complaining party simply allege facts without relating them to its legal arguments.<sup>618</sup>

7.447. On the basis of the foregoing, and applying this standard, we consider that Brazil has failed to make a *prima facie* case that the validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

#### **7.6.5.3.4 Whether the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016, are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement**

7.448. As noted above, the parties do not develop new arguments in respect of the fixed licence terms as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016. As can be seen from Table 6 above, the provisions in MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016 through which the fixed licence terms are enacted are virtually identical to the relevant provisions in the previous legal instruments, namely MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016. For this reason, we consider that the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016 are within our terms of reference and we have jurisdiction to rule on them.

7.449. Furthermore, because the relevant provisions of MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016 are almost identical to those in the previous legal instruments, we find that the fixed licence terms continue to apply in the same manner. Our findings on Article XI and XX(d) of the GATT 1994, in respect of the measure as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, therefore, also apply

<sup>612</sup> See section 7.2.4 above.

<sup>613</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 7.

<sup>614</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 102.

<sup>615</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 102, para. 29.

<sup>616</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 16, DSR 1997:I, 323, at 336. (emphasis added) As not every claim of WTO-inconsistency will consist of the same elements, "the nature and scope of evidence required to establish a *prima facie* case 'will necessarily vary from measure to measure, provision to provision, and case to case'". (Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Apples*, para. 159 (quoting Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 14, DSR 1997:I, 323, at 335))

<sup>617</sup> (footnote original) In *Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports*, para. 191, the Appellate Body made a similar observation in the context of an appeal under Article 11 of the DSU:

... it is incumbent upon a party to identify in its submissions the relevance of the provisions of legislation—the evidence—on which it relies to support its arguments. It is not sufficient merely to file an entire piece of legislation and expect a panel to discover, on its own, what relevance the various provisions may or may not have for a party's legal position.

<sup>618</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 140.

to the measure as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016. In addition, for the reasons explained above, we do not consider it necessary to make findings under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture or under Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

#### 7.6.5.4 Conclusion

7.450. On the basis of the foregoing, we find that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and are not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

7.451. We also find that the combined operation of the application windows and the validity periods expired with the adoption of MoA 34/2016. Consequently, we will not make a recommendation in respect of the measure as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016.

7.452. Finally, we find that the new validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016, is a measure that falls within our terms of reference. However, we find that Brazil failed to make a *prima facie* case that the new validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement. We also find that the fixed licence terms as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016 are within our terms of reference and that the above findings on Article XI:1 and on Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994 apply.

### 7.6.6 Discretionary import licensing

#### 7.6.6.1 Introduction

7.453. Brazil argues that there are certain elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime, which, by virtue of their design and structure, constitute discretionary import licensing in terms of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. These include (i) letter of recommendation from provincial livestock services office, (ii) supervision on the compliance of veterinary public health requirements, and (iii) MoT's power to determine the amount of imports.<sup>619</sup> Indonesia considers that none of these measures constitute discretionary import licensing.<sup>620</sup> In the alternative, Brazil submits that these requirements constitute similar border measures to discretionary import licensing within the meaning of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.<sup>621</sup> Indonesia considers that because Brazil made an unsubstantiated assertion that these measures constitute similar border measures to discretionary import licensing, Brazil has failed to make its *prima facie* case.<sup>622</sup>

7.454. In response to a question from the Panel the parties expressed their views on whether these measures are within the Panel's terms of reference. Indonesia considers that these measures are not within the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>623</sup>

#### 7.6.6.2 Panel's jurisdiction

7.455. We first examine whether the elements of Indonesia's import licensing regime which Brazil challenges as discretionary import licensing are within the Panel's terms of reference.

7.456. Brazil considers these elements to be part of what Brazil described in its panel request as "several approvals, authorizations and recommendations granted under the discretion of Indonesian authorities".<sup>624</sup> Brazil further argues that to the extent that the discretionary elements of the MoA Recommendation and MoT Approval are within the Panel's terms of reference, the

<sup>619</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 234 and 237; second written submission, paras. 165 and 169; and response to Panel question No. 108(a).

<sup>620</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 268-271. See also response to Panel question No. 57. See Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 108 (referring to Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 272-274; second written submission, para. 13; and responses to Panel question Nos. 12, 17, 18, 104(e), 105, 113 and 117).

<sup>621</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 237.

<sup>622</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 276.

<sup>623</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 105.

<sup>624</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 105 (citing section II(v) of Brazil's panel request, p. 7). See also response to Panel question No. 108(c).

process to obtain the documents required for each are also within the panel's terms of reference.<sup>625</sup>

7.457. Indonesia contests this view and argues that the discretionary elements challenged by Brazil are not closely related to any of the measure identified in Brazil's panel request. Indonesia considers that Brazil's overly broad reference to "authorizations and recommendations" comprising Indonesia's import recommendations and approvals, does not amount to having provided Indonesia with adequate notice of the specific measures challenged as discretionary import licensing.<sup>626</sup>

7.458. As explained in section 7.1.2.2.1 above, Article 6.2 of the DSU contains two distinct requirements, namely (1) the identification of the specific measures at issue and (2) the provision of a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint (or the claims) sufficient to present the problem clearly. Together these two elements comprise the "matter referred to the DSB", and form the basis of the panel's terms of reference under Article 7.1 of the DSU.<sup>627</sup> In our view, Indonesia's challenge to these measures being within the Panel's terms of reference relates to the identification of the measures at issue.

7.459. The Appellate Body has noted that "the measures at issue must be identified with sufficient precision so that what is referred to adjudication by a panel may be discerned from the panel request".<sup>628</sup>

7.460. In our preliminary ruling, as set out in section 7.1.2.3 above, we found that Brazil's claims only pertained to specific aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime. Section II.v of Brazil's panel request refers to "Restrictions on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products through Indonesia's Import Licensing regime". This section contains an introductory paragraph followed by a bullet point list describing different aspects of the licensing regime.<sup>629</sup>

7.461. The bullet point list contains, *inter alia*, the following item: "the MoA Regulations – and a MoT Recommendation – limit the type and quantity of animal products allowed to be imported by determining the types and quantities of products specified in a Recommendation or Import Approval"<sup>630</sup>.<sup>631</sup> In our view, this item properly identifies MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods, as a specific aspect of Indonesia's licensing regime at issue in this dispute. On this basis, we consider this measure to be properly within our terms of reference.

7.462. In contrast, the bullet point list does not contain any item or reference to the letter of recommendation of the provincial livestock services office nor the supervision on the compliance of veterinary public health requirements let alone any discretion relating to these. We therefore turn to examine the introductory paragraph to section II.v of Brazil's panel request.

7.463. This paragraph of Brazil's panel request refers to importers obtaining import licensing after "several approvals, authorizations and recommendations granted *under the discretion* of Indonesian authorities, which comprises (i) an Importer Designation from the Ministry of Trade for animals and animal products; (ii) an animal and animal products Import Recommendation from the Ministry of Agriculture; and (iii) an Import Approval from the Ministry of Trade."<sup>632</sup> Thus, the introductory paragraph generally refers to "discretion" in the context of referring, *inter alia*, to the Import Recommendation. We note that the letter of recommendation is part of what an importer

<sup>625</sup> Brazil's comments on Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 105, paras. 31-34.

<sup>626</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 105.

<sup>627</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.6 (citing Appellate Body Report, *EC and certain member States – Large Civil Aircraft*, para. 639 (referring to Appellate Body Reports, *Guatemala – Cement I*, paras. 72 and 73; *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 125; *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 160; *US – Zeroing (Japan) (Article 21.5 – Japan)*, para. 107; and *Australia – Apples*, para. 416).

<sup>628</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 168.

<sup>629</sup> The introductory paragraph ends as follows: "Moreover, Indonesia's trade-restrictive import licensing regime for chicken meat and chicken products includes, but is not limited to, the following measures:"

<sup>630</sup> (footnote original) See, e.g., Article 28 of MoA Regulation 139/2014 (stating that the quantity of animal product specified in a Recommendation is set by the Ministry of Trade).

<sup>631</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 7.

<sup>632</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 7.

has to submit when applying for an MoA Import Recommendation.<sup>633</sup> The letter is issued by an entity different from the one in charge of issuing the MoA Import Recommendation. It is, thus, one step removed from the process of issuance of the MoA Import Recommendation and possible issues arising in respect of discretion are not the same as those that may arise with respect to the issuance of the MoA Import Recommendation itself. In our view, therefore, the general reference to "discretion" contained in the introductory paragraph, is not specific enough to encompass possible discretionary aspects of the letter of recommendation.

7.464. As regards the supervision on the compliance of veterinary public health requirements, we observe that this is a process of verification of certain health requirements, which is carried out *upon* importation of a product.<sup>634</sup> This supervision, thus, is not part of the (*ex ante*) licencing process that involves the issuance of an MoA Import Recommendation and MoT Import Approval. In our view, therefore, the general reference to "discretion" contained in the introductory paragraph, is not pertinent to the supervision on the compliance of veterinary health requirements.

7.465. We find support for this reading of the introductory paragraph of this section of Brazil's panel request in the fact that Brazil, as seen above, has specifically identified other alleged discretionary aspects of Indonesia's licensing system in the bullet points following that paragraph.

7.466. On the basis of the foregoing, we consider that the wording of Brazil's panel request does not allow us to discern that Brazil was challenging the letter of recommendation from provincial livestock services office nor the supervision on the compliance of veterinary public health requirements. In our view, the reference in the introductory paragraph to section II.v of Brazil's panel request is insufficient to satisfy the requirement of Article 6.2 of the DSU to identify these two challenged measures.<sup>635</sup> We further note that in response to a question from the Panel, Brazil did not refer to discretionary import licensing as part of the specific aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime that it challenged.<sup>636</sup>

7.467. We will therefore only examine MoT's power to determine the amount of imported products, which according to Brazil constitutes discretionary import licensing under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and is inconsistent with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

7.468. In section 7.6.3 above the Panel set out its preferred order of analysis. As explained above, we first examine Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. Then we turn to our assessment of this element under Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

### **7.6.6.3 WTO consistency of MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods**

#### **7.6.6.3.1 Whether MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture**

7.469. Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture provides:

Members shall not maintain, resort to, or revert to any measures of the kind which have been required to be converted into ordinary customs duties<sup>1</sup>, except as otherwise provided for in Article 5 and Annex 5.

<sup>633</sup> See Article 24(1)(i) of MoA 139/2014 (Exhibit BRA-34/IDN-126), Article 23(1)(i) of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24), and Article 22(1)(i) of MoA 34/2016 (Exhibit BRA-48/IDN-93).

<sup>634</sup> See Articles 34 and 38(2) of MoA 139/2014 (Exhibit BRA-34/IDN-126), Articles 33 and 37(2) of MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24), and Articles 33 and (37(2) of MoA 34/2016 (Exhibit BRA-48/IDN-93).

<sup>635</sup> We note that in its first and second written submissions, Indonesia provides substantive arguments in respect of these measures not constituting discretionary import licensing (Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 268-271. See also response to Panel question No. 57. See Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 108 (referring to Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 272-274; second written submission, para. 13; and responses to Panel question Nos. 12, 17, 18, 104(e), 105, 113 and 117)). In addition, Indonesia did not raise any objections with respect to these measures in its request for a preliminary ruling. Indonesia only objected to these measures being within our terms of reference as a result of a question posed by the Panel.

<sup>636</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 15.

<sup>1</sup> (footnote original) These measures include quantitative import restrictions, variable import levies, minimum import prices, discretionary import licensing, non-tariff measures maintained through state-trading enterprises, voluntary export restraints, and similar border measures other than ordinary customs duties, whether or not the measures are maintained under country-specific derogations from the provisions of GATT 1947, but not measures maintained under balance-of-payments provisions or under other general, non-agriculture-specific provisions of GATT 1994 or of the other Multilateral Trade Agreements in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

7.470. An assessment of whether MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods is consistent with Article 4.2 requires us to answer two questions: (1) whether the challenged measure is of the type required to be converted into ordinary customs duties (e.g. it constitutes discretionary import licensing or a similar border measure); and (2) whether such a measure is maintained under balance-of-payments provisions or other general, non-agriculture-specific provisions. As discussed in section 7.2.3.2 above, this second question will only be relevant to the extent that the respondent has claimed this to be the case.<sup>637</sup>

7.471. Indonesia has not argued that this measure is maintained under balance-of-payments provisions or other general, non-agriculture-specific provisions. We will thus focus our analysis on the first question, that is, whether this measure constitutes discretionary import licensing.

7.472. As noted in section 7.2.4 above, the legal instruments enacting MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods have been revoked and replaced twice since panel establishment. The following table reproduces the provisions relevant for our subsequent analysis in each of the three sets of legal instruments.

**Table 7 Minister's power to determine the amount of imported goods**

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p><b>MoA 139/2014</b></p> <p><i>Art. 28</i> The quantity allocation in the recommendation per Business Actors, State-owned Entities, Regional Entities, Social Institutions, and Foreign Country/International Institution Representatives is defined by the Minister of Trade.</p>	<p><b>MoA 58/2015</b></p> <p><i>Art. 27</i> Determination of the amount in Recommendation per Business Player, Social Institution, and Foreign Country Representative/International Institution, shall be stipulated by the minister administrating governmental trade affairs.</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016</b></p> <p>No equivalent provision</p>

7.473. Article 27 of MoA 58/2015 provides that determination of the amount of imported goods in the MoA Import Recommendation shall be stipulated by the Minister of Trade. This provision reproduces, almost word for word, Article 28 of MoA 139/2014, which was identified in Brazil's panel request.<sup>638</sup> On this basis we consider that the measure is in essence the same as the one identified in Brazil's panel request and therefore we have jurisdiction to review its WTO consistency.

7.474. We note that Brazil developed its claim that MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods in the MoA Import Recommendation constitutes discretionary import licensing in two paragraphs of its second written submission.<sup>639</sup>

<sup>637</sup> See Panel Report, *Turkey – Rice*, para. 7.137.

<sup>638</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 8.

<sup>639</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 170. We note that in *EC – Fasteners (China)* the respondent challenged the procedural stage at which the complainant developed certain arguments in support of a

7.475. We recall that the Appellate Body reasoned that "a *prima facie* case must be based on 'evidence *and* legal argument' put forward by the complaining party in relation to *each* of the elements of the claim.<sup>640</sup><sup>641</sup> The Panel considers that Brazil's arguments and evidence are insufficient to support a *prima facie* case that Article 27 of MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. In our view, Brazil has merely asserted that the text of this provision can be read to mean that the Minister of Trade has discretion to establish the amount of the imported goods. However, Brazil has failed to explain the manner in which this measure relates to the issuance of an MoA Import Recommendation or how this measure constitutes "import licensing" for the purposes of our analysis under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. In addition, Brazil has not rebutted the explanation provided by Indonesia that the amount in the MoA Import Recommendation is determined by the importer applying for it and endorsed by the MoT and the MoA.<sup>642</sup>

7.476. Moreover, we note that MoA 34/2016 no longer includes any reference to the wording of Article 27 of MoA 58/2015.

7.477. On the basis of the foregoing, we find that Brazil failed to make a *prima facie* case that Article 27 of MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.

#### **7.6.6.3.2 Whether MoT's discretion to determine the amount of imported goods is inconsistent with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement**

7.478. In this section we address the consistency of MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

7.479. Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement provides:

Non-automatic licensing shall not have trade-restrictive or —distortive effects on imports additional to those caused by the imposition of the restriction. Non-automatic licensing procedures shall correspond in scope and duration to the measure they are used to implement, and shall be no more administratively burdensome than absolutely necessary to administer the measure.

7.480. An assessment of this matter requires us to determine first whether we are in the presence of a non-automatic import licensing system. If that is the case, we then need to examine, in respect of the first sentence, whether the import licensing procedure at issue has a trade-restrictive or -distortive effect additional to that caused by the underlying restriction. In addition, under the second sentence, we would need to examine whether the measure at issue corresponds "in scope and duration to the measure they are used to implement" and whether it is "more administratively burdensome than absolutely necessary to administer the measure".

7.481. We note that Brazil developed its claim that MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods is inconsistent with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement in one paragraph of its second written submission.<sup>643</sup>

---

measure identified in its panel request. In addressing this issue, the Appellate Body concluded that the "late assertion of a claim ..., and the absence of proper argumentation and of the provision of relevant evidence in support of this assertion, demonstrates that the European Union was not called upon to respond to China's claim under Article 6.5". (Appellate Body Report, *EC – Fasteners (China)*, para. 574.). Indonesia has not objected to Brazil developing its arguments in its second written submission.

<sup>640</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 16, DSR 1997:1, 323, at 336. (emphasis added) As not every claim of WTO-inconsistency will consist of the same elements, "the nature and scope of evidence required to establish a *prima facie* case 'will necessarily vary from measure to measure, provision to provision, and case to case'". (Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Apples*, para. 159 (quoting Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 14, DSR 1997:1, 323, at 335)).

<sup>641</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 140.

<sup>642</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 12.

<sup>643</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 171. We note that in *EC – Fasteners (China)* the respondent challenged the procedural stage at which the complainant developed certain arguments in support of a measure identified in its panel request. In addressing this issue, the Appellate Body concluded that the "late assertion of a claim ..., and the absence of proper argumentation and of the provision of relevant evidence in support of this assertion, demonstrates that the European Union was not called upon to respond to China's

7.482. We recall that the Appellate Body reasoned that "a *prima facie* case must be based on 'evidence *and* legal argument' put forward by the complaining party in relation to *each* of the elements of the claim."<sup>644</sup><sup>645</sup> We consider that Brazil's arguments and evidence are insufficient to support a *prima facie* case that Article 27 of MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement. In our view, Brazil has merely asserted that:

[I]t is easy to see that they [the three elements challenged as discretionary import licensing] fail under Article 3.2 of the ILA, as they impose a heavy burden on the exporter, who needs to comply with a series of overlapping import controls that are not "absolutely" necessary to achieve Indonesia's policy objectives.<sup>646</sup>

7.483. By limiting its arguments to this statement, Brazil has failed to explain each of the elements of this claim and to adduce arguments and evidence in support of its contention. We therefore find that Brazil failed to make a *prima facie* case that Article 27 of MoA 58/2015 is inconsistent with Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

#### 7.6.6.4 Conclusion

7.484. On the basis of the foregoing, we conclude that the letter of recommendation from the provincial livestock services office and the supervision on the compliance with veterinary public health requirements are outside our terms of reference.

7.485. We further find that Brazil has failed to make a *prima facie* case that MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods is inconsistent with Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture or Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement.

#### 7.6.7 Other aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime

7.486. We note that in addition to the claims that we have examined on Indonesia's import licensing regime, Brazil raised two additional claims. The first pertains to the denial of import licences to secure price stabilization. The second concerns what Brazil identified as additional restrictions on "certain products" and "processed products". We will address each of these by first examining whether they fall within our terms of reference and then assessing Brazil's claims.

##### 7.6.7.1 Denial of import licences to secure price stabilization

7.487. The bullet point list contained in section II.v of Brazil's panel request includes the following item: "[t]o secure price stabilization, import licenses may not be granted by the Indonesian authorities to attend its objectives of price policy and import management".<sup>647</sup> This reference clearly places this element of Indonesia's import licensing regime within our terms of reference, and we thus have jurisdiction to review its WTO consistency.

7.488. Brazil has not developed specific arguments against this element of Indonesia's import licensing regime. However, following a question from the Panel, Brazil indicates that it maintains

---

claim under Article 6.5". (Appellate Body Report, *EC – Fasteners (China)*, para. 574.). Indonesia has not objected to Brazil developing its arguments in its second written submission.

<sup>644</sup> (footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 16, DSR 1997:1, 323, at 336. (emphasis added) As not every claim of WTO-inconsistency will consist of the same elements, "the nature and scope of evidence required to establish a *prima facie* case 'will necessarily vary from measure to measure, provision to provision, and case to case'". (Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Apples*, para. 159 (quoting Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 14, DSR 1997:1, 323, at 335)).

<sup>645</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 140.

<sup>646</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 171. We note that in *EC – Fasteners (China)* the respondent challenged the procedural stage at which the complainant developed certain arguments in support of a measure identified in its panel request. In addressing this issue, the Appellate Body concluded that the "late assertion of a claim ..., and the absence of proper argumentation and of the provision of relevant evidence in support of this assertion, demonstrates that the European Union was not called upon to respond to China's claim under Article 6.5". (Appellate Body Report, *EC – Fasteners (China)*, para. 574.). Indonesia has not objected to Brazil developing its arguments in its second written submission.

<sup>647</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 8.



its claim regarding the denial of import licences to secure price stabilization.<sup>648</sup> Indonesia considers that Brazil did not develop this claim and thus failed to make a *prima facie* case for this measure.<sup>649</sup>

7.489. We agree with Indonesia that Brazil has not developed any significant arguments in respect of this measure. The references made by Brazil in response to a question from the Panel regarding the basis of its claim are limited to a section on the factual description of Indonesia's import licensing regime in its first written submission. In our view, this is far from sufficient for a complainant to raise a *prima facie* case. On this basis we find that Brazil has not made a *prima facie* case that the denial of import licences to secure price stabilization is inconsistent with any of the covered agreements.

#### 7.6.7.2 Additional restrictions on "certain products" and "processed products"

7.490. In its first written submission Brazil referred to a number of additional restrictions on "certain products" and "processed products".<sup>650</sup> In response to a question from the Panel on whether Brazil considered these additional restrictions to be part of its claims against certain aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime, Brazil replied in the affirmative.<sup>651</sup>

7.491. In perusing Brazil's panel request, we cannot find any reference to a challenge being raised in respect of measures referring to "certain products" or "processed products" as part of Brazil's claims against Indonesia's import licensing regime or elsewhere in the panel request. We therefore consider that the challenge against these measures is not within our terms of reference.

#### 7.6.8 Overall conclusion

7.492. In sum, we find that the positive list requirement and the intended use requirement are in the nature of an import licensing rule. We thus conclude that these measures do not fall under the purview of the Import Licensing Agreement.

7.493. We find that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and are not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994. Having found that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 are inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994, we consider that it is not necessary to address Brazil's claims under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute.

7.494. We further find that the application windows and the validity periods, as a single measure, has expired because of the amendments introduced through the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016. We thus refrain from making a recommendation in respect of the application windows and the validity period, as a single measure. Moreover, with respect to the new validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016, we find that Brazil has failed to demonstrate that this measure is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture or Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement. We have also found that because of the almost identical language in the relevant provisions governing the fixed licence terms, our findings on Article XI and XX(d) of the GATT 1994, in respect of this measure as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, also apply to this measure as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.

7.495. We have also found that the letter of recommendation from the provincial livestock, the supervision on the compliance of veterinary health requirements, and additional restrictions on "certain products" and "processed products" are not within our terms of reference.

7.496. Moreover, we conclude that Brazil failed to make a *prima facie* case that the following aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime are WTO-inconsistent: (1) MoT's power to

---

<sup>648</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 129 (referring to Brazil's first written submission, paras. 84-86).

<sup>649</sup> Indonesia's comments on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 129.

<sup>650</sup> Brazil's first written submission, fn 138 to para. 124.

<sup>651</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 15(b).

determine the amount of imported goods in the MoA Import Recommendation, as enacted through MoA 58/2015; and (2) the denial of import licences to secure price stabilization.

## **7.7 Individual measure 4: Undue delay in the approval of the veterinary health certificate**

### **7.7.1 Introduction**

7.497. Brazil claims that Indonesia has caused an undue delay with respect to the approval of a veterinary certificate for the importation of poultry from Brazil into Indonesia. Brazil posits that this constitutes a violation of Indonesia's obligations under Article 8 and Annex C(1)(a) of the SPS Agreement.<sup>652</sup> Indonesia rejects Brazil's claim on two main grounds. First, Indonesia submits that it has not caused a delay in undertaking the relevant approval proceedings.<sup>653</sup> Second, Indonesia argues that even if there were a delay, it cannot be deemed undue.<sup>654</sup>

### **7.7.2 Relevant facts**

7.498. Before referring to the relevant legal provisions and assessing the merits of the parties' arguments, the Panel will present its understanding of certain factual aspects relative to Brazil's claim.

#### **7.7.2.1 Background to the relevant SPS approval procedure**

7.499. It is our understanding that as part of sanitary and health surveillance, governments will normally require that, at the time of importation, certain animal products are accompanied by a veterinary health certificate. A veterinary health certificate is a document issued by an officially recognized veterinarian in the country of origin, attesting certain health characteristics of the traded product and of its place of origin. These health characteristics pertain to aspects, such as the pest or disease status of the product or the animal from which it is derived and of its place of origin; the type of veterinary inspection to which the animal was subject; the conditions of the establishment in which the products were obtained; the type of monitoring to which the establishments are subject; and the product's wholesomeness and suitability for human consumption.<sup>655</sup>

7.500. The health characteristics contained in a veterinary health certificate are usually the result of a bilateral process between the two trading partners. As part of this process, a Member normally evaluates the veterinary service of the trading partner interested in exporting animal products and verifies certain sanitary requirements in the country of origin.<sup>656</sup> Sometimes this process also entails an examination of the business units interested in exporting. After the evaluation process is concluded, the relevant trading partners would normally agree to the text of a model veterinary health certificate.

7.501. As seen in 7.6.6 above, under Indonesian law, imported animal products must be accompanied by a veterinary health certificate.<sup>657</sup> As set out in Indonesia's laws and regulations, the process of obtaining an agreed model veterinary health certificate (as described in the previous paragraph), is part of the country of origin approval procedure. That approval procedure along with the business unit approval, both of which we have outlined in 7.3 above have been in place since 2006.

<sup>652</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 35-36 and 128-131; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 96-105; and second written submission, paras. 195-215.

<sup>653</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 65; and second written submission, paras. 161 and 166.

<sup>654</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 363-367; response to Panel question No. 65; and second written submission, paras. 161-163 and 166.

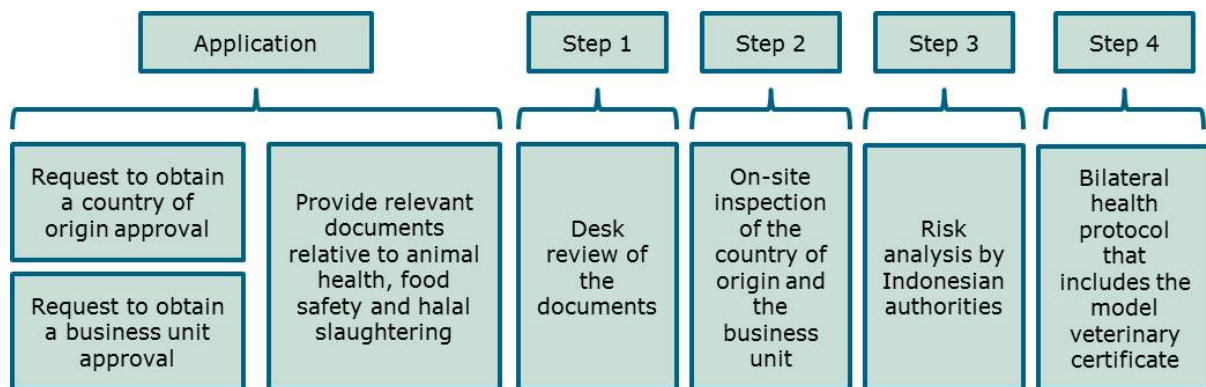
<sup>655</sup> The veterinary health certificate proposed by Brazil to Indonesia for chicken products covers most of these aspects. See Brazilian veterinary certificate proposals for poultry meat (2009) and for turkey and duck (2010), p. 4 (Brazil's proposed model veterinary health certificates) (Exhibit BRA-43).

<sup>656</sup> Chapter 3.2 of Volume I of the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) Terrestrial Animal Health Code, on "evaluation of veterinary services" refers to the criteria that may be used in the process of evaluating the veterinary service of a country. See OIE, Terrestrial Animal Health Code (25<sup>th</sup> edition, 2016), Vol. I, Chapter 3.2. Available at: [http://www.oie.int/index.php?id=169&L=0&httmfile=chapitre\\_eval\\_vet\\_serv.htm](http://www.oie.int/index.php?id=169&L=0&httmfile=chapitre_eval_vet_serv.htm) (last accessed on 2 February 2017).

<sup>657</sup> This has been required since 1992. See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 28.

7.502. In 2009, the year relevant to the facts at issue, the country of origin and business unit approvals were regulated through MoA 20/2009.<sup>658</sup> That regulation set out, *inter alia*, the sanitary conditions that imported chicken products must satisfy to enter Indonesia<sup>659</sup>, as well as the criteria that Indonesia uses to evaluate its trading partners' veterinary services.<sup>660</sup> The country's disease status, which refers to the sanitary conditions of the place of origin of the relevant products, had to be based on an evaluation of and a report on the relevant country, which may be recognized by the OIE.<sup>661</sup> The evaluation also had to include a review of the documents submitted to Indonesian authorities and through on-site verification, in the country of origin, of such information. This regulation furthermore included requirements relating to animal health and food safety, as well as to halal slaughtering, that specific business units interested in exporting should satisfy.<sup>662</sup> Relevant teams in charge of verifying the information had to evaluate these requirements, both through a document review and an on-site inspection.<sup>663</sup> After concluding the desk review and the on-site inspection, the relevant authorities in Jakarta had to undertake a risk analysis. Following the risk analysis, the authorities would issue a country of origin and a business unit approval.<sup>664</sup> That stipulation could be followed by the conclusion of a bilateral health protocol<sup>665</sup>, which would include, *inter alia*, the model veterinary health certificate to be used.<sup>666</sup>

**Figure 4 Steps to obtain country of origin and business unit approvals**



7.503. The regulations currently in force (GR 95/2012<sup>667</sup> and MoA 34/2016<sup>668</sup>) follow this same structure<sup>669</sup>, and include more detailed provisions on these procedures.<sup>670</sup>

#### 7.7.2.2 Brazil's request for the approval of a veterinary health certificate

7.504. It is uncontested by the parties that in June or July 2009, Brazil sent a communication to Indonesia requesting the approval of a veterinary health certificate for the importation of chicken products from Brazil.<sup>671</sup> Brazil formulated this request as part of efforts to find trade opportunities

<sup>658</sup> MoA 20/2009 (Exhibits BRA-08/IDN-100). See Indonesia's responses to Panel question Nos. 28(a) and 130.

<sup>659</sup> Article 13 of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibits BRA-08/IDN-100).

<sup>660</sup> Article 9(3) of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibits BRA-08/IDN-100).

<sup>661</sup> Article 14 of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibits BRA-08/IDN-100). The OIE's disease status recognition can be found in the OIE's website: <http://www.oie.int/animal-health-in-the-world/official-disease-status/> (last visited on 23 January 2017).

<sup>662</sup> Article 15 of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibits BRA-08/IDN-100).

<sup>663</sup> Article 16 of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibits BRA-08/IDN-100).

<sup>664</sup> Article 18 of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibits BRA-08/IDN-100).

<sup>665</sup> Article 17 of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibit BRA-08/IDN-100).

<sup>666</sup> Article 1.28 of MoA 20/2009 (Exhibit BRA-08/IDN-100), defines an animal health and veterinary health protocol as the document containing requirements for animal health and veterinary health already approved by the Director General of Animal Husbandry.

<sup>667</sup> See Articles 29 and 30 of Government Regulation No. 95/2012 Concerning Veterinary Public Health and Animal Welfare (GR 95/2012) (Exhibit IDN-31).

<sup>668</sup> See Articles 9 through 16 of MoA 34/2016 (Exhibit BRA-48/IDN-93).

<sup>669</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 30(a).

<sup>670</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 28(b).

<sup>671</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 35; Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 30(b); and Brazil's response to Panel question No. 35(a). See Brazil's proposed model veterinary health certificates (Exhibit BRA-43). Brazil also refers to having submitted, on August 2009, the answers to the "questionnaire to

for its poultry meat industry.<sup>672</sup> These efforts also included bilateral meetings between government officials in the agriculture sector from Brazil and Indonesia. These were meetings of the Consultative Committee on Agriculture (CCA), which is part of the formal bilateral cooperation that had been set up.<sup>673</sup> Brazil reiterated its interest to export chicken products to Indonesia during several CCA meetings that took place between 2009 and 2011.<sup>674</sup>

7.505. The minutes of the meeting of 15 and 16 September 2010 indicate that Indonesia accepted the proposed model health veterinary certificate. The meeting addressed the necessity of an audit mission to inspect the producing establishments and the halal procedures. Brazil invited the audit mission to come to Brazil during November 2010 and Indonesia mentioned the mission would only be possible in March 2011.<sup>675</sup> However, it is uncontested between the parties that subsequent to the meeting, Indonesia did not confirm its acceptance in writing and the audit mission did not take place. As Indonesia acknowledged in these proceedings, it has not responded to Brazil's 2009 request to accept the proposed veterinary health certificate for chicken products.<sup>676</sup>

7.506. In December 2012, at least one Brazilian enterprise, interested in exporting chicken to Indonesia, submitted the relevant SPS related information necessary to obtain business unit approval to the Indonesian authorities.<sup>677</sup> In January 2013, Indonesia informed the Brazilian embassy in Jakarta that in addition to the information on the food safety assurance system, the Brazilian enterprise should submit information regarding its halal assurance system.<sup>678</sup> The letter indicated that the review would only be performed once the completed questionnaire of "Information On Halal Practices In Exporting Poultry Slaughterhouse" had been received.<sup>679</sup>

7.507. On 17 July 2014, Brazil sent a communication to Indonesia, pursuant to Article 5.8 of the SPS Agreement, requesting an explanation of the sanitary basis of certain import restrictions applicable to the importation of chicken products. In particular, Brazil asked Indonesia to provide the reasons for the delay in the approval procedures of the veterinary health certificate for Brazilian poultry.<sup>680</sup> In September 2014, Indonesia replied to Brazil, indicating, among other things, that the delay was due to the applicant's failure to comply with existing procedures. As

---

assess the Export of Meat and Meat Products to Indonesia", which Brazil submitted as Exhibit BRA-59. See Brazil's response to Panel question No. 133; and comments to Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 133. We further note that, as discussed in section 7.10.3.4 below, Brazil submitted to the Panel the letter dated 17 July 2009 from the Director General of Livestock at the Department of Agriculture to the Brazilian Ambassador in Jakarta (Exhibit BRA-52). Brazil submitted this exhibit as evidence of the alleged general prohibition and neither party referred to it in the context of Brazil's claim on undue delay. In this letter, Indonesian authorities rejected Brazil's proposal to export poultry because domestic poultry industries in Indonesia have been well developed towards their self-sufficiency. We note that this letter predates the subsequent indication of Indonesia's acceptance of Brazil's proposed veterinary certificate at the CCA meeting that took place in December 2010.

<sup>672</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 24-35.

<sup>673</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 34.

<sup>674</sup> See Minutes of the Third Meeting of Consultative Committee on agriculture (CCA) between the Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Indonesia and the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food Supply of Federative Republic of Brazil (Minutes of the CCA meeting of 4 and 5 May 2009) (Exhibit BRA-13); Minutes of the Fourth CCA Meeting between the Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Indonesia and the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food Supply of the Federative Republic of Brazil (Minutes of the CCA meeting of 15 and 16 September 2010) (Exhibit BRA-14); and Minutes of the Fifth CCA Meeting between the Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Indonesia and the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food Supply of Federative Republic of Brazil (Minutes of the CCA meeting of 24 and 25 May 2011) (Exhibit BRA-16).

<sup>675</sup> Minutes of the CCA meeting of 15 and 16 September 2010, p. 5 (Exhibit BRA-14).

<sup>676</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 36.

<sup>677</sup> Questionnaire on food safety submitted by Cooperativa Central Aurora Alimentos on 27 December 2012 (Exhibit IDN-125).

<sup>678</sup> Letter from the Ministry of Agriculture to the Embassy of Brazil in Jakarta, 22 January 2013 (Letter from Indonesia to Brazil of 22 January 2013) (Exhibit IDN-40). In October 2012, Indonesia informed the Brazilian embassy in Jakarta of the need to submit food safety and halal assurance information to obtain country and establishment approval for the importation of turkey and duck from Brazil to Indonesia. Letter from Director General of Livestock and Animal Health Services to Ambassador of Brazil in Jakarta, dated 15 October 2012 (Exhibit IDN-124).

<sup>679</sup> See Letter from the Ministry of Agriculture to the Embassy of Brazil in Jakarta, 22 January 2013 (Exhibit IDN-40).

<sup>680</sup> Brazil - Letter from Ambassador Marcos Galvão to Ambassador H.E. Triyono Wibowo (Brazil's Article 5.8 SPS request of July 2014) (Exhibit BRA-19).

Indonesia explained in its response, this failure related to the fact that the relevant information on the halal assurance system in Brazil had not been submitted.<sup>681</sup>

7.508. Throughout these proceedings Indonesia has confirmed that the reason for not proceeding with the review of both country of origin and business unit approval is that the relevant information on halal requirements was still outstanding.<sup>682</sup> Brazil, for its part, at the second meeting with the Panel, confirmed that to date, it has not submitted any halal information to Indonesia.<sup>683</sup>

### 7.7.3 Whether Indonesia has acted in a manner inconsistent with Article 8 and Annex C(1)(a) of the SPS Agreement

7.509. Article 8 of the SPS Agreement reads:

Members shall observe the provisions of Annex C in the operation of control, inspection and approval procedures, including national systems for approving the use of additives or for establishing tolerances for contaminants in foods, beverages or feedstuffs, and otherwise ensure that their procedures are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement.

7.510. Annex C(1)(a) of the SPS Agreement reads:

1. Members shall ensure, with respect to any procedure to check and ensure the fulfilment of sanitary or phytosanitary measures, that:

(a) such procedures are undertaken and completed without undue delay and in no less favourable manner for imported products than for like domestic products;

7.511. Article 8 mandates that Members observe the provisions of Annex C in the operation of control, inspection and approval procedures. Thus, a violation of the obligations contained in Annex C entails a violation of Article 8.<sup>684</sup>

7.512. A Panel assessing the consistency of a measure with the first clause of Annex C(1)(a) needs to determine (1) that the challenged measure is an SPS control, inspection, or approval procedure subject to Annex C; (2) that there has been a delay in a Member undertaking or completing such SPS procedure; and (3) that such delay is undue.<sup>685</sup>

7.513. Before turning to our examination of each of the elements necessary to determine whether the challenged measure is inconsistent with Annex C(1)(a), we will refer to an argument raised by Indonesia. Indonesia argues that Brazil did not properly raise its undue delay claim because Brazil had failed to identify the relevant legislation requiring the submission of a veterinary certificate at the time of importation of chicken products into Indonesia.<sup>686</sup> Brazil submits that regardless of the specific legal basis it referred to, the key issue is that such requirement is clearly established in Indonesia's legislation.<sup>687</sup>

7.514. We observe that Brazil's claim concerns a failure by Indonesia to undertake and complete the relevant SPS approval procedure without undue delay. The measure at issue, thus, is not the relevant legislation applicable at the time, but Indonesia's alleged failure to comply with Brazil's

<sup>681</sup> See Indonesia - Answers related to the Article 5.8 SPS request (Exhibit BRA-20), in particular, response to question No. 4.

<sup>682</sup> See Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 37(d); and second written submission, para. 172.

<sup>683</sup> Brazil explains that exporters would not reasonably make investments to meet Indonesia's halal slaughtering requirements if Indonesia's market is not open to accept importation of chicken products. See Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 72.

<sup>684</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Apples*, para. 434.

<sup>685</sup> See Panel Reports, *Russia – Pigs (EU)*, paras. 7.505 and 7.1051; and *US – Animals*, para. 7.53.

<sup>686</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 360-362; and Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 34.

<sup>687</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 33.

request.<sup>688</sup> That claim is premised on the fact that Indonesia's legal framework requires imported chicken products to be accompanied by a veterinary health certificate. In our view, despite Brazil not referring to the correct legal instrument governing that requirement, the fact that it exists is uncontested by Indonesia.<sup>689</sup> Thus, we are not persuaded by Indonesia's argument.

7.515. We turn to examine (1) whether Indonesia's refusal to examine and approve the veterinary health certificate for poultry products proposed by Brazil is subject to Annex C(1) of the SPS Agreement; (2) whether it amounts to a delay; and (3) whether such delay is undue.

### **7.7.3.1 Whether the approval of Brazil's proposed veterinary health certificate for chicken is subject to Annex C of the SPS Agreement**

7.516. Annex C applies to different "control, inspection and approval procedures"<sup>690</sup>, which the footnote to this title describes as, "*inter alia*, procedures for sampling, testing and certification". Paragraph 1 of Annex C, in turn, refers to the relevant procedures as "any procedure to check and ensure the fulfilment of sanitary or phytosanitary measures".

7.517. It is uncontested among the parties that the approval of a veterinary health certificate is an SPS approval procedure within the above meaning and, therefore, subject to Annex C of the SPS Agreement.<sup>691</sup> We agree with the parties. As established in footnote 7 to Annex C, referred to above, Annex C applies to procedures for certification. We understand that the approval of a veterinary health certificate falls within this category. In addition, the approval of a veterinary health certificate is part of a procedure to check the fulfilment of specific sanitary measures, that is, sanitary requirements.

7.518. As noted above, pursuant to Indonesia's laws and regulations, the approval of the veterinary health certificate is part of the country of origin approval procedure which, in turn is bundled with a business unit approval procedure. To the extent that these approval procedures check and ensure the fulfilment of sanitary requirements (in addition to what is required for the approval of the veterinary health certificate), they also qualify as SPS approval procedures within the above meaning and, are, therefore, subject to Annex C.

### **7.7.3.2 Whether there has been a delay in Indonesia's consideration of Brazil's proposed veterinary health certificate for chicken**

7.519. As noted by the Appellate Body, the ordinary meaning of the word "delay" is "(a period of) time lost by inaction or inability to proceed".<sup>692</sup> With this in mind, we turn to examine the facts in this dispute.

7.520. In mid-2009, Brazil submitted to Indonesia a request for the approval of a veterinary health certificate for chicken products.<sup>693</sup> As noted above, Indonesia has confirmed to the Panel that it has not responded to this request.<sup>694</sup> The request for the approval of a veterinary health certificate is step four in a country of origin approval procedure; however, in the present case, the request for approval has not yet progressed to step two, namely an on-site inspection. The reason for this "hold up" is, as Indonesia explains, that an application for business unit approval is not yet complete, because the relevant halal assurance documentation has not been submitted.<sup>695</sup> Indonesia has also indicated that until Brazil provides such information, it will not move on to the

<sup>688</sup> See also Argentina's third-party statement, paras. 3-4.

<sup>689</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, Annex 1 (referring to Indonesian sanitary requirements for importation, specifically MoA 139/2014 (Exhibit BRA-34) that requires a protocol for importation, which includes a veterinary certificate). See also Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 361-362 (referring to Articles 27, 29 and 31 of GR 95/2012 (Exhibit IDN-31)).

<sup>690</sup> The title of Annex C is "Control, Inspection and Approval Procedures".

<sup>691</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 302; and second written submission, para. 199. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 65; and second written submission, para. 161.

<sup>692</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Apples*, para. 437 (citing *Shorter Oxford English Dictionary*, 6<sup>th</sup> edn, A. Stevenson (ed.) (Oxford University Press, 2007), Vol. 1, p. 635).

<sup>693</sup> Brazil's proposed model veterinary health certificates (Exhibit BRA-43).

<sup>694</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 36.

<sup>695</sup> See answer to question No. 4 of Indonesia's answers to Article 5.8 SPS request (Exhibit BRA-20); Indonesia's response to Panel Question No. 37(d); second written submission, para. 172; and response to Panel question No. 133(b).

on-site field inspection either of the country of origin approval or the business unit approval.<sup>696</sup> These facts suggest to us, that there is a declared intention by Indonesia not to proceed.

7.521. On the basis of the above, however, Indonesia makes two arguments, namely (1) that due to the incompleteness of the application the SPS approval procedure has not yet commenced with the consequence that no delay can have occurred, and (2) given the outstanding information to be received from the applicant, even if there were a delay, it would not be attributable to Indonesia but to the applicant itself.<sup>697</sup>

7.522. We are not persuaded by Indonesia's argument on the incompleteness of Brazil's request for the following reasons. First, we do not consider that an SPS approval procedure starts only when *all* the relevant information is submitted. Rather, the procedure is triggered with submission of an application for approval, whether or not it satisfies all the relevant requirements.<sup>698</sup> We find support for this view in the relevant context of Annex C(1)(a). In particular, we recall that Annex C(1)(b) requires Members to promptly examine "the completeness of the documentation" and inform "the applicant in a precise and complete manner of all deficiencies; ... even when the application has deficiencies, the competent body proceeds as far as practicable with the procedure if the applicant so requests".<sup>699</sup> Therefore, the competent body is required to take an action or proceed, despite the irregularities in the application, to the extent practical as opposed to waiting for the submission of *all* relevant information.

7.523. Second, we do not consider that in establishing whether there is a delay, we are required to consider the question of whether the delay is attributable to one side or the other. That question, in our view, pertains to the examination of whether the delay is undue, discussed in detail in section 7.7.3.3 below.<sup>700</sup>

7.524. Third, the SPS approval procedure at issue here is the approval of the veterinary health certificate, which is in turn the fourth step in the country of origin approval process. In respect of this approval procedure Indonesia has not argued that there is any outstanding information which is due, and only pointed towards halal information being due, which is non-SPS related and is dealt with in greater detail in the subsequent section below.

7.525. On the basis of the foregoing, we consider that Indonesia's declared inaction has led to a loss of time in the relevant SPS approval procedure, constituting a delay.

### **7.7.3.3 Whether the delay in Indonesia's consideration of Brazil's proposed veterinary health certificate for chicken is undue**

7.526. Annex C(1)(a) requires Members to ensure that relevant procedures are undertaken and completed without undue delay. The Appellate Body has interpreted this to mean that such procedures should be undertaken with appropriate dispatch, or in other words, should not involve periods of time that are unwarranted, or otherwise excessive, disproportionate or unjustifiable.<sup>701</sup>

7.527. As mentioned above, Indonesia indicates that the procedure has not moved forward because of Brazil's failure to submit the relevant halal assurance questionnaire. In addition, both parties agree that halal slaughtering requirements are not SPS related.<sup>702</sup> The legal question we

<sup>696</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, para. 172; and response to Panel question No. 133(b).

<sup>697</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 161 and 163.

<sup>698</sup> See Panel Report, *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, paras. 7.1494, 7.1501 and 7.1502 (finding that the phrase "undertake and complete" covers all stages of relevant procedures and should be taken as meaning that, once an application has been received, approval procedures must be started and then carried out from beginning to end).

<sup>699</sup> See Annex C(1)(b) of the SPS Agreement, which states that "when receiving an application, the competent body promptly examines the completeness of the documentation and informs the applicant in a precise and complete manner of all deficiencies".

<sup>700</sup> See Panel Reports, *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, paras. 7.1494 and 7.1497; *US-Poultry (China)*, para. 7.354; and *Russia – Pigs*, paras. 7.532 and 7.534.

<sup>701</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Apples*, para. 437. See also Panel Report, *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, para. 7.1495 (finding that Annex C(1)(a) dictates that approval procedures should be undertaken and completed with no unjustifiable loss of time).

<sup>702</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, para. 371; and Brazil's second written submission, para. 212.

are confronted with is whether a Member may delay the completion of an SPS approval procedure because of outstanding non-SPS related information that it requires the applicant to submit. If the answer is in the affirmative, then Indonesia would be correct in arguing that the delay is attributable to Brazil and is therefore justified. If the answer is in the negative, Brazil would be correct in arguing that Indonesia is unjustifiably holding back the relevant SPS approval procedure.

7.528. Our assessment is set forth below. As noted above, Annex C(1) of the SPS Agreement identifies the types of procedures to which the obligations contained in subparagraphs (a) through (i) apply, namely, "any procedure to check and ensure the fulfilment of sanitary or phytosanitary measures". This means that the purpose of the relevant procedure is to check and ensure the fulfilment of sanitary requirements.<sup>703</sup> Thus, in our view, the scope of Annex C already delimits what delays may be warranted or justified, namely, those needed for a Member to be able to check and ensure the fulfilment of the relevant SPS requirements.<sup>704</sup> This reading is confirmed by Annex C(1)(c) which requires Members to ensure that "information requirements are *limited to what is necessary for appropriate control, inspection and approval procedures*". Therefore, requesting information that is not necessary to check and ensure fulfilment of sanitary requirements would run counter to this obligation.

7.529. We find support for our view in the submissions of certain third parties to this dispute. Argentina and the European Union both argue that inaction caused by the applicant's failure to submit information would only be relevant if it relates to evidence required in order to conduct a risk assessment or other controls designed to protect human, animal or plant life or health.<sup>705</sup>

7.530. Furthermore, we note that previous panels have taken the view that whenever a Member delays the relevant procedure because it has required information which has been found not to be necessary under Annex C(1)(c), such delay would be undue under Annex C(1)(a).<sup>706</sup>

7.531. Returning to the above legal question, on the basis of these considerations, we conclude that a Member may *not* delay the completion of an SPS approval procedure because non-SPS related information, which the Member requires the applicant to submit, is outstanding from an application.

7.532. Applying this conclusion to the facts at issue, we recall that the only information which is outstanding relates to halal assurances, which both parties agree is not SPS related.<sup>707</sup> We agree. Accordingly we find that the delay is not justified and, is therefore undue. We note that given the scope of Brazil's claim, this finding applies to the approval procedure relevant to obtain the veterinary health certificate, which, as seen above, is part of the country of origin approval procedure. As noted above, this procedure is bundled with the business unit approval procedure, which, has an SPS component as well as the halal component at issue.

7.533. We note Indonesia's argument that there are practical reasons to merge the procedures to verify both SPS and non-SPS related matters, which is what Indonesia has done with respect to animal health, food safety and halal assurances. In particular, Indonesia states that "it would be inefficient to start the Document Desk Review process of the food safety assurance system of the business unit in Brazil and proceed to the field on-site inspection for food safety, if it is not known whether the business unit has a halal assurance system. To make separate trips to assess food safety and halal requirements separately would entail unnecessary costs for Indonesia, which is a developing country."<sup>708</sup> While we have some sympathy for this argument, we do not believe that it

---

<sup>703</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Apples*, para. 435; and Panel Report, *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, para. 7.1498.

<sup>704</sup> See Panel Reports, *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, paras. 7.1498 and 7.1500; and *US – Animals*, para. 7.143 (referring to a situation where a Member needs time to assess new or additional information). We further note that the delays attributable to action or inaction of an applicant cannot be held against the Member carrying out the procedure. See Panel Reports, *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, para. 7.1497; *US – Poultry (China)*, para. 7.354; and *Russia – Pigs*, paras. 7.532 and 7.534.

<sup>705</sup> See Argentina's third-party submission, paras. 19-23; Argentina's third-party statement, paras. 10 and 13; European Union's third-party submission, paras. 92-93; and European Union's third-party statement, para. 13.

<sup>706</sup> See Panel Report, *Russia – Pigs (EU)*, paras. 7.534, 7.583 and 7.1097.

<sup>707</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 371; and Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 99.

<sup>708</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, para. 164.



can overrule what we consider to be a clear requirement laid down in the SPS Agreement, namely that the verification of sanitary requirements is undertaken and completed without undue delay.<sup>709</sup>

7.534. We emphasize that our finding does not concern or affect Indonesia's right to impose halal requirements as a pre-marketing condition for the importation of chicken. We also note that Brazil has not contested this right. We recognize that a Member has the right to impose halal requirements in a manner consistent with its WTO obligations.

#### 7.7.4 Conclusion

7.535. On the basis of the foregoing, we find that Indonesia has caused an undue delay in the approval of the veterinary health certificate inconsistent with Article 8 and Annex C (1)(a) of the SPS Agreement.

### 7.8 Individual measure 5: Halal labelling requirements

#### 7.8.1 Introduction

7.536. Brazil submits that Indonesia discriminates against imported chicken products through the manner in which it enforces its halal labelling requirements. On this basis, Brazil claims that Indonesia breaches Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.<sup>710</sup> Indonesia rejects Brazil's claim by arguing that the halal labelling requirements apply equally to the relevant like products.<sup>711</sup> Alternatively, Indonesia submits that the challenged measure is justified under Article XX(a) and (d) of the GATT 1994.<sup>712</sup>

#### 7.8.2 Factual background

7.537. As seen in section 7.3 above, all chicken meat sold in Indonesia, whether domestic or imported, must be halal. Halalness is a requirement in Islam. For meat it generally means that the animal: (1) must be permitted for Muslims to eat, (2) must have been slaughtered upon the pronouncing of specific words, and (3) must have been slaughtered in a manner that allows the animal to bleed to death.<sup>713</sup> The specific standards on the exact details of the slaughtering procedure may vary from country to country. In Indonesia, Fatwa 12/2009 sets out the applicable standards.<sup>714</sup>

7.538. Indonesia has enacted several laws and regulations providing for the certification of halalness (that is, certification that an animal has been slaughtered in accordance with the halal requirements) and for the labelling of halal products as "halal".<sup>715</sup> Before 2014, the laws and regulations relating to halal products in Indonesia were not contained in a single law. There were rules applicable to halal labelling of certain products<sup>716</sup>, verification of halalness of certain products<sup>717</sup>, and the entity in charge of such verification.<sup>718</sup> It is our understanding that imported animal products have been required to bear a halal label since 1999<sup>719</sup>, and to be halal certified

<sup>709</sup> We note that in some instances it is the Member interested in exporting who pays for the costs of the mission that will undertake the on-site evaluation. See, e.g. G/SPS/GEN/204/Rev.9/Add.1, paras. 121-126.

<sup>710</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 137-138 and 285-293; and second written submission, paras. 179-180.

<sup>711</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 329-330

<sup>712</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 342-355; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 117-132.

<sup>713</sup> Food that conforms to Islamic law is described as halal, which is Arabic for permissible. Non-halal food is called *haram*. *Haram* food is not permitted to be consumed by Muslims. The halal requirements prohibit not only the consumption of pork but also, among others, the consumption of meat not slaughtered according to the prescribed methods. See Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 15-18; and Fatwa 12/2009 on Halal Certification Standards (Exhibit IDN-104).

<sup>714</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 36-37, referring to Fatwa 12/2009 on Halal Certification Standards (Exhibit IDN-104).

<sup>715</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 27-37; and response to Panel question No. 43.

<sup>716</sup> Government Regulation No. 69/1999 on Food Labelling and Advertisement (GR 69/1999) (Exhibit IDN-74/IDN-88).

<sup>717</sup> Ministry of Religious Affairs Decree No. 518/2001 (MoRA 518/2001) (Exhibit IDN-107).

<sup>718</sup> Ministry of Religious Affairs Decree No. 519/2001 On Halal Food Inspection Implementing Agencies (MoRA 519/2001) (Exhibit IDN-28/IDN-108).

<sup>719</sup> Articles 2(1) and 10(1) of GR 69/1999 (Exhibit IDN-74/IDN-88).

since 2001.<sup>720</sup> These requirements are also contained, in the same manner, in all three sets of legal instruments at issue in this dispute.<sup>721</sup>

7.539. On 17 October 2014, the Congress of Indonesia issued Law 33/2014 concerning halal product assurance.<sup>722</sup>

7.540. Article 4 of Law 33/2014 provides that products that enter, circulate, and are traded in Indonesia must be certified halal.<sup>723</sup>

7.541. Article 38 of Law 33/2014 provides that those business operators who have received a halal certification must include a halal label on: (a) the product's packaging; (b) a specific part of the product; and/or (c) a specific place of the product.<sup>724</sup>

7.542. Brazil does not take issue with the fulfilment of the halal certification and labelling, as required by Indonesia and explicitly recognizes the importance of both these requirements.<sup>725</sup>

7.543. What Brazil takes issue with is the alleged discrimination in enforcing the halal requirements. Brazil refers to the fact that imported products must be labelled halal, which is controlled at the border. Brazil contrasts this with the uncontested fact that fresh chicken, which constitutes a majority of the chicken sold in traditional markets, is not required to bear a halal label.<sup>726</sup>

### **7.8.3 Whether Indonesia's enforcement of halal labelling requirements is inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994**

7.544. Brazil's bases its claim on two grounds. The first pertains to a transition period provided for in Law 33/2014, which according to Brazil, exempts domestic chicken from halal certification for a period of five years. The second ground, which Brazil raises, pertains to an exception from the labelling requirement for meat sold in small quantities.<sup>727</sup> We address these in turn.

#### **7.8.3.1 Whether the enforcement of the grace period for the application of certain aspects of Law 33/2014 is inconsistent with Article III:4**

##### **7.8.3.1.1 Introduction**

7.545. Brazil submits that Article 67 of Law 33/2014 provides for a five-year grace period regarding the halal certification obligation. According to Brazil, in practice, only domestic products can benefit from the grace period.<sup>728</sup>

7.546. In response, Indonesia argues that the grace period pertains to the entity in charge of issuing the halal certification, rather than to certification itself. According to Indonesia, therefore, both domestic and imported products are subject to the same substantive requirements regarding halal certification, including the obligation to obtain a halal certificate from the competent authorities.<sup>729</sup>

<sup>720</sup> Article 3(1)(b) of MoRA 518/2001 (Exhibit IDN-107).

<sup>721</sup> See Articles 7, 14(2), and 19 of MoA 139/2014; Articles 7(d), 18, and 19(e) of MoA 58/2015; and Articles 6(d), 17, and 18 of MoA 34/2016. See also Brazil's first written submission, fn 151 to para. 137; fn 267 to para. 286; and fn 268 to para. 287.

<sup>722</sup> Law of Republic of Indonesia N. 33/2014 concerning Halal Product Assurance (Law 33/2014) (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>723</sup> Article 4 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>724</sup> Article 38 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>725</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 139; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 53; response to Panel question No. 45; and second written submission, paras. 173 and 185;

<sup>726</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, para. 137.

<sup>727</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, para. 287. See also Brazil's response to Panel question No. 46.

<sup>728</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 287; and response to Panel question No. 44.

<sup>729</sup> Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 113-115; response to Panel question No. 43; and second written submission, para. 156. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 47.

7.547. In addition, during the second substantive meeting, Indonesia argued that "the halal certification requirement and the related five-year grace period fall outside of the Panel's terms of reference". According to Indonesia, Brazil's challenge is limited to another regulation regarding halal slaughtering and labelling, including the difference in treatment in the surveillance and implementation of halal labelling. Indonesia posits that, accordingly, Brazil's claim does not include challenges on halal certification.<sup>730</sup>

#### **7.8.3.1.2 Whether Brazil's claim regarding the grace period provided in Article 67 of Law 33/2014 falls within the Panel's terms of reference**

7.548. In light of the foregoing, we will first address whether Brazil's claim that the grace period provided in Article 67 of Law 33/2014 is inconsistent with Indonesia's obligations under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 is within our terms of reference.

7.549. In section 7.1.2.2.1 above, we discuss the legal standard that the Panel should follow to determine whether a measure and a claim are within its terms of reference. We are guided by that standard when developing the following considerations. In addition, we recall that the Appellate Body has drawn a distinction between claims and arguments:

By "*claim*" we mean a claim that the respondent party has violated, or nullified or impaired the benefits arising from, an identified provision of a particular agreement. Such a *claim of violation* must, as we have already noted, be distinguished from the *arguments* adduced by a complaining party to demonstrate that the responding party's measure does indeed infringe upon the identified treaty provision.<sup>731</sup>

7.550. Section II.iv of Brazil's panel request indicates that Indonesia discriminates against chicken meat and chicken products imported from third countries *vis-à-vis* its domestic like products through different measures. One of the measures identified therein is "the surveillance and implementation of halal slaughtering and labelling requirements".<sup>732</sup> Brazil considers this measure to be inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 as it accords to imported products less favourable treatment than that accorded to like domestic products.<sup>733</sup>

7.551. The measure at issue, thus, is the surveillance and implementation of halal slaughtering and labelling requirements and the claim is the inconsistency of this measure with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.

7.552. As discussed in detail below, the parties disagree on the scope and meaning of the grace period for the application of Law 33/2014. Brazil submits that Article 67 exempts domestic chicken meat from the halal certification requirement with the consequence that it does not need to be labelled "halal" when offered for sale. We understand Brazil, thus, to rely on its reading of Article 67 as the reason why domestic chicken sold in markets is not labelled halal. In our view, Brazil's references to the grace period fall within the category of *arguments* made in order to develop the *claim* under Article III:4 of GATT 1994 in respect of the measure identified, namely "...implementation of halal...labelling requirements". On this basis, we reject Indonesia's view that the halal certification requirement and the related five-year grace period fall outside the Panel's terms of reference, and find that this reference is an argument developed by Brazil in support of a claim falling within our terms of reference.

#### **7.8.3.1.3 Whether Article 67 of Law 33/2014 exempts domestic chicken from halal certification in a manner inconsistent with Article III:4**

7.553. We recall that for a claim of violation of Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 to succeed the complainant must demonstrate that imported like products are treated less favourably compared to like domestic products. Brazil essentially argues that Article 67 of Law 33/2014 exempts domestic chicken from halal certification, whereas it does not exempt imported chicken.

<sup>730</sup> Indonesia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 47.

<sup>731</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Dairy*, para. 139. (emphasis original; footnote omitted)

<sup>732</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 6.

<sup>733</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 7.

7.554. We therefore turn to examine whether Brazil's reading of Indonesia's relevant laws and regulations, in particular Article 67 of Law 33/2014, is correct. In assessing this matter, we need to determine the meaning of a number of provisions of Law 33/2014. As noted above, the Appellate Body has found that in determining the meaning of a domestic regulation, a Panel should undertake a holistic assessment of all relevant elements, starting with the text of the relevant provision.<sup>734</sup> We will therefore begin our examination with the text of the relevant provision.

7.555. The grace period referred to by both parties is contained in Article 67 of Law 33/2014. This provision establishes:

(1) Obligation of halal certification for Product that circulate and traded in the territory of Indonesia as intended in Article 4 come into effect 5 (five) years from the legislation of this Law.

(2) Prior to the obligation of halal certification as intended in paragraph (1) is in effect, the type of Product which require halal certification is regulated in stages.<sup>735</sup>

7.556. The first paragraph of Article 67 refers back to Article 4 of Law 33/2014. As seen above, this provision establishes that products that enter, circulate, and are traded in Indonesia must be certified halal.<sup>736</sup>

7.557. We observe that, read outside its context, on its face, Article 67 could indeed be understood to provide, as Brazil suggests, that certification is not required during the five-year transitional period.

7.558. However, as Indonesia submits, a number of other provisions in Law 33/2014, suggests a different reading. Law 33/2014, among other things, sets up an institutional framework for halal product assurance. Such institutional framework includes the creation of the Halal Product Organizing Agency (BPJPH) and the recognition, by the BPJPH, of halal examination agencies (LPH).<sup>737</sup>

7.559. According to Article 64 of Law 33/2014, the formation of BPJPH is intended to occur within the three years following the legislation of Law 33/2014.<sup>738</sup> This provision suggests the need for a transitional period before the new institutional framework is fully operative.

7.560. Moreover, Articles 59 and 60 of Law 33/2014 refer to the renewal and request of halal certificates before the formation of BPJPH. Article 60 is particularly relevant, because it establishes that "MUI still conducts its task in Halal Certification until BPJPH is formed".<sup>739</sup> There are other provisions that regulate the transition before BPJPH is formed, referring to LPHs already recognized (Article 61), halal auditors already recognized (Article 62), and halal supervisors of company already recognized (Article 63). In addition, Article 66 establishes that at "the time this Law is enacted, all Regulating Legislation that regulates regarding JPH is considered valid as long as it does not contradict with the provision in this Law".<sup>740</sup>

7.561. The foregoing, in our view, unequivocally confirms that, during the grace period, the obligation to be halal certified is still in place. We understand that such an obligation should be carried out according to the rules and regulations in force at the time of the approval of Law 33/2014, namely, MoRA 518/2001 and 519/2001.

7.562. Hence, we consider Brazil's description of the meaning and scope of application of Indonesia's domestic regulation to be inaccurate. In our view, contrary to Brazil's submission, the grace period provided in Article 67 of Law 33/2014 does not suspend the obligation for producers

---

<sup>734</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EU – Biodiesel (Argentina)*, para. 6.156; and *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.101.

<sup>735</sup> Article 67 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>736</sup> Article 4 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>737</sup> Articles 1, 5 and 6 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>738</sup> Article 64 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>739</sup> Article 60 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

<sup>740</sup> Article 66 of Law 33/2014 (Exhibit BRA-46/IDN-5).

of chicken products sold in Indonesia to obtain halal certification. Article 67, therefore, is not the reason for, and does not explain the absence of, halal labels on chicken sold in traditional markets.

7.563. Given our factual finding regarding the meaning of the five-year grace period set out in Article 67 of Law 33/2014, we consider that Brazil has failed to demonstrate the manner in which the five-year grace period set out in Article 67 of Law 33/2014 constitutes a violation of Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.

### **7.8.3.2 Whether the exemption from the halal labelling requirement for food directly sold and packed before the buyer in small number is inconsistent with Article III:4**

7.564. We next turn to examine Brazil's second ground in support of its claim, namely that Indonesia discriminates against imported chicken products in respect of an exemption from the halal labelling requirement that applies to chicken directly sold to the consumer in small quantities.<sup>741</sup>

7.565. Brazil developed this argument in the course of the proceedings in response to the following argument put forward by Indonesia. Referring to the absence of halal labels on chicken sold in traditional markets, Indonesia explained that by virtue of Article 63(b) of GR 69/1999, labels do not need to be applied on food products sold before buyers.<sup>742</sup>

7.566. In reaction to this explanation from Indonesia, Brazil submits that exempting certain types of food from the halal labelling requirement epitomizes the discrimination that concerns Brazil.<sup>743</sup> In Brazil's view, imported previously frozen (thawed) chicken meat must also be allowed to be sold unpackaged and unlabelled before consumers.<sup>744</sup> The difference in treatment between fresh chicken and imported frozen chicken, according to Brazil, amounts to discrimination.

7.567. We turn to examine the scope of the exemption from the obligation to bear a halal label foreseen in Indonesia's regulation applicable to certain food products and whether Brazil has made its case in this respect.

#### **7.8.3.2.1 Factual description of the exemption of certain food products from bearing the halal label**

7.568. As seen above, the requirement for halal products to bear a halal label is set out in Article 38 of Law 33/2014.

7.569. Outside Law 33/2014, a number of relevant laws and regulations generally address labelling requirements, including halal labelling. Article 2(1) of GR 69/1999 establishes that anybody producing or importing packaged food into Indonesia for trading shall put labels on, in and or as part of food packages.<sup>745</sup> Article 10(1) establishes that anybody producing or importing packed food into Indonesia for trading and declaring that food is permissible for Muslims, "shall be responsible for the truth of the statement and put the information or word 'halal' on labels".<sup>746</sup>

7.570. It is with reference to GR 69/1999 that Indonesia submits that certain categories of food products are exempted from labelling requirements, including halal labelling. In particular, Indonesia refers to Article 63(b) of GR 69/1999.<sup>747</sup>

7.571. Article 63 of GR 69/1999 provides:

---

<sup>741</sup> We note that this exemption applies only to halal *labelling*. As Indonesia stresses, chicken sold in this manner, would still have to be halal. In this regard, see also Qatar's general comment in Qatar's third-party statement, para. 11.

<sup>742</sup> Indonesia's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 15; and second written submission, para. 155.

<sup>743</sup> Brazil's responses to Panel question Nos. 143-144.

<sup>744</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 144.

<sup>745</sup> Article 2(1) of GR 69/1999 (Exhibit IDN-74/IDN-88).

<sup>746</sup> Article 10(1) of GR 69/1999 (Exhibit IDN-74/IDN-88).

<sup>747</sup> Indonesia's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 15; and second written submission, para. 155.

The provisions on labels and advertisements as meant in this government regulation shall not be effective for:

- a. food whose package is too small, so that it is impossible to contain all kinds of information as meant in this government regulation;
- b. food directly sold and packed before buyers in a small number;
- c. food sold in a large amounts (bulk)<sup>748</sup>

7.572. Indonesia submits that this exemption is more specific than Article 38 of Law 33/2014 and applies to fresh chicken sold in traditional markets. In its most recent submissions, Brazil indicates that it agrees with Indonesia that Article 63(b) is more specific, and thus provides for an exemption to a specific category of products from the obligation to bear a halal label. Brazil's grievance is that in its view, the exemption does not apply to imported frozen chicken.

#### 7.8.3.2.2 Panel's analysis under Article III:4

7.573. We therefore turn to consider whether the exemption to the labelling requirement set out in Article 63/1999 results in less favourable treatment inconsistent with Article III:4.

7.574. As seen above, Brazil considers that imported previously frozen chicken meat that underwent thawing must also be allowed to be sold unpackaged and unlabelled before consumers.<sup>749</sup> We understand this argument to refer to a *de facto* discrimination between fresh domestic chicken and frozen imported chicken.<sup>750</sup> Brazil argues that "the restriction on imported products to be sold only packaged affects the conditions of competition" by: (i) limiting the manner by which imported products can be displayed to consumers; and (ii) preventing consumers from examining the product they intend to purchase.<sup>751</sup> Moreover, Brazil argues that the fact that imported products have to bear a halal label imposes additional costs on Brazilian exporters.<sup>752</sup>

7.575. As discussed above<sup>753</sup>, an assessment pursuant to Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 requires the Panel to determine: (1) whether the imported and domestic products at issue are like products; (2) whether the measure at issue is a "law, regulation, or requirement affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use"; and (3) whether the imported products are accorded "less favourable" treatment than that accorded to like domestic products.<sup>754</sup>

7.576. Furthermore, the Appellate Body has indicated that "there must be in every case a genuine relationship between the measure at issue and its adverse impact on competitive opportunities for imported *versus* like domestic products".<sup>755</sup> According to the Appellate Body:

[I]n determining whether the detrimental impact on competitive opportunities for like imported products is *attributable to*, or has a *genuine relationship with*, the measure at issue, the relevant question is "whether it is the governmental measure at issue that 'affects the conditions under which like goods, domestic and imported, compete in the market within a Member's territory'".<sup>756</sup> (emphasis added)

7.577. In our assessment, given the facts as well as the nature of Brazil's arguments, it is this question of whether there is a genuine relationship between the challenged measure and the

<sup>748</sup> Article 63 of GR 69/1999 (Exhibit IDN-74/IDN-88).

<sup>749</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 144.

<sup>750</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *US – Tuna II (Article 21.5 – Mexico)*, paras. 7.28-7.29 (regarding the manner in which a panel should assess a complainant's claim of *de facto* detrimental impact).

<sup>751</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 144.

<sup>752</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 145.

<sup>753</sup> See section 7.5.3.3.2 above.

<sup>754</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 133.

<sup>755</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 134. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.101.

<sup>756</sup> Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.105 (referring to Appellate Body Reports, *US – COOL*, para. 270 (in turn referring to Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 149)).

adverse impact claimed by Brazil, that is at the forefront of our Article III:4 analysis, and must therefore be addressed first. As we see it, Article 63 of GR 69/1999 is not the cause of Brazil's problem; rather, the detriment described above by Brazil, stems from and, therefore, is attributable to requirements regulated elsewhere. Imported chicken products are packaged and labelled before they reach the (traditional) market; the requirement to do so is laid down in other provisions of Indonesia's laws and regulations.<sup>757</sup> The cost of labelling is already incurred at that point. Furthermore, imported chicken meat, because it is frozen, must be in cold storage when sold in traditional markets. That requirement, which we have examined under Article III:4 in section 7.5.3.1.1 above, is set out elsewhere, not in Article 63 of GR 69/1999. It is because of this requirement, not because of Article 63 of GR 69/1999, that imported chicken meat cannot be put on display in the same manner as fresh chicken meat (to which the cold storage requirement does not apply). Finally, in our view, Article 63 of GR 69/1999 would apply if and when frozen chicken products, for example chicken cuts, are sold and individually packed in front of the buyer.<sup>758</sup>

7.578. Based on these considerations, we take the view that there is no *genuine relationship* between that measure and what Brazil perceives as detrimental impact on the competitive opportunities for imported chicken, namely, the difference in display and the cost of labelling. Put differently, that impact on the conditions of competition is not attributable to the measure at issue. Since we have found that there is no genuine relationship between the challenged measure and the alleged detrimental impact, we do not consider it necessary to return to the other elements of the test set out above.

7.579. We, therefore, consider that Brazil has not demonstrated that Article 63 of GR 69/1999 provides *de facto* less favourable treatment between fresh domestic chicken and frozen imported chicken, within the meaning of Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.

#### 7.8.4 Conclusion

7.580. On the basis of the foregoing, we consider that Brazil has failed to demonstrate that Indonesia's implementation of its halal labelling requirements is inconsistent with Indonesia's obligations under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.

### 7.9 Individual measure 6: Transportation requirement

#### 7.9.1 Introduction

7.581. We turn to the last of the individual measures challenged by Brazil, which Brazil has described as a direct transportation requirement.<sup>759</sup> The measure consists in a requirement, laid down in the relevant MoA regulation, that transportation shall be conducted "directly" from the country of origin to the port of discharge in Indonesia.

7.582. Brazil claims that the direct transportation requirement mandates that shipments cannot stop in transit at any port between the port of dispatch in Brazil and the port of destination in Indonesia.<sup>760</sup> Brazil argues that this requirement is a quantitative restriction, in violation of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.<sup>761</sup>

7.583. Indonesia submits that Brazil wrongly interprets the concerned provision in the relevant MoA regulation. According to Indonesia, its legal framework allows for imported goods to transit through ports located in countries other than those in the country of origin and the country of destination.<sup>762</sup>

<sup>757</sup> See e.g. Articles 7(d), 18, and 19 of MoA 58/2015; and Articles 6(d), 17, and 18 of MoA 34/2016.

<sup>758</sup> This could be the case, for example, if frozen chicken cuts were imported in "bulk" and then sold individually at the market.

<sup>759</sup> Brazil's panel request, pp. 4-5.

<sup>760</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 60, 132 and 214.

<sup>761</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 134-135 and 216-217; second written submission, paras. 218-222; and response to Panel question No. 139.

<sup>762</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 304-310; and second written submission, paras. 148 and 151.

7.584. In reaction to Indonesia's explanation of the direct transportation requirement, Brazil argues that the "legal uncertainties generated by the murky language" of the relevant provision "amount to a quantitative restriction".<sup>763</sup>

7.585. As noted above, the relevant MoA regulation enacting, *inter alia*, the direct transportation requirement has been revoked and replaced twice since panel establishment. The following table sets out the relevant provisions of the different sets of legal instruments underlying the direct transportation requirement as discussed in this report.

**Table 8 Relevant provisions regarding the direct transportation requirement**

First set of legal instruments	Second set of legal instruments	Third set of legal instruments
<p><b>MoA 139/2014</b></p> <p><i>Art. 20</i> (1) Transportation/shipment of carcass, meat, and/or its processed as referred to in Article 17 is conducted directly from the country of origin to the point entry within the territory of the Republic of Indonesia. ... (3) Importation of carcass, meat, and/or its processed by way of transit is conducted in accordance with the Law and Regulation regarding animal quarantine.</p>	<p><b>MoA 58/2015</b></p> <p><i>Art. 20</i> Transportation requirements of carcass, meat and/or the processed product thereof as referred to in Article 7 letter d shall be as follows:  a. Conducted directly from the Country of Origin to the port of discharge within the territory of the Republic of Indonesia. ... c. Transit during importation shall be carried out pursuant to the animal quarantine laws and regulations.</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016</b></p> <p><i>Art. 19</i> The requirements of transportation/shipment of carcass, meat, offal and/or their processed products as referred to in Article 6 letter d are as follows:  a. conducted directly from the Country of Origin to the port of entry within the territory of the Republic of Indonesia ... c. importation by way of transit is conducted in accordance with the laws and regulations regarding animal quarantine;</p>

7.586. As reflected in Table 8 above, the provisions enacting the direct transportation requirement are virtually identical from one legal instrument to the next. On this basis, we consider that the direct transportation requirement, as enacted through Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 falls within the Panel's terms of reference and we thus have jurisdiction to review its WTO consistency. Our findings below, therefore, are relevant to any of the three enactments of the measure, including the most recent one. Brazil, in its most recent submissions, refers to the relevant provision in MoA 34/2016, namely Article 19(a). We, therefore, do so as well.

7.587. We first examine whether the direct transportation requirement means what Brazil alleges it to mean, namely that it requires non-stop shipment. If we find that this is the case, we examine, whether it is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 or Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. If we find that the direct transportation requirement does not mean what Brazil alleges it to mean, but allows for transit, as argued by Indonesia, we go on to consider the second issue raised by Brazil, namely that the direct transportation requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, due to its "murky language".

### **7.9.2 Whether the direct transportation requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture**

7.588. As noted above, Brazil initially developed its claim by arguing that the direct transportation requirement, enshrined in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016, prohibits the possibility of goods shipped from Brazil to Indonesia from being imported into Indonesia, if they have stopped in transit in a third country.<sup>764</sup>

<sup>763</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 222. See also response to Panel question No. 139.

<sup>764</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 132 and 214.



### 7.9.2.1 Whether the direct transportation requirement mandates non-stop shipment without transit or transshipment

7.589. The first step of our analysis is therefore to ascertain the meaning of the direct transportation requirement in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016.

7.590. The Appellate Body has found that in determining the meaning of a domestic regulation, a panel should undertake a holistic assessment of all relevant elements, starting with the text of the relevant provision.<sup>765</sup> We will therefore begin our examination with the text of the relevant provision.

7.591. Brazil understands that the term "conducted directly" in Article 19(a), means that if the transportation is not direct, or, if by any reason, a stop in a third country or port during the transportation is necessary before the arrival at the port of destination, then the products could not be imported into Indonesia.<sup>766</sup>

7.592. Indonesia explains that sub-paragraph (a) of Article 19 should be read together with the other paragraphs of this article. In particular, Indonesia refers to sub-paragraph (c) in the same provision, according to which "importation by way of transit" must be conducted "in accordance with the laws and regulations regarding animal quarantine".<sup>767</sup> Indonesia also refers to specific provisions of the relevant laws and regulations (Law 16/1992 and GR 82/2000) in support of its reading that Article 19(a) does not prohibit transit.<sup>768</sup> Indonesia furthermore explains that a violation of the direct transportation requirement is limited to a specific situation, namely when goods originating in one country are imported into a third country and then re-exported to Indonesia.<sup>769</sup>

7.593. We note that the text of Article 19(a), read in isolation from other provisions of MoA 34/2016, could indeed be understood, as argued by Brazil, to indicate that transportation must be non-stop from the port of origin in Brazil to the port of destination in Indonesia. However, the text of paragraph (c) is explicit in referring to "importation by way of transit". This provision clearly indicates that the importation of goods is allowed even if it occurs after such goods stopped in transit on their journey from the port of origin in Brazil to the port of destination in Indonesia. The text of paragraph (c) requires that when this happens, transit should be conducted in accordance with animal quarantine laws and regulations. Indonesia has pointed to Law 16/1992 concerning Animal, Fish and Plant Quarantine and to GR 82/2000 on Animal Quarantine. Both instruments address, *inter alia*, the quarantine treatment of shipments of animal products (as potential carriers of animal pests and diseases) arriving in Indonesia, which have stopped in third country ports on the way.<sup>770</sup> GR 82/2000 specifically defines "transit" as a "temporary stop of transportation means in a harbour during their journey that brings in animal, material derived from animal, animal product material and other thing[s], before arriving in the designated harbour".<sup>771</sup> To us, these provisions unequivocally acknowledge that animal products shipped from Brazil to Indonesia can be imported even if they transit through ports in third countries.

7.594. We further note that the MoA Import Recommendation template contains a field on transit.<sup>772</sup> In our view, the inclusion of this field in the MoA Import Recommendation template suggests that an importer may indicate the port or ports of transit of the imported products, and that transit is therefore contemplated and allowed.

<sup>765</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *EU – Biodiesel (Argentina)*, para. 6.156; and *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.101.

<sup>766</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 132 and 214.

<sup>767</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 305; response to Panel question No. 39; and second written submission, para. 151. We recall that Indonesia explains that the term "direct" may be used in the same manner as it is used in the airline industry, where there is a distinction between "direct" and "non-stop" flights. See Indonesia's second written submission, para. 151.

<sup>768</sup> See Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 306-308; and second written submission, para. 148. See also Indonesia's responses to Panel question Nos. 41 and 42, where Indonesia explains the relationship between these legal instruments and Indonesia's import licensing regime.

<sup>769</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 39. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 137.

<sup>770</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 306-308; and second written submission, para. 148.

<sup>771</sup> Article 1(8) of GR 82/2000 (Exhibit IDN-78). We note that this definition resembles that of "transit" as set out in Article V(1) of the GATT 1994.

<sup>772</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, para. 151 (referring to Format I in MoA 58/2015 (Exhibit BRA-01/IDN-24), p. 27.

7.595. Indonesia's reading is further corroborated by evidence on record. Indonesia submitted to the Panel a Bill of Lading dated 25 April 2016 and an Import Notification dated 24 May 2016, both of which demonstrate that a shipment of frozen boneless beef from Australia transited through Singapore before arriving at Tanjung Priok in Indonesia.<sup>773</sup> Indonesia also submitted to the Panel an MoA Import Recommendation for beef from New Zealand, which has the field for transit filled out, indicating "Singapore Container Terminal".<sup>774</sup> This evidence supports Indonesia's assertion that its authorities allow the import of animal products that transit through third-countries, in a manner consistent with quarantine laws and regulations, before getting to Indonesia.

7.596. Brazil furthermore posits that Indonesia's description of how the direct transportation requirement operates, implies that transshipment is excluded from Indonesia's definition of transit.<sup>775</sup> Brazil has not put forward any evidence in support of this view. It is our understanding that transshipment is the process through which the cargo is moved from one ship onto another.<sup>776</sup> Transshipment is, therefore, a process, which may or may not happen during transit as defined in the above government regulation. Since transit is allowed, as we established, transshipment is necessarily also allowed subject to quarantine laws and regulations.

7.597. On the basis of the foregoing, we disagree with Brazil's view that a plain reading of Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 does not support the conclusion that transit is allowed by Indonesian authorities.<sup>777</sup> We have read this provision together with other provisions in Indonesia's laws and regulations, and come to the conclusion that transit (including transshipment) is allowed.

7.598. We consider that Indonesia's representations support our own reading of Article 19(a), and we attach importance to Indonesia's official explanation of this provision.<sup>778</sup>

7.599. We, therefore, conclude that the direct transportation requirement, as enshrined in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016, allows importation into Indonesia of goods transiting through third-country ports, including those that involve transshipment.

7.600. Thus, contrary to what Brazil argues, the direct transportation requirement does not prohibit imported products from entering Indonesia after transiting through ports in third countries. To that extent, we consider that Brazil has failed to demonstrate how this measure constitutes a violation of Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.

#### **7.9.2.2 Whether the meaning of the direct transportation requirement is so unclear as to constitute an import restriction inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture**

7.601. Having established that the direct transportation requirement does not mean what Brazil alleges and therefore does not violate Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture, we turn to Brazil's second point. We recall that Brazil, in reaction to Indonesia's explanation of the direct transportation requirement, argues that even if transit was allowed, the "murky" language in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 creates legal uncertainties that amount to a quantitative restriction.<sup>779</sup>

<sup>773</sup> Indonesia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 133 (referring to Bill of Lading dated 25 April 2016 and Import Notification dated 24 May 2016 (Bill of Lading and Import Notification of 2016) (Exhibit IDN-79)).

<sup>774</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 40 (referring to Import Recommendation by the Minister of Agriculture for beef from New Zealand in December 2015 (MoA Recommendation for beef) (Exhibit IDN-88)).

<sup>775</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 219; and response to panel question No. 139.

<sup>776</sup> Transshipment is defined in Chapter 2 of Annex E of the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures (Revised Kyoto Convention) as a "Customs procedure under which goods are transferred under Customs control from the importing means of transport to the exporting means of transport within the area of one Customs office which is the office of both importation and exportation". (Available at: [http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/facilitation/instrument-and-tools/conventions/pf\\_revised\\_kyoto\\_conv/kyoto\\_new/spane.aspx](http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/facilitation/instrument-and-tools/conventions/pf_revised_kyoto_conv/kyoto_new/spane.aspx), last visited on 26 January 2017).

<sup>777</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 218.

<sup>778</sup> See Panel Report, *US – Section 301 Trade Act*, paras. 7.118-7.126.

<sup>779</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 222.

### 7.9.2.2.1 Whether Brazil's claim that the legal uncertainties arising from the "murky" language in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 amount to a quantitative import restriction falls within the Panel's terms of reference

7.602. Noting that it is our responsibility, even if not raised by the parties, to examine issues that go to the root of our jurisdiction<sup>780</sup>, we asked both parties at the second substantive meeting for their views on whether this particular claim was within the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>781</sup>

7.603. In its response, Brazil argues that the characterization of the direct transportation requirement as a quantitative restriction falls within the panel request.<sup>782</sup> Indonesia submits that the direct transportation requirement is the measure at issue, and therefore, the claim pertaining to the legal uncertainties arising from the murky language of Article 19(a) goes beyond the Panel's terms of reference.<sup>783</sup>

7.604. Pursuant to Article 7.1 of the DSU, a panel's terms of reference are governed by the panel request.<sup>784</sup> Article 6.2 requires that a panel request: (1) identifies the specific measures at issue, and (2) provides a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint (or the claims) sufficient to present the problem clearly.<sup>785</sup>

7.605. On its face, Brazil's panel request identifies the measure at issue as the direct transportation requirement, which consists of "restrictions on the transportation of imported products ... by requiring direct transportation from the country of origin to the entry points in Indonesia".<sup>786</sup> The panel request further explains that this measure is maintained through Article 20(1) of MoA 139/2014<sup>787</sup> (currently reproduced in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016).

7.606. Brazil's panel request has identified the direct transportation requirement as the requirement contained in the concerned provision of the relevant MoA regulation. It is this provision that Brazil interprets to mean "non-stop" transport resulting in a violation of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. It is also this provision that Brazil now alleges to create uncertainty in a manner inconsistent with Article XI:1 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture. In our view, therefore, the description of the measure as "direct transportation requirement" in the panel request is broad enough to allow for different arguments on why there is inconsistency with Article XI and Article 4.2. We consider "non-stop" to be one such argument and "murky language" to be another. We recall that the Appellate Body has distinguished between claims and arguments, pointing out that parties do not need to develop their arguments in the panel request, but may do so in their submissions.<sup>788</sup> On that basis, we have the authority to consider Brazil's argument.

### 7.9.2.2.2 Whether the language in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 amounts to an inconsistency with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture

7.607. We turn to Brazil's argument that the murky language in Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016 constitutes a trade-restriction.

<sup>780</sup> Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Corn Syrup (Article 21.5 – US)*, paras. 36 and 53.

<sup>781</sup> See Panel question No. 139.

<sup>782</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 139.

<sup>783</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 139.

<sup>784</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 124. See also, Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.11.

<sup>785</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *China – HP-SSST (Japan) / China – HP-SSST (EU)*, para. 5.12.

<sup>786</sup> Brazil's panel request, pp. 4-5.

<sup>787</sup> Ministry of Agriculture Regulation 139/Permentan/PD/410/12/2014 (MoA 139/2014) (Exhibit BRA-34).

<sup>788</sup> We recall that the Appellate Body has distinguished claims from arguments, in the following terms: Claims, which are typically allegations of violation of the substantive provisions of the *WTO Agreement*, must be set out clearly in the request for the establishment of a panel. Arguments, by contrast, are the means whereby a party progressively develops and supports its claims. These do not need to be set out in detail in a panel request; rather, they may be developed in the submissions made to the panel.

Appellate Body Report, *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 121.

7.608. In support of this claim, Brazil refers to the findings of the panels in *Colombia – Ports of Entry* and *Argentina – Import Measures*. In particular, Brazil recalls that these panels have acknowledged that a measure constitutes a quantitative restriction when it creates uncertainties and affects investment plans, restricts market access for import, makes importation prohibitively costly, creates uncertainty as to an importer's ability to import, and more generally has an implication on the competitive situation of an importer.<sup>789</sup>

7.609. We note that neither of these cases addressed the issue of legal uncertainty potentially created through "murky language". In *Colombia – Ports of Entry* the measure at issue was a limitation on the ports of entry for imports. In setting out and summarizing the case law supporting a broad reading of the concept of "quantitative restrictions" in Article XI, that panel also referred to measures creating uncertainties or affecting investment plans as falling in that category.<sup>790</sup> In *Argentina – Import Measures*, the measure at issue was an import procedure which, in the panel's view created "uncertainty by conditioning an applicant's ability ... upon compliance with an unidentified number of requirements".<sup>791</sup> In both these cases the trade-restrictive effects found to constitute a violation of Article XI were a result of the measure *as such*. Thus, in our view, these two cases reaffirm that a panel may establish what the content of a measure is and determine whether such content causes uncertainty that amounts to an import restriction under Article XI.

7.610. In this dispute, the content of the measure *as such*, as understood by the Panel (see above) has not been shown to have any trade-restrictive effect. The uncertainty that Brazil refers to, is notably *not* one that we experienced while carefully reading the relevant provision in its context. Neither has Brazil submitted any evidence that would demonstrate that such uncertainty exists or is experienced by its exporters.<sup>792</sup> Thus, while it is conceivable that a Member could adduce evidence that demonstrates that the measure's drafting causes legal uncertainty (e.g. through other laws and regulations or evidence of its application)<sup>793</sup>, no such evidence has been presented here. We, therefore, leave open the question, whether, had such uncertainty been demonstrated, this could amount to a "quantitative restriction" within the meaning of Article XI.

### 7.9.3 Conclusion

7.611. On the basis of the foregoing, we conclude that Brazil has failed to demonstrate that the direct transportation requirement, as enacted through Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.

## 7.10 Claims relating to the alleged general prohibition

### 7.10.1 Introduction

7.612. Having examined the individual measures that Brazil challenges, we now turn to examine the alleged general prohibition. We recall that Brazil describes this measure as an unwritten measure.<sup>794</sup> Brazil raises claims of violations of Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.

7.613. As seen above, Indonesia requested the Panel to find that the alleged measure is not within its terms of reference. Our preliminary ruling, which rejects this request, is set out in section 7.1.2.2.2 above. Indonesia further submits that Brazil has not demonstrated the existence of this measure.<sup>795</sup> In the alternative, Indonesia contends that Brazil has failed to prove that the measure violates Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture or Article XI of the GATT 1994.<sup>796</sup>

<sup>789</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 222.

<sup>790</sup> Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, para. 7.240.

<sup>791</sup> Panel Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 6.468.

<sup>792</sup> One could, for example, think of contradictory advice received from Indonesian authorities.

<sup>793</sup> See Appellate Body Report, *EU – Biodiesel*, para. 6.156 (referring to the evidentiary elements that a complainant may submit to support its understanding of the meaning of municipal law).

<sup>794</sup> See e.g. Brazil's comments on Indonesia's request for preliminary ruling, paras. 17, 19, and 28; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 11; and second written submission, para. 2.

<sup>795</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 101 and 109.

<sup>796</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, paras. 118, 124, 125, 127, and 128.

7.614. As is well established, any act or omission attributable to a WTO Member can be challenged as a measure under the WTO dispute settlement system.<sup>797</sup> Such measure does not necessarily have to be expressed in written form or laid down in a legal instrument, but may be unwritten instead.<sup>798</sup>

7.615. The parties disagree on whether Brazil has established that the unwritten measure it describes exists. Our task, therefore, requires that we first assess whether Brazil has demonstrated the existence of the alleged unwritten measure. We address the claims of violation made by Brazil only if we find that the alleged unwritten measure exists.

7.616. In undertaking our task we recall the legal standard applicable to ascertaining the existence of an unwritten measure. As the Appellate Body explained, a complaining party will need to demonstrate, cumulatively, (1) that a measure is attributable to the responding Member, (2) its precise content, and (3) other elements depending on whether it is of general and prospective application or of a different nature.<sup>799</sup> We note, furthermore, that Brazil asserts the existence of an unwritten single measure that results from the combined operation of six individual measures. Consequently, we consider applicable the observation by the Appellate Body in *Argentina – Import Measures* that “[a] complainant challenging a single measure composed of several different instruments will normally need to provide evidence of how the different components operate together as part of a single measure and how a single measure exists as distinct from its components”.<sup>800</sup>

7.617. We will first summarize how Brazil has described the measure. We then summarize the evidence that Brazil has submitted to demonstrate the existence of this measure before turning to our own assessment.

#### 7.10.2 Brazil's description of the measure

7.618. Brazil argues that the measure at issue in this dispute is an unwritten overarching measure that results from the combined interaction of several individual measures “conceived to implement an official trade policy based on the overriding objective of restricting imports to protect domestic production”.<sup>801</sup> Brazil asks the Panel to consider this measure as a single, self-standing measure.<sup>802</sup>

7.619. According to Brazil, Indonesia has put in place a set of measures “founded on the premise that the importation of animal products should be made only if domestic animal production were insufficient to fulfil the needs for the people's consumption”. Brazil considers this to result in a *de jure* and a *de facto* prohibition on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products from Brazil.<sup>803</sup>

7.620. Brazil asserts that the precise content of the unwritten measure is a general ban on the importation of chicken meat and chicken products from Brazil, which results from, and is implemented through, the combined operation of written regulations and procedures (and one omission<sup>804</sup>) conceived to protect Indonesia's domestic poultry industry.<sup>805</sup> According to Brazil, the

<sup>797</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Corrosion-Resistant Steel Sunset Review*, para. 81.

<sup>798</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Zeroing (EC)*, para. 192.

<sup>799</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para 5.108. On the basis of the Appellate Body's findings in *Argentina – Import Measures*, we disagree with Brazil's view that the Panel should not examine this element.

<sup>800</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para 5.108. On the basis of the Appellate Body's findings in *Argentina – Import Measures*, we disagree with Brazil's view that the Panel should not examine other elements relative to specific nature of the measure.

<sup>801</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 75-76. See also opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 11; and second written submission, paras. 11 and 13.

<sup>802</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 75; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 9; response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iii); and second written submission, para. 2.

<sup>803</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 76.

<sup>804</sup> Brazil refers to the undue delay in examining and approving Brazil's proposal for a veterinary health certificate for poultry. See section 7.7 above.

<sup>805</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(i). See also Brazil's first written submission, para. 75; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 11.

unwritten measure has existed at least since 2009<sup>806</sup>, applies to imports from any country, and covers all chicken meat and chicken products.<sup>807</sup>

7.621. Brazil considers that the general ban is independent and different from its constitutive elements and therefore will not cease to exist even if one or more of its elements is altered, replaced or eliminated. According to Brazil, the unwritten measure responds to an overriding objective that goes beyond the specific impact of each constitutive element and results from the combined operation of the measures.<sup>808</sup> Brazil describes this measure in different ways in its submissions.<sup>809</sup> Brazil submits that whether the general ban is qualified as a rule or norm of general and prospective application, an ongoing conduct, or a concerted action or practice, does not change the nature of the measure itself or the evidentiary threshold necessary to demonstrate its existence.<sup>810</sup>

7.622. Brazil emphasizes that even if an element of the alleged general prohibition is found not to be WTO-inconsistent, it does not mean that the general prohibition itself is not WTO-inconsistent.<sup>811</sup>

7.623. Based on the description of the measure by Brazil, the unwritten measure has three relevant features: (a) it consists of several individual measures; (b) it derives from and is implemented through the combined operation of several individual measures, resulting in a general ban on chicken meat and chicken products, and (c) it was conceived for the fulfilment of a single overriding objective.<sup>812</sup> We set out in more detail below Brazil's description of these features.

#### 7.10.2.1 Individual measures as constitutive elements

7.624. Brazil describes six individual measures as constitutive elements of the alleged general prohibition.<sup>813</sup> Brazil emphasizes that it is not excluding the possibility that other measures exist or may be adopted in the future that could also form part of the constitutive elements of the alleged general prohibition.<sup>814</sup>

7.625. The six individual measures are as follows:

- a. positive list requirement;
- b. domestic food production (including "staple food"<sup>815</sup>, which encompasses chicken meat and chicken products) and national food reserve are prioritized over food import, which is only authorized as an exception, when domestic food supply is not considered "sufficient" by the government;
- c. imports of essential and strategic goods, which include chicken and chicken products may be prohibited or restricted and prices may be controlled by the Indonesian government. Thus, import and export operations may be postponed by the Minister of

<sup>806</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(i). See also Brazil's first written submission, para. 75; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 11.

<sup>807</sup> Brazil refers to chicken meat and chicken products from the species *Gallus domesticus*, commonly classified on HS Codes 0207.11, 0207.12, 0207.13, 0207.14 and 1602.32. See Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(ii).

<sup>808</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iii).

<sup>809</sup> See Brazil's first written submission, para. 172; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 9; response to Panel question No. 5(c); and second written submission, para. 10.

<sup>810</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(c).

<sup>811</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 6.

<sup>812</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(i).

<sup>813</sup> Brazil's panel request, p. 2 and first written submission, para. 76. See also the discussion in our preliminary ruling in section 7.1.2.2.2 above, concerning whether the alleged general prohibition, as described in Brazil's first written submission, is within the Panel's terms of reference.

<sup>814</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 69.

<sup>815</sup> According to Article 1.15 of Law 18/2012 ("Food Law"), the term "staple food" means "[...] food that is intended as the main daily food according to local potential resources and wisdom". See Exhibit BRA-31/IDN-3.

Trade during a force majeure event and if allowed to enter into Indonesia, their effective importation would be subject to the discretion of the Minister of Trade;

- d. intended use requirement;
- e. undue delay in examining and approving the health certificates for chicken meat and chicken products proposed by Brazil since 2009; and
- f. restrictions on importation through Indonesia's import licensing regime.

7.626. As noted previously, Brazil has challenged four of these six measures separately, namely the positive list requirement, the intended use requirement, undue delay, and import licensing requirements (letters, a, d, e, and f above). We have examined these four measures in sections 7.4 (positive list requirement), 7.5 (intended use requirement), 7.6 (import licensing requirements), and 7.7 (undue delay) above. The two measures not challenged separately are a so-called "self-sufficiency requirement" (letter b above) and "a restriction on imports of essential goods" (letter c above). Brazil's descriptions of these measures as well as Indonesia's comments on these descriptions are as follows.

#### 7.10.2.2 Self-sufficiency requirement

7.627. Concerning the self-sufficiency requirement, Brazil submits that it allows for, or requires, imports of animal and animal products to be restricted when the Indonesian authorities deem that domestic production is sufficient.<sup>816</sup> In describing this requirement, Brazil refers to relevant provisions of three different laws.

7.628. First, Brazil refers to Article 36(4) of Law 18/2009. That provision is currently contained in Article 36B of Law 41/2014<sup>817</sup>, and reads:

Import of Livestock and Animal based products from overseas to the territory of Republic of Indonesia shall be made if the production and supply of Livestock and Animal based products in the home country is not yet sufficient to meet the domestic consumption.<sup>818</sup>

7.629. Second, Brazil refers to Article 36 Law 18/2012, and asserts that in the context of paragraph 2 chicken meat and chicken products are considered as "staple food".<sup>819</sup> The provision reads as follows:

(1) Food Import can only be implemented if domestic Food Production is not sufficient and/or cannot be produced domestically.

(2) Staple Food Import can only be implemented if domestic Food Production and National Food Reserve are not sufficient.

(3) Sufficiency of domestic Staple Food Production and Government Food Reserve is determined by minister or government institution with the task of executing governmental orders in the Food sector.<sup>820</sup>

7.630. Third, Brazil refers to Article 30(1) of Law 19/2013 which states:

<sup>816</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 80- 83; and response to Panel question No. 5(b).

<sup>817</sup> Article 36(4) is worded in a slightly different manner to Article 36B. Article 36(4) states:  
Article 36

...

(4) The import of animals, livestock and animal products from abroad may be allowed if domestic production and supply of animals or livestock is not sufficient for the local community.  
Article 36(4) of Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 18/2009 on Husbandry and Animal Health (Law 18/2009) (Exhibit BRA-29/IDN-1).

<sup>818</sup> Law 41/2014 (amending 18/2009) (Exhibit BRA-30/IDN-2).

<sup>819</sup> Brazil's first written submission, fn 97 to para. 82. Indonesia's first written submission, para. 38.

<sup>820</sup> Law 18/2012 (Exhibit BRA-31/IDN-3).

Every Person is prohibited from importing Agricultural Commodities when the availability of domestic Agricultural Commodities is sufficient for consumption and/or Government food reserves.<sup>821</sup>

7.631. Indonesia contests Brazil's factual description of this self-sufficiency requirement. Indonesia submits that "self-sufficiency is a general principle described in some provisions of some of Indonesia's laws, and is commonly understood to relate to food security".<sup>822</sup> Indonesia contends that "this principle has not had any practical effect on the importation of chicken into Indonesia".<sup>823</sup>

7.632. As discussed further below, Brazil also refers to the self-sufficiency requirement as the overriding objective of the alleged general prohibition.

### 7.10.2.3 Restrictions on imports of essential goods

7.633. Concerning the "restrictions on the importation of essential goods", Brazil submits that certain provisions of Law 7/2014 allow Indonesian authorities to impose additional restrictions on the importation of "essential goods", conferring a large margin of discretion on them.<sup>824</sup> Brazil stresses that the term "essential goods" as defined in Law 7/2014, includes "chicken meat and chicken products".<sup>825</sup> Indonesia confirms this point.<sup>826</sup>

7.634. Brazil identifies the following provisions of Law 7/2014 as relevant to its claims<sup>827</sup>:

a. Article 25(1), which states:

The Government and Local Government to control the availability of basic needs goods and / or important items in the entire territory of the Republic of Indonesia in sufficient quantity, good quality, and affordable prices.

b. Article 26(3), which states:

In order to guarantee the supply and stabilize prices of basic needs goods and essential items, the Minister set a price policy, stock management and logistics, as well as the management of Export and Import.

c. Article 38, in particular, paragraphs (1) and (4), which read in relevant part:

(1) The Government shall regulate the activities of foreign trade through policies and control in the field of Export and Import.

...

(4) Foreign Trade Control include:

d. licensing;

e. Standards; and

f. prohibition and restriction.

<sup>821</sup> Law 19/2013 (Exhibit BRA-33). We note that neither Brazil's panel request nor the section on legal arguments in Brazil's first written submission refers to Law 19/2013.

<sup>822</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 12. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 10.

<sup>823</sup> Indonesia's first written submission, para. 92. See also Indonesia's responses to Panel question Nos. 10 and 11.

<sup>824</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 84-86.

<sup>825</sup> Brazil's first written submission, fn 99 to para. 84, referring to Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 7/2014 concerning trade, Explanatory notes to Article 25 (Law 7/2014). (Exhibit BRA-32).

<sup>826</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 4.

<sup>827</sup> Law 07/2014 (Exhibit BRA-32). See Brazil's first written submission, para. 55.



7.635. According to Indonesia, the qualification of products as "essential goods" does not affect the ability of importers from other countries to import these products into Indonesia.<sup>828</sup> In support of this argument Indonesia cites beef as an example (also identified as an "essential good") and argues that beef is allowed to be imported into Indonesia.<sup>829</sup> As regards Articles 26(3) and 38, Indonesia essentially does not deny that these provisions provide a legal basis to regulate imports, but submits that "no MoA Import Recommendation or MoT Import Approval has ever been denied on the basis of [the above] provisions".<sup>830</sup>

#### 7.10.2.4 Combined operation

7.636. The second feature of the alleged unwritten measure is that it "derives from and is implemented through the combined operation" of the individual measures.<sup>831</sup> Brazil asserts that the ban on imports of chicken products is not just an effect, but the intended result of "an unwritten measure adopted by Indonesia".<sup>832</sup> According to Brazil, it is the "expected joint operation" of these measures, that constitutes the self-standing, independent measure.<sup>833</sup>

7.637. In terms of how the individual measures operate together, Brazil explains that "each of these different components creates an additional layer of protection of Indonesia's market, reinforcing a maze of restrictions that, combined, prevent imports of chicken meat and chicken products and serves to implement Indonesia's self-sufficiency policy".<sup>834</sup> Furthermore, Brazil refers to the different elements as operating either to decrease the attractiveness of Indonesia's market or to increase costs and risks for exporters.<sup>835</sup> Brazil argues that "put together, these different layers [of trade-restrictiveness] form a thick, virtually impenetrable barrier to imports of any amount of chicken meat and chicken products".<sup>836</sup>

7.638. Brazil explains that "[a]s currently formulated, the single operation of any of the different components identified by Brazil is capable of seriously limiting the importation of Brazilian chicken into the Indonesian market. Together they work as a general ban, which results in graver consequences to international trade. It follows that, even if some of these individual elements could be altered, replaced or removed, the 'overarching' import ban would still be in place".<sup>837</sup>

#### 7.10.2.5 Overriding objective

7.639. The third feature of the alleged unwritten measure according to Brazil, is that the individual measures that operate together to create the unwritten measure are all "conceived to implement an official trade policy based on the overriding objective of restricting imports to protect domestic production".<sup>838</sup> Brazil also refers to this objective as an official policy of self-sufficiency.<sup>839</sup>

7.640. The overriding objective of restricting imports to protect domestic production is, according to Brazil, the "glue" that binds together all the individual components of the general ban and informs its implementation.<sup>840</sup> Brazil explains that "as long as the underlying official trade policy of restricting imports to protect domestic production remains in place" the general prohibition would still be in force.<sup>841</sup>

<sup>828</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 4.

<sup>829</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 4.

<sup>830</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 4.

<sup>831</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(i).

<sup>832</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iv).

<sup>833</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iv).

<sup>834</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(vi).

<sup>835</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 13.

<sup>836</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 13.

<sup>837</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(vi).

<sup>838</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 75-76

<sup>839</sup> Brazil's first written submission, para. 76. See also Brazil's response to Panel question Nos. 5(b) and

71.

<sup>840</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(b). See also Brazil's second written submission, para. 167.

<sup>841</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iv).

### 7.10.3 Evidence and argument submitted by Brazil

7.641. We turn next to the evidence and arguments that Brazil has submitted to demonstrate the existence of the alleged unwritten measure. These pertain mostly to the measure's precise content, and its operation as a single measure. We examine the following points made by Brazil.

#### 7.10.3.1 Trade data

7.642. Brazil presents trade data that shows that since 2009 there have been virtually no imports of chicken meat and chicken products into Indonesia from any country, including from Brazil.<sup>842</sup> As seen above, Indonesia does not contest the data.<sup>843</sup>

7.643. Brazil argues that 2009 was the year when a series of different pieces of legislation, conceived for the fulfilment of the single overriding objective of protecting the domestic industry, were enacted.<sup>844</sup> Brazil points in particular to the following legal instruments: Law 18/2009 ("Law on Husbandry and Animal Health"), whose Article 36(4) provides that imports of animal or animal products should only be authorized if domestic animal products and supply or livestock are insufficient to fulfil the needs for the people's consumption and MoA 20/2009, which established several requirements for the importation of carcass, meat and/or offal.<sup>845</sup>

7.644. Brazil contends that the fact, that virtually no imports have occurred, "by itself is evidence enough of the existence of the policy" and thus of the general prohibition.<sup>846</sup> Brazil also points out that Indonesia fails to explain why no imports have been authorized.<sup>847</sup>

7.645. Brazil argues that while the measure is not to be confounded with its effect, in this particular case, the effects of the measure are particularly relevant from an evidentiary point of view to confirm the measure's existence.<sup>848</sup>

#### 7.10.3.2 Written nature of the constitutive elements

7.646. Brazil points out that because the individual measures are written acts or derived from written acts (undue delay) "the precise content of the import ban and its attribution to Indonesia is clear and self-evident". Brazil contends that thus, "these [written] legal acts, in conjunction with the undue delay, provide enough evidence of the existence of the measure".<sup>849</sup>

#### 7.10.3.3 Elements of distinction between individual measures and single measure

7.647. In support of its contention that the alleged general prohibition is a measure that is "distinct" from its constitutive elements, Brazil highlights the following.

7.648. First, Brazil submits that the alleged general prohibition will not cease to exist, if one or more of its elements are altered, replaced or no longer implemented. Brazil gives as an example the fact that an individual measure such as the "undue delay" could be addressed and would potentially solve specific trade concerns, but it would not dismantle the general prohibition because other elements of the unwritten measure would continue to act jointly to prevent imports.<sup>850</sup> For Brazil, "to address the measures only individually would not solve the problem".<sup>851</sup>

7.649. Second, in the same vein, Brazil considers that even if some products at issue are exceptionally allowed to be imported, for instance, in the case of a short-term collapse on domestic production, the general prohibition would still be in force. In Brazil's view, this would be

<sup>842</sup> Brazil's first written submission, paras. 22-23. Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 9.

<sup>843</sup> See section 7.3 above.

<sup>844</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(i).

<sup>845</sup> Brazil's first written submission, fn 19 to para. 23.

<sup>846</sup> Brazil's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 3 and 4.

<sup>847</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 13.

<sup>848</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iv).

<sup>849</sup> Brazil's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 48. See also Brazil's second written submission, para. 12.

<sup>850</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question Nos. 5(a)(ii) and 5(a)(iii).

<sup>851</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iii).

the case as long as the underlying official trade policy of restricting imports to protect domestic production remains in place and "permeates Indonesia's trade measures".<sup>852</sup>

7.650. Third, Brazil argues that the "legal nature" of the alleged general prohibition is different insofar as it is a quantitative restriction (an import ban), whereas the legal nature of its constitutive parts varies from more limited quantitative restrictions (such as the prohibition on the importation of certain chicken products not included in the "positive list" of permitted products) to discrimination between domestic and imported products and licensing procedures that are more burdensome than necessary.<sup>853</sup>

7.651. Fourth, Brazil considers that differences in product coverage between the different individual measures only prove the existence of the general prohibition. Brazil refers to the positive list requirement, which does not affect individually all HS Codes, but only those which are not included in the list of products allowed to be imported into Indonesia. Brazil points out that "when this element is combined with the other components, they result in an import ban to the products previously mentioned [chicken meat and chicken products from the species *Gallus domesticus*, commonly classified on HS Codes 0207.11, 0207.12, 0207.13, 0207.14 and 1602.32]".<sup>854</sup>

#### 7.10.3.4 Evidence that all individual elements pursue the same single objective

7.652. Brazil points to the provisions on self-sufficiency in Indonesian law and asserts that "in its current formulation, self-sufficiency is also an important component of the general prohibition, because it consists of a mandatory requirement that has to be applied by Indonesian authorities before imports are authorized".<sup>855</sup> However, Brazil also distinguishes this component from the overriding objective, arguing that "even if the explicit references to such operational requirement were written out of Indonesia's legal framework, the general prohibition could subsist as an independent, single, unwritten measure whose objective is to implement the self-sufficiency policy".<sup>856</sup>

7.653. To prove that self-sufficiency has been adopted as an overriding policy objective, Brazil submitted a number of documents as evidence. First, Brazil submitted two OECD reports, namely (1) a Review of Indonesia's Agricultural Policies dated 2012; and (2) the OECD FAO Agricultural Outlook 2014-2023.<sup>857</sup>

7.654. Second, in its responses to questions from the Panel, Brazil referred to "several declarations of Indonesian authorities"<sup>858</sup>, and subsequently submitted five documents, which consist of four press articles and one letter from the Indonesian Director General of Livestock at the Ministry of Agriculture to the Brazilian Ambassador to Indonesia.<sup>859</sup> Indonesia submits that these last five documents are inadmissible as evidence because they have been submitted too late.<sup>860</sup>

#### 7.10.4 Panel's assessment

7.655. Having set out Brazil's arguments and evidence describing the alleged unwritten measure and its features, we now turn to assess whether Brazil has demonstrated the existence of the measure.

7.656. We recall that the legal standard applicable to ascertaining the existence of an unwritten measure requires (1) evidence to demonstrate that the measure is attributable to the respondent;

<sup>852</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iv).

<sup>853</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(iii).

<sup>854</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(a)(ii).

<sup>855</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(b).

<sup>856</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(b).

<sup>857</sup> See OECD Review of Agricultural Policies: Indonesia 2012 (Exhibit BRA-04) and OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2014-2023 (Exhibit BRA-05).

<sup>858</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(c).

<sup>859</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 70 (referring to Exhibits BRA-52 through BRA-56).

<sup>860</sup> Indonesia's comment on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 70.

(2) evidence to demonstrate the precise content of the challenged measure<sup>861</sup>, including evidence of how the different components operate together as part of a single measure and how such single measure exists as distinct from its components<sup>862</sup>; and (3) evidence on the specific nature of the measure, i.e. whether it is of general and prospective application or of a different nature.<sup>863</sup> Furthermore, the Appellate Body has pointed out that the evidentiary threshold for proving the existence of an unwritten measure is high.<sup>864</sup> We address these elements in turn.

#### 7.10.4.1 Attribution

7.657. Given that the constitutive elements of the alleged unwritten measure are provisions laid down in legal instruments enacted by Indonesia, there can be no doubt that the unwritten measure, if proven to exist, would be attributable to Indonesia.<sup>865</sup>

#### 7.10.4.2 Precise content

##### 7.10.4.2.1 Whether the trade data proves the existence of the measure

7.658. We first consider Brazil's argument regarding the absence of any imports of chicken meat and chicken products into Indonesia since 2009. We note that Indonesia does not contest this fact. Indonesia however points to the requirement to obtain an import approval<sup>866</sup>, and argues that the absence of imports can be attributed to other factors, such as lack of interest to export to Indonesia or non-compliance with requirements to import.<sup>867</sup>

7.659. We refer to the well-established case law according to which trade effects are neither necessary nor sufficient to prove a violation.<sup>868</sup> That case law is based on the logic that what a complainant has to prove is not the effect itself but the causal link between the challenged measure and the observed (or potential) effect.<sup>869</sup> We consider that this logic applies, all the more so, where the very existence of the challenged measure itself is at issue.

7.660. Consequently, Brazil's argument that there have been virtually no imports of chicken meat and chicken products since 2009, describes an effect but does not serve to establish the source of the effect. We, therefore, agree with Indonesia that absence of trade, by itself, does not prove the existence of an unwritten measure.<sup>870</sup> The absence of trade could confirm the existence of an unwritten measure, if it has already been proven through other means.<sup>871</sup>

##### 7.10.4.2.2 Whether the written nature of the constitutive elements proves the existence of the measure

7.661. Next, we address Brazil's arguments that the written nature of (most of) the individual measures that it has identified as constitutive elements, is enough evidence to prove the existence of the measure.<sup>872</sup>

7.662. Brazil contrasts this evidentiary situation with that in *Argentina – Import Measures* where the constitutive elements of the unwritten measure were not laid down in any legal act.<sup>873</sup> We agree with Brazil that the situation we are dealing with is quite different from that in *Argentina – Import Measures*. In that case, the constitutive elements of the unwritten measure – a set of

<sup>861</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para 5.104.

<sup>862</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.108.

<sup>863</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.108.

<sup>864</sup> Appellate Body Report, *US – Zeroing (EC)*, para. 198.

<sup>865</sup> The Panel notes that in Indonesia's view, the delay in the approval of the veterinary health certificate is caused by actions of Brazil's exporters and is thus not attributable to Indonesia. Indonesia's first written submission, para. 108.

<sup>866</sup> Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 9.

<sup>867</sup> See Indonesia's second written submission, para. 102.

<sup>868</sup> See e.g. Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.252–7.253. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III*, paras. 252-253 (citing GATT Panel Report, *US – Superfund (1987)*, para. 5.1.9).

<sup>869</sup> Panel Report, *Argentina – Hides and Leather*, paras. 11.20-11.21.

<sup>870</sup> Indonesia's second written submission, para. 102.

<sup>871</sup> We understand Brazil to concede this point. See e.g. Brazil's second written submission, para. 10.

<sup>872</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 12.

<sup>873</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 11.

different conditions imposed upon importation or investment – were not contained in any legal act. To show that these conditions existed, the complainants were required to submit evidence of their application, i.e. show instances where they had been imposed. We note that in addition to showing the application of the different conditions, the complainants demonstrated that such application was intended to implement a specific policy decision – a point we come back to below.

7.663. In this dispute, the constitutive elements of the alleged unwritten measure are laid down in written legal instruments. Thus, unlike in *Argentina – Import Measures*, in this dispute, it is not necessary to show instances of the application of the individual constitutive elements to prove *their* existence. However, Brazil's burden is not to prove the existence of those individual measures but rather to prove the existence of an (unwritten) measure that it argues is *distinct* from these individual measures.

#### **7.10.4.2.3 Whether the single measure can be discerned from the design, structure and architecture of the constitutive elements**

7.664. We understand Brazil to contend that the existence of the alleged unwritten measure can be inferred from the written individual measures insofar as their combined operation and the resulting effect of a total ban on imports would be proof of that existence. In other words, the existence of the alleged unwritten measure could be demonstrated through the design, structure and architecture of the individual constitutive measures.

7.665. The design, structure and architecture of the individual measures could prove the existence of the unwritten measure if it can be demonstrated that their operation involves a certain interdependence and that such combined operation results in a single measure that is distinct from its components.<sup>874</sup> In this regard we note that the panel in *US – COOL* identified factors that have been considered by panels and the Appellate Body in past analogous disputes. We note in particular the legal status of the requirements, their relationship and whether they have autonomous status.<sup>875</sup>

7.666. Brazil has described the combined operation by pointing to the multi-layered restrictiveness of the different individual measures, which "forms a thick, virtually impenetrable barrier to imports".<sup>876</sup> Indonesia contests that the different measures operate together as part of a single measure.<sup>877</sup>

7.667. We note that the four individual measures also challenged separately are all part of the legal instruments that generally govern the conditions for importation of animal products including chicken meat and chicken products into Indonesia. The fact that they are part of the same import regime means that, at some level, they operate together and relate to each other. The two additional individual measures, namely the self-sufficiency clause and the essential goods clause, are contained in other legal instruments. More specifically, they are contained in laws which to our understanding, are at a higher normative level than the two ministerial regulations that govern the conditions for importation of animal products. We note that, at least the latest version of the two ministerial regulations, refer to these laws in their preamble. Thus, it could be said that there is some relationship between the different legal instruments.

7.668. However, a relationship based merely on the co-existence in the same legal instrument or a connection between different legal instruments, is not enough to assume that different measures operate as a single measure. This is particularly the case where measures operate in their own right.<sup>878</sup> To consider the several individual measures as a single distinct measure they must be inter-dependent in respect of the overall impact assessed.<sup>879</sup> Here, we see a number of reasons as

<sup>874</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.108.

<sup>875</sup> The factors identified by the panel are as follows: (i) the manner in which the complainant presented its claim(s) in respect of the concerned instruments; (ii) the respondent's position; and (iii) the legal status of the requirements or instrument(s), including the operation of, and the relationship between, the requirements or instruments, namely whether a certain requirement or instrument has autonomous status. Panel Report, *US – COOL*, para. 7.50. See also Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, fn 451 to para. 5.108.

<sup>876</sup> Brazil's second written submission, para. 13.

<sup>877</sup> See Indonesia's second written submission, paras. 100-101. See also Indonesia's response to Panel question No. 68.

<sup>878</sup> Panel Report, *US – Export Restraints*, para. 8.85.

<sup>879</sup> Panel Report, *US – COOL*, para. 7.59.

to why, structurally, there is no such interdependence among the different measures identified by Brazil.

7.669. First, the mere fact that at least four of the individual measures are part of the same import regime does not make them dependent on each other. Each one of the four measures could be terminated without affecting the operation of the other measures. Furthermore, as regards the self-sufficiency clause and the essential goods clause, while we share Brazil's understanding that these clauses seem to provide a legal basis to take trade-restrictive action, it remains unclear to us, whether and if so, how they are related to, and impact, the operation of the other four individual measures, or the import regime as a whole.

7.670. Second, contrary to Brazil's assertion, we do not see the general prohibition as a consequence of the individual measures *operating together*. To us, to the extent we have found each one of these measures as having an actual or potential trade-restrictive effect, this effect does not arise out of or depend on any of the other measures. The "undue delay" measure, for example, by itself results in chicken meat and chicken products from Brazil not being permitted into Indonesia. This measure is not dependent on, or reinforced by any other measure.

7.671. Indeed, from Brazil's point of view, as we understand it, as long as chicken meat and chicken products cannot be imported into Indonesia, it does not matter how many individual measures there are, what they are about and whether they relate to each other – the alleged unwritten measure still exists. Thus, there could be one individual measure or hundreds of them, they could be the ones already identified, different or new ones. In our view, this shows that the combined operation that Brazil alleges is not one that can be found in the design, structure or architecture of the various individual measures themselves.

7.672. Therefore, we find that an examination of the structure, design and architecture of the different individual measures which Brazil identifies as the constitutive elements of the alleged general prohibition, does not show that they operate as part of a single measure and how such a single measure exists as distinct from its components.<sup>880</sup>

7.673. The above conclusion however does not mean that the existence of an unwritten measure cannot be proven by other means. We therefore turn to Brazil's next line of argument in support of its assertion.

#### **7.10.4.2.4 Whether there is an overriding objective that binds together the constitutive elements**

7.674. Brazil has submitted evidence relating to its claim that there is an overriding policy objective that the unwritten measure is designed to implement. As noted above, Brazil describes the overriding policy objective as the "glue" that holds together the individual measures. Indonesia argues that some of the documents submitted by Brazil as evidence are inadmissible and otherwise submits that the evidence does not support the existence of the alleged measure. Indonesia argues that in the alternative, those pieces of evidence do not provide any meaningful support for Brazil's allegation that the general prohibition or overarching measure exists.<sup>881</sup>

7.675. Like Indonesia, we understand the overriding policy objective to play a central role in Brazil's description of the measure. We recall that the standard to demonstrate the existence of

---

<sup>880</sup> We note that the panel in *Indonesia – Import Licensing Regimes*, considered a measure that has some similarity with the alleged measure discussed here. In particular, we understand that measure to have been presented by the co-complainants as the interaction of seven individual measures some of which are almost identical predecessor versions of some of the ones at issue in the present case. We understand that panel to have considered the seven measures operating individually and as a whole, following the co-complainants characterization of the measures at issue. We note that, while some are identical, others of the seven measures are different from the ones discussed in this dispute; furthermore, the panel in that case identified certain compounded effects which directly resulted from the combined operation and interaction of the individual measures. The fact that our conclusion differs, may be explained by these differences as well as differences in the parties' argumentation. We further note that, in our understanding, that panel was not asked, and therefore did not make any findings, on the existence or non-existence of an unwritten measure. See Panel Report, *Indonesia – Import Licensing Regimes*, paras. 2.64 and 7.465.

<sup>881</sup> See Indonesia's comment on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 70.

the unwritten measure depends on what Brazil argues is the precise content of the measure.<sup>882</sup> Therefore, since Brazil submits that the policy objective is the "glue" of the various individual measures, Brazil has to prove that this is the case.

7.676. We note that in *Argentina – Import Measures*, the complainants similarly attributed a central role to the policy objective pursued by the individual measures.<sup>883</sup> The Appellate Body in that case emphasized the central role of this objective in the panel's finding that there was an unwritten measure that operated as a single measure.<sup>884</sup>

7.677. Accordingly, for the policy objective to be the "glue", it must be the rationale for the adoption of the individual measures that Brazil has identified (and possibly other existing measures that Brazil has not identified) *and* continue to be the reason for the adoption of any further trade-restrictive measures until that policy objective is abolished. In our view, Brazil needs to prove both these elements. With this in mind, we turn to assess the documents submitted by Brazil.

7.678. Regarding the OECD reports submitted by Brazil, we note that only the report on Indonesia's agricultural policy, which is dated 2012, makes specific references to policy objectives pursued by Indonesia and to trade related measures applied to chicken meat and chicken products. The report, in one place, mentions self-sufficiency as a priority in Indonesia's agricultural policy.<sup>885</sup> In other places the report describes non-tariff measures taken by Indonesia as "stringent", "used to control imports" and "implemented in a non-transparent" manner.<sup>886</sup>

7.679. In assessing these references, we note that the OECD report is an outside perspective and is therefore, a secondary source of information. Furthermore, in our assessment, the above references are not sufficient to prove the role of an overriding policy objective as Brazil describes it in respect of the alleged unwritten measure. We observe that self-sufficiency as a policy objective does not necessarily imply the adoption of trade-restrictive measures. In our view, a Member may well pursue goals of self-sufficiency through means that are not WTO-inconsistent. Thus, showing that a Member pursues the policy of self-sufficiency, in and of itself, is not enough to prove that this policy has been implemented through an unwritten measure that consists in adopting trade-restrictive measures. While the OECD report does describe some trade-restrictive measures, it does not make any link between those and a policy goal of self-sufficiency. As noted above, in our view, Brazil is required to show evidence of this link.

7.680. Regarding the five additional documents that Brazil has submitted at the Panel's second meeting, we first need to address Indonesia's objection that these documents have been submitted too late.<sup>887</sup> We note that Brazil has submitted these documents following a specific request from the Panel, which, in turn, was triggered by an argument that Brazil made in its responses to the Panel's questions following the first meeting. We take the view that given the circumstances, Brazil's submission of these documents was not too late pursuant to Paragraph 8 of our Working Procedures. We observe in this context that it is the Panel's prerogative to ask questions and scrutinize the parties' argumentation.<sup>888</sup>

7.681. Turning to the content of the documents submitted, we note that one is a letter from the Director-General of livestock at the Ministry of Agriculture to the Brazilian Ambassador to Indonesia. As far as we can see, the letter is a follow up to the third in a series of bilateral meetings between Indonesia and Brazil. We also describe these bilateral meetings in section 7.7.2.2 above.<sup>889</sup> In the letter, the Indonesian Director-General declines Brazil's proposal for a sanitary certificate for poultry on the grounds that the Indonesian poultry industry is self-sufficient. We note that this evidence pertains to one of the six individual measures that Brazil has described as constitutive elements of the unwritten measure, namely, the undue delay. In the context of discussing that measure, Brazil has submitted evidence of a statement by Indonesian

---

<sup>882</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.110.

<sup>883</sup> Panel Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 6.228.

<sup>884</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 5.126 and 5.143.

<sup>885</sup> See OECD Review of Agricultural Policies: Indonesia 2012 (Exhibit BRA-04), p. 22.

<sup>886</sup> See OECD Review of Agricultural Policies: Indonesia 2012 (Exhibit BRA-04), pp. 138, 140, and 207.

<sup>887</sup> See Indonesia's comment on Brazil's response to Panel question No. 70.

<sup>888</sup> See Appellate Body Reports, *US – Zeroing (EC)*, para. 260; and *EC – Fasteners (China)*, para. 566.

<sup>889</sup> See also Brazil's first written submission, para. 38.

authorities – subsequent to the one at issue here – that expresses the exact opposite, namely that exports of chicken products would be possible despite the domestic industry's efforts to become self-sufficient.<sup>890</sup> Thus, whether the letter is proof of self-sufficiency as the reason for the existence of the individual measures is doubtful. In addition, it has no evidentiary value for the continued existence of the alleged unwritten measure as we discuss further below.

7.682. The other four documents that Brazil submitted following a request from the Panel are press articles. Like previous panels, we proceed with caution in assessing such press articles, mindful that they may not necessarily report facts in the most objective manner, but rather reflect opinions or the author's own interpretation of facts.<sup>891</sup> We note that the press articles date from 2012, 2015 and 2016. Two of them report on domestic overproduction of chicken as a consequence of a policy of self-sufficiency.<sup>892</sup> None of these articles, however, makes a link with trade-restrictive measures adopted on the importation of chicken. Their relevance, in our view, therefore, is very limited. The other two articles, both dated 2012, do make a link between a policy of self-sufficiency and trade-restrictive measures on chicken imports.<sup>893</sup> However the links made are either tenuous – not going beyond a reference to "protectionist policies on poultry"<sup>894</sup> – or speculative (creation of a "super body" that "could lead to greater curbs on imports and exports of staples").<sup>895</sup> In our view, they do not prove that the six individual measures that Brazil has identified as the constitutive elements of the alleged unwritten measure, have been adopted in order to implement a policy of self-sufficiency aimed at preventing imports of chicken.

7.683. Our assessment, thus, is that the documents submitted by Brazil do not sufficiently demonstrate that there is a link between a policy objective of self-sufficiency and the alleged specific trade-restrictive measures taken.

#### 7.10.4.3 Whether Brazil has proven the specific nature of the measure in terms of future application

7.684. There is a further issue with the evidence submitted by Brazil which concerns the third element of the test applicable to proving the existence of an unwritten measure, namely, the specific nature of the measure in terms of future application. The foregoing assessment of the evidence on the overriding policy objective submitted by Brazil mostly focuses on assessing the evidentiary value of what these documents state. What equally matters, in our view, is what these documents *do not* state. In fact, it is one thing to show evidence of a link between a policy objective of self-sufficiency and a specific trade-restrictive measure already taken (a link, which, as just stated, is not supported by the evidence on record), and it is another thing to show that the existence of this policy objective would also mandate the adoption of future trade-restrictive measures. As noted above, we believe that it is necessary to also demonstrate this latter element, insofar as the existence of an unwritten measure is not proven until it is proven that that measure has some form of application in the future.

7.685. As the Appellate Body made clear in *Argentina – Import Measures*, the future application of an unwritten measure is part of its specific nature.<sup>896</sup> The Appellate Body clarified that an unwritten measure may vary in that it may be a rule or norm – that is, may have general and

<sup>890</sup> Minutes of the CCA meeting of 15 and 16 September 2010 (Exhibit BRA-14), point 7.

<sup>891</sup> See Panel Report, *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 6.69-6.71 (referring *inter alia* to Panel Reports, *Australia – Automotive Leather II*, fn 210 to para. 9.65; and *China – Intellectual Property Rights*, para. 7.629) (regarding news articles), and 6.78 (referring *inter alia* to Panel Reports, *EC – Approval and Marketing of Biotech Products*, para. 7.532; *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, paras. 8.76-8.77; and *Turkey – Rice*, paras. 7.78-7.79 and fn 367) (regarding statements by government officials reported in the news).

<sup>892</sup> Press notes reporting on a statement by Indonesian Agriculture Minister on exporting chicken. Available at: <http://en.republika.co.id/berita/en/national-politics/16/09/03/ocxsnk414-indonesia-to-export-chicken-due-to-overproduction> (Exhibit BRA-54); and News article about Indonesia's poultry policy. Available at: <http://www.reuters.com/article/indonesia-poultry-policy-idUSL3N11Y1OE20150930> (Exhibit BRA-55).

<sup>893</sup> See News article on a statement by the Head of the Food Security Agency of Indonesia's Ministry of Agriculture; available at: <http://www.reuters.com/article/indonesia-food-idUSL4N09011D20121120> (Exhibit BRA-53) and Online article entitled: Indonesia aims for poultry and beef self-sufficiency (Exhibit BRA-56).

<sup>894</sup> Online article entitled: "Indonesia aims for poultry and beef self-sufficiency" (Exhibit BRA-56).

<sup>895</sup> News article on a statement by the Head of the Food Security Agency of Indonesia's Ministry of Agriculture; available at: <http://www.reuters.com/article/indonesia-food-idUSL4N09011D20121120> (Exhibit BRA-53).

<sup>896</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 5.104-5.110.



prospective application – or may be something other than a rule or norm.<sup>897</sup> The evidence necessary would depend on the specific nature of the measure as characterized by the complainant.<sup>898</sup>

7.686. We note that Brazil has not indicated with sufficient particularity what it considers to be the nature of the challenged measure. In its response to a question from the Panel regarding the specific nature of the measure, Brazil submitted that the distinction between rules or norms and other unwritten measures such as ongoing conduct or concerted actions/practices was merely an "analytical tool[s] used to ascertain the existence of an unwritten measure".<sup>899</sup> In Brazil's view the distinction "does not change...the nature of the measure itself or the evidentiary threshold necessary to demonstrate its existence...".<sup>900</sup> We disagree on the basis of the Appellate Body's dictum referred to above.

7.687. More generally, and, thus, irrespective of the specific nature of the measure, Brazil has not submitted any evidence that would support its contention that the measure exists and continues to exist for as long as chicken meat and chicken products cannot be imported into Indonesia. Thus, none of the documents discussed above, suggests an intention, going forward, to implement a possible policy objective of self-sufficiency through trade-restrictive measures.

7.688. To sum up, the documents submitted by Brazil do not sufficiently demonstrate that there is a link between a policy objective of self-sufficiency and the specific trade-restrictive measures taken; much less do they show that there could be a future implementation of such a policy objective through trade-restrictive measures.

#### 7.10.5 Conclusion

7.689. In conclusion, we find that Brazil failed to make a *prima facie* case, because it did not demonstrate the existence of the alleged unwritten measure.

### 7.11 Separate opinion of one panelist

#### 7.11.1 Introduction

7.690. The fulfilment of a panel's function is best served by consensus decisions. Nevertheless, in exceptional circumstances, consensus may be unattainable requiring a panelist to express a separate opinion. In the case at hand, an important difference exists concerning the methodological approach to be followed regarding three of the measures at issue. The difference affects the sequence of the Panel's analysis and the examination by the Panel of these three measures. Consequently, respectfully I am unable to agree with the analysis and findings concerning these measures as set out in paragraphs 7.77 to 7.94 above and 7.103 to 7.452 above and the conclusions and recommendations set out in paragraphs 8.1(b); 8.1(c); and 8.1(d) iii to viii.

7.691. In the current dispute, three of the measures challenged were amended twice after the request for the establishment of the panel. The measures concern (i) a limitation on importation of chicken cuts; (ii) a limitation on the destination allowed for imports of chicken meat; and (iii) the period for application and period of validity of import recommendations and import approvals.

7.692. The two amendments were introduced through subsequent replacements of the entire regulations of the Minister of Agriculture (MoA) and of the Minister of Trade (MoT) that contain the legal framework applicable to imports of carcass, meat and processed products into Indonesia. Tables 1, 2 and 3 below show the changes adopted from the second to the third amendment (amended language bold and in italics).<sup>901</sup>

---

<sup>897</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, paras. 5.107-5.108.

<sup>898</sup> Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.110.

<sup>899</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(c).

<sup>900</sup> Brazil's response to Panel question No. 5(c).

<sup>901</sup> The measures as they existed at the time of the panel request were not addressed by Brazil. Consequently, the case refers to the measures as amended the first and second time.

7.693. Pursuant to these changes, it is my view that the Panel should start its analysis by addressing three questions: (1) What are the amended measures? (2) What is the Panel's jurisdiction over the amended measures? and (3) How does the Panel address an allegation by the respondent regarding "expiry of the original measures"? Thereafter, to the extent that the Panel determines that it has jurisdiction over the measure(s) as amended it should examine the amended measures in light of the claims made by the complainant.

### 7.11.2 What are the amended measures?

7.694. In accordance with Article 3.3 of the DSU, the "measure" is the situation that *the complaining Member* considers impairs benefits accruing to it under the covered agreements. As explained by the Appellate Body<sup>902</sup>, the measure "must be the source of *the alleged* impairment". Similarly, Article 7 of the DSU foresees that except if the parties agree otherwise, the identification and characterization of the measure to be examined by a panel is an exclusive right of the WTO Member requesting the establishment of a Panel. This right is limited by the requirements of Article 4 of the DSU on consultations and Article 6.2 of the DSU on specificity of the measures but the selection and characterization of the measure in dispute is the prerogative of the complainant.

7.695. This principle applies to a situation where a complainant asks a panel to review an amended measure, suggesting that the measure to be reviewed is the measure that the complainant considers to be the "amended" source of the alleged impairment. The definition of the situation considered to impair benefits continues to be the prerogative of the complainant and is counterbalanced by the authority of the panel to decide whether the measure *as defined by the complainant* is within its jurisdiction. In addition, the exclusive right of the complainant to define the amended measure to be examined is subject to the legal basis set out in the panel request.

7.696. In the case at hand, it is my understanding that Brazil, when referring to the amended measures requested the Panel to examine:

- a. Concerning the limitation on imports of chicken cuts:
  - i. Article 7 paragraphs 2 and 3 of MoA 34/2016, which Brazil considers breach Article XI of the GATT 1994;
- b. Concerning the limitation of imports to certain uses:
  - i. Articles 22(1), 31(1) and 32(3) of MoA 34/2016, which Brazil considers breach Article XI and Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.
- c. Concerning the period for application and period of validity of import recommendations and import approvals:
  - i. Articles 21, 27 and 30 of MoA 34/2016, which Brazil considers that operating together breach Article XI of the GATT 1994 and Article 3.2 of the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures.

### 7.11.3 Jurisdiction of the Panel over the amended measures

7.697. To establish whether the Panel has jurisdiction over the amended measures, the Panel must review the content of the measures as described in the panel request vis-à-vis the content of the amended measures challenged by Brazil. The factual circumstances of the case provide additional elements that complement the analysis, in particular the overall structure of the legal framework, the fact that the amendments were adopted by a replacement of the entire MoA and MoT regulations with changes limited to the three measures covered by the dispute, and the timing of the changes which coincide with the Panel's proceedings.

7.698. Pursuant to Articles 3.3, 3.4 and 6.2 of the DSU, the analysis concerning a panel's jurisdiction should focus on whether the subsequent measure is an "amendment" of the measure

---

<sup>902</sup> Appellate Body Report, *United States — Gambling* para. 121

included in the panel's request. Questions to be considered include whether the amended measure is a modification of the original measure; whether there is a continuum between the original and the amended measure; whether they regulate the same subject. In addition, the panel should consider whether it can be reasonably concluded that the respondent (who controls the decision to amend the measure) was on notice that the amended measure would be referred to the panel. This is a due process consideration.

7.699. In the current case three elements seem clear. First, the three amended measures are covered by the panel's request. This conclusion results from an analysis of the measures as described in the panel request and the content of the amended measures as challenged by Brazil. Each of the amended measures regulates the same subject as the original measure with only limited modifications. Further, in the request for the establishment of the panel, for each measure, Brazil includes a description of the measure followed each time by an indication that it includes amendments, replacements, related and implementing measures to the measures described. This express formulation gave notice to Indonesia that Brazil, as complainant, would request the Panel to review any amendments that Indonesia might make to the measures at issue during the period of the panel proceedings. When developing the modifications, Indonesia could have consulted with Brazil and the parties could have developed a mutually agreed solution and could have even have requested suspension of the work of the Panel. In the absence of such alternative actions, Indonesia could reasonably anticipate that Brazil would request the Panel to review any changes that Indonesia would make to the measures under consideration by the Panel.

7.700. Second, the three amended measures remain three measures. *They did not become six or seven different measures.* Each amended measure is simply a modification of the original measure. Thus, the alleged limitation on imports of chicken cuts in its amended form comprises the list of allowed imports (Article 7(2) of MoA 34/2016) and the conditions set in Article 7(3) for non-listed products. The limitation on the destination allowed for imports refers to the enlarged list of uses (MoA 34/2016 Article 31(1)) together with the two new conditions requiring that an application for an import recommendation includes a distribution plan identifying the would-be purchaser and that upon importation the importer files a weekly report indicating the purchaser of the goods (MoA Articles 22(1) and 32(3)). The alleged restriction resulting from the period of application and the period of validity of import recommendations and import approvals refers to an allegation of restriction based on the conditions operating together (MoA 34/2016 Articles 21, 27 and 30).

7.701. Third, the jurisdiction of the Panel over the amended measures does not depend on whether the amended measure *fails to remove the original impairment*. The amended measures are each a modification of the respective original measure, regulating the same aspect of chicken imports into Indonesia covered by the Panel's jurisdiction. Each measure may contain elements that impair benefits either in a similar or different way to the original measure or the measure may contain no elements that impair benefits. It is the Panel's examination pursuant to its jurisdiction that allows it to determine whether one of three situations described above exist and whether there is a consequent impairment.

#### **7.11.4 Relation between a panel's jurisdiction and an allegation of expiry**

7.702. Once jurisdiction is established, the Panel needs to examine *the amended measures* considering the claims and rebuttals by the parties and make findings and recommendations as appropriate. Jurisdiction is independent from an allegation by the respondent regarding expiry of the measure.

7.703. An allegation of expiry should be considered as part of the analysis of the original measure, and only as a factual determination as to whether the legal instrument that incorporated the original measure has been revoked. Such is the case in the current dispute and therefore recommendations related to the original measures should not be made (measures included in MoA 58/2015 and MoT 5/2016).

7.704. A second type of allegation of "expiry" whereby the respondent alleges that the original measure expired because the amended measure does not include the restriction embodied in the original measure would need to be dismissed. Such an allegation assumes that only measures that are contrary to the covered agreements can be the subject of examination by the Panel (acting

pursuant to its jurisdiction). The argument seems to be that if a measure is amended and the original restriction eliminated, the WTO incompatibility is removed and the measure ceases to exist because it is no longer WTO-incompatible. This overlooks the fact that the amended measure, as a matter of fact, exists because it is written in provisions incorporated in a legal instrument identified by the complainant and perceived by the complainant to be an alleged source of impairment.

#### 7.11.5 Conclusions

7.705. It is my view, that the sequence of determining the content of the amended measure challenged, followed by a determination of jurisdiction over the measure is key to a clear and comprehensive examination by the panel.

7.706. An approach where the jurisdiction over an amended measure is only asserted after the panel determines that the measure (original) has not expired because the amended measure contains a similar restriction creates the risk that the panel focuses its examination on an issue that may no longer be the problem. Upon the amendment, the source of impairment is the measure *as amended* rather than the original measure. At that stage and to the extent that the complainant develops claims against the amended measure, the panel needs to examine the modified measure as defined by the complainant. This is important because it is possible that the amended measure resolves some problems while creating other problems. So long as the amended measure is covered by the panel's jurisdiction and the claim is covered by the legal basis identified in the panel request, the measure to be examined is the measure as amended.

7.707. In summary, it is my view that in the present case pursuant to the amendment of the measures and the allegation by Brazil that the amended measures are in breach of the provisions of the covered agreements indicated in the panel request, the Panel is required to determine whether it has jurisdiction over the amended measures (as defined by the complainant) and thereafter make findings and recommendations concerning *the measures as amended*. Altering this sequence with an examination of whether the "old measure" has expired because the "new measure removes the old problem" risks focusing the Panel's examination on a measure that is no longer the source of the alleged impairment. In addition, it risks changing the examination of the amended measure into an examination that does not consider the amended measure in its integrity and as identified by the complainant.

**Table 1. Type of chicken meat and chicken products allowed to be imported**

\*Includes whole chicken and does not include chicken cuts

First amendment	Second amendment
<p><b>MoA 58/2015</b> Art.8 ...type of non-cattle carcass and processed products is included in attachment II*...</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016</b> Art. 7(2) ...type of carcass, meat, and/or offal other than cattle including its processed products ...are listed in Annex II*...</p> <p><b>(3) <i>The type of carcass...not listed in... Annex II* .... may still be granted recommendation as long as it meets the requirements of safe, healthy, wholesome and halal...</i></b></p>
<p><b>MoT 5/2016</b> Art. 7 The type of Animal and Animal product that can be imported shall be as per Appendix ... IV*</p> <p>Art. 10(1) To obtain approval to import ... submit application attaching Recommendation from Minister of Agriculture...</p> <p>Art. 10(2) To obtain approval ... attach: e) Recommendation of Min. of Agriculture ...for imports ...as per Appendix ...IV*.</p>	<p><b>MoT 59/2016</b> Art. 7 (2) The types of Animal and Animal product which are limited for importation are as included in ...Annex III*...</p> <p>Art. 11(1) To obtain Import Approval... submit application attaching e) Recommendation from Minister of Agriculture for ...products listed ...in Annex III*...</p> <p><b><i>Art. 29 Animal and animal product that are not contained in the attachment to this Minister Regulation may be imported after obtaining Import Approval ...by attaching recommendation referred to in Article 11...</i></b></p>

**Table 2. Limitation on the destination of imports**

First amendment	Second amendment
<p><b>MoA 58/2015</b> Art. 31(1) Intended use ... of carcass and meat ... is for hotels, restaurants, caterings, industries, and other particular purposes.</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016</b> Art. 31(1) purpose of usage ...for carcass, meat, offal and /or its processes products <b><i>which required cold chain facility</i></b> ...hotels, restaurants, caterings, industries, <b><i>markets with cold chain facilities...</i></b></p> <p>Art. 22(1) Application of a Recommendation ...shall be enclosed with...: <b><i>(i) distribution plan ... in accordance to Format-2</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Art 32(3) Business Actors...which import...is required to submit a distribution report ...Format-4 every Thursday ...</i></b></p>

**Table 3. Application and validity periods for import recommendation and import approval**

First amendment	Second amendment
<p><b>MoA 58/2015</b> Art. 22 ...must submit Recommendation application on 1<sup>st</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> Dec.; 1<sup>st</sup>-30 April; 1<sup>st</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> August.</p> <p>Art. 30(1) Validity period of the Recommendation ...shall be... 1<sup>st</sup> Jan up to 30<sup>th</sup> April; 1<sup>st</sup> May up to 30<sup>th</sup> August; 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. up to 31 Dec.</p>	<p><b>MoA 34/2016</b> Art.21 ....application for a Recommendation ...<b><i>may be submitted at any time..</i></b> <b><i>Art 27. ...within 3 months ...submit an import approval ...</i></b></p> <p>Art. 30 ...validity period of the Recommendation ...<b><i>is for six months ...</i></b></p>

## 8 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

8.1. For the reasons set forth in this Report, the Panel concludes as follows:

- a. In respect of Indonesia's request for a preliminary ruling:
  - i. the Panel finds that the alleged general prohibition/overarching measure is properly within the terms of reference of the Panel, and in particular, that (a) Brazil's panel request provides a brief summary of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly, (b) the measure described in Brazil's first written submission is not altered to the point of falling outside the terms of reference of the Panel, and (c) the alleged general prohibition is properly identified in Brazil's panel request;
  - ii. the Panel finds that the panel request does not contain a challenge to the import licensing regime "as a whole", and such measure is therefore not within the terms of reference of the Panel;
  - iii. the Panel finds that Brazil's claims with regard to other prepared or preserved chicken meat are identified in Brazil's panel request and are therefore within the terms of reference of the Panel;
  - iv. the Panel takes note of Brazil's statement that it is not making any claims under Article 1 of the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures and therefore sees no need to rule that Brazil is precluded from making such claims.
- b. In respect of the positive list requirement:
  - i. the Panel finds that the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994;
  - ii. the Panel finds that the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 is not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994;
  - iii. the Panel considers that having found that the positive list requirement as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016 is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and is not justified under the general exception in Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute;
  - iv. the Panel finds that the positive list requirement has not ceased to exist by virtue of the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016;
  - v. the Panel finds that since the positive list requirement, as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016, continues to apply in the same manner as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, the Panel's findings on Article XI and XX(d) of the GATT 1994, in respect of the measure as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, also apply to this measure as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016.
- c. In respect of the intended use requirement:
  - i. in respect of the intended use requirement as enacted through the relevant provisions in MoA 58/2015, the Panel finds that:
    - 1) Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 is not applicable because of the absence of an equivalent domestic measure;
    - 2) the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994;

- 3) the intended use requirement is not justified under Article XX(b) or Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994;
  - 4) having found that the intended use requirement is inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994, it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute;
- ii. the intended use requirement has not ceased to exist by virtue of the amendments made to through the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016;
  - iii. in respect of the intended use requirement as enacted through the relevant provisions in MoA 34/2016, the Panel finds that:
    - 1) Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 is applicable, because there is an equivalent measure applied to like domestic products;
    - 2) the intended use requirement with respect to its cold storage requirement is not inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994,
    - 3) the intended use requirement with respect to its enforcement provisions is inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994;
    - 4) the intended use requirement with respect to its enforcement provisions is not justified under the general exceptions in Article XX(b) or Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.
    - 5) having found that the intended use requirement with respect to its enforcement provisions is inconsistent with Article III:4 of the GATT 1994, it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute.
- d. In respect of Indonesia's import licensing procedures:
    - i. the Panel finds that the positive list requirement is in the nature of an import licensing rule and is therefore not subject to the Import Licensing Agreement;
    - ii. the Panel finds that the intended use requirement is in the nature of an import licensing rule and is therefore not subject to the Import Licensing Agreement;
    - iii. the Panel finds that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, are inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994;
    - iv. the Panel finds that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, are not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994;
    - v. the Panel considers that having found that the application windows, the validity periods and the fixed licence terms, as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, are inconsistent with Article XI of the GATT 1994, it is not necessary to address Brazil's claim under Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement in order to secure a positive solution to this dispute;
    - vi. the Panel finds that the application windows and the validity periods, as a single measure, have ceased to exist; the Panel thus refrains from making a recommendation in respect of this measure;
    - vii. regarding the new validity period, as enacted through MoA 34/2016, the Panel finds that Brazil failed to demonstrate that this measure is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of

the GATT 1994, Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture and Article 3.2 of the Import Licensing Agreement;

- viii. the Panel finds that because of the almost identical language in the relevant provisions governing the fixed licence terms, the Panel's findings on Article XI and XX(d) of the GATT 1994, in respect of this measure as enacted through MoA 58/2015 and MoT 05/2016, also apply to this measure as enacted through MoA 34/2016 and MoT 59/2016;
  - ix. the Panel finds that Brazil failed to make a *prima facie* case that the following aspects of Indonesia's import licensing regime are WTO-inconsistent: (1) MoT's power to determine the amount of imported goods in the MoA Import Recommendation, as enacted through MoA 58/2015; and (2) the denial of import licences to secure price stabilization.
- e. In respect of the undue delay in the approval of the veterinary health certificate:
- i. the Panel finds that Indonesia has caused an undue delay in the approval of the veterinary health certificate inconsistent with Article 8 and Annex C (1)(a) of the SPS Agreement.
- f. In respect of the halal labelling requirements:
- i. the Panel finds that Brazil failed to demonstrate that Indonesia's implementation of its halal labelling requirements is inconsistent with Indonesia's obligations under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.
- g. In respect of the transportation requirement:
- i. the Panel finds that Brazil failed to demonstrate that the direct transportation requirement, as enacted through Article 19(a) of MoA 34/2016, is inconsistent with Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Agriculture.
- h. In respect of the general prohibition:
- i. the Panel finds that Brazil failed to make a *prima facie* case, because it did not demonstrate the existence of the alleged unwritten measure.

8.2. Under Article 3.8 of the DSU, in cases where there is an infringement of the obligations assumed under a covered agreement, the action is considered *prima facie* to constitute a case of nullification or impairment. We conclude that, to the extent that the measures at issue are inconsistent with certain provisions of the GATT 1994 and the SPS Agreement, they have nullified or impaired benefits accruing to Brazil under those agreements.

8.3. Pursuant to Article 19.1 of the DSU, the Panel, with the exception of the measure referred to in 8.1.d(vi) above, recommends that Indonesia bring its measures into conformity with its obligations under Articles III:4 and XI:1 of the GATT 1994 and Article 8 and Annex C(1)(a) of the SPS Agreement.

---